



Early Journal Content on JSTOR, Free to Anyone in the World

This article is one of nearly 500,000 scholarly works digitized and made freely available to everyone in the world by JSTOR.

Known as the Early Journal Content, this set of works include research articles, news, letters, and other writings published in more than 200 of the oldest leading academic journals. The works date from the mid-seventeenth to the early twentieth centuries.

We encourage people to read and share the Early Journal Content openly and to tell others that this resource exists. People may post this content online or redistribute in any way for non-commercial purposes.

Read more about Early Journal Content at <http://about.jstor.org/participate-jstor/individuals/early-journal-content>.

JSTOR is a digital library of academic journals, books, and primary source objects. JSTOR helps people discover, use, and build upon a wide range of content through a powerful research and teaching platform, and preserves this content for future generations. JSTOR is part of ITHAKA, a not-for-profit organization that also includes Ithaka S+R and Portico. For more information about JSTOR, please contact support@jstor.org.

" Dr. James O., (13) 207

Adams, John, (President):

His personal papers kept by Adams family, (11) 80
Advised to appoint his son to office, (12) 108
Appoints Washington head of army in 1798, (14) 44
Visited by Lieut. Barney in 1781, (14) 92
Serves as peace commissioner in 1782, (14) 106
Receives report on sales of city lots 1801, (16) 136
His lease of Philadelphia house expires in 1800, (16) 140
Sends his furniture to Washington in 1800, (16) 141
Preserves Pres. Washington's plans for Federal City, (17) 2
Favors migration of Geneva university, (17) 109,120
Signs deed for Portuguese legation lot, (17) 166
Invited to visit ex-president at Mt Vernon, (17) 203
Consulted by the President in 1789, (18) 104
Present at the first cabinet meeting, (18) 105
Sends humorous message to Cranch, (18) 168
Thornton complains to him of neglect, (18) 194
Mention of his death in 1826, (19) 145
His cabinet members include McHenry, (19) 155
He deplores death of Washington, (20) 60
Mentions power of Congress to govern District, (20) 64,65
His early contacts with Stoddert, (20) 143
Appoints Stoddert to Navy Department, (20) 143,150-152
Inaugural proceedings in 1797, (20) 147,202
Sends commissioners to France in 1797, (20) 148
Derides request for army against France, (20) 149
Approves creation of new Navy Department, (20) 150
Retirement stops construction of naval docks, (20) 155
Breaks off diplomatic relations with France, (20) 157
Comments on French political schemes, (20) 160
Suggestions on his policies made by Stoddert, (20) 160,161
His place of residence in Philadelphia, (20) 163
Makes Stoddert acting Secretary of War in 1800, (20) 164
Deserves credit for revival of the navy, (20) 165
Praises exploits of the new navy, (20) 165
Notified of election as vice-president in 1789, (20) 201
Commissions Marshall as chief justice in 1801, (20) 203
Begins residence in White House in 1800, (20) 204

Adams, Mrs John, (16) 128,142-146,149 (17) 203 (19) 29 (20) 204

Adams, John Quincy, (President):

His personal papers kept by Adams family, (11) 80
Attends services at New York Avenue church, (11) 246 (13) 184
Mentioned as father of Henry Adams, (11) 246
His cabinet members include Henry Clay, (11) 250,255
Visitor at the Octagon House, (11) 257
Occupied residence on F Street at one time, (11) 265
His autobiography cited, (12) 100
Attended services at St. John's Church, (12) 107 (13) 184
Comment on his personality, (12) 108
Victim of assault by drunken enemy, (12) 108

Continued

Addition to Flint's Discovery tract, (11) 140

Addition to Rock of Dumbarton tract, (11) 140

Adelphia Theater on Pennsylvania Avenue, 1850, (20) 176

Adler, Cyrus, (16) 70, 88

Adriaans, John H., member, (14) 209 (15) 326 (16) 192 (17) 236
 (18) 242 (19) 186 (20) 286

Aelfric, abbot of Cern Abbey, (15) 29,30

Agassiz, Garnault, author, (16) 204

Ager, of McLean & Ager, (11) 361

Agretti, Claudius, 1669, (15) 27

Agriculture Department:
 Departmental records briefly noticed, (11) 97
 Destroys diseased Japanese cherry trees 1910, (14) 229
 Secretary of Agriculture serves 16 years, (19) 23

Ailes, Milton E., member, (19) 186 (20) 286

Ainsworth, Gen. Fred C., (11) 30

Aisquith, John, (13) 25,35

Aitkin, Robert, (15) 71
 " of R. Aitkin & Son, (18) 160

Alabama claims adjusted at house on K Street 1871, (11) 259

Albert, Col. J. J., 1833, (12) 81 Cf. Abert.

Albertine, Mms, appears at local theater, (20) 176

Alden, Adm. James, (12) 113

Aldridge, Isaac, (13) 36

Alexander, Capt. Charles, 1776, (14) 75,77-79
 " John, 1677, (16) 60 (20) 209
 " Philip, (15) 121
 " Robert, (15) 121 (19) 143
 " Walter S., (12) 129
 " of Smith, Huic, Alexander & Co., (15) 334

Alexander's Island in Potomac River, (11) 128

Alexandria, Va.:

Stage-coach service from town in 1828, (11) 293
 Local business conditions in 1851, (11) 347
 Local progress in development in 1852, (11) 357
 Agitation for railroad connections in 1853, (11) 360
 Railroad connection with Washington in 1856, (11) 374
 Steamboat service operates to town in 1859, (11) 384
 Town included in Federal District in 1790, (12) 119-122
 Description of sham battle in 1798, (14) 44-46
 Beginning of local settlement in 1677, (20) 209,210

Alexandria Advertiser cited, (15) 285

Alexandria Canal Company, 1830, (12) 75

Alexandria County, Va., (11) fac 1 (12) fac 116, 124

Alexandria Gazette, (15) 162,358

Alford, Henry, poet, (13) 207

Alger, Russell A., (11) 247 (18) 101

Alig, Rev. Matthias, (15) 51

Allison name. See Allison.

Allen, Archibald, 1762, (11) 163
 " James Lane, (19) 56
 " Rev. Joseph Henry, (13) 175,177,184
 " William, (20) 158
 " William H., (16) 70

Alliance Française publications, (20) 303

Allisbone, William, (14) 10

Allison, Archibald, author, (13) 206
 " Rev. Burgess, (19) 107
 " John, (15) 149
 " William B., (13) 178

Allison's Forest tract, (11) 140

Allison's Forest Enlarged tract, (11) 140

Almonte, Juan N., in Mexico, (14) 185,187,190,199,200

Almy, Frederick, (16) 184

Alsop claim adjusted, (19) 159

Alston, Washington, (19) 35,39

Altemus, Thomas, (16) 169

Altham, Rev. John, 1634, (15) 24

Ambler, Jacquelin, (15) 150, 299

Amelung, John T., (15) 150

Amelung glass works near Frederick, (15) 258

American Antiquarian Socy publications, (15) 356 (19) 210 (20) 302

American Bible Society celebrates centennial 1916, (20) 313

American Breeders Magazine donated, (16) 204

American Federation of Labor Building, (19) 225 (20) 315

American Historical Association publications, (13) 209 (20) 304

American Institute of Architects, (15) 356, 362 (18) 268

American Jewish Historical Soc'y publications, (13) 209 (14) 227
(15) 355 (16) 203 (17) 250 (18) 265
(19) 210 (20) 302

American University, (19) 103

Ames, Rev. Alfred H., (14) 229
 " E. E., 1861, (20) 46

Amherst Literary Monthly donated, (18) 268

Amsterdam tract, (11) 177

Anacostia River:
 Proposed creation of water park on shores, 1908, (12) 18
 New bridge opened for public use 1909, (13) 211
 Old bridge of 1876 demolished in 1909, (13) 211
 Name Anacostia used as early as 1797, (17) 192, 194
 Proposed reclamation of the river flats, 1915, (19) 198
 Seawall built along the river edge, (20) 37
 See also Eastern Branch

Anacostine Cove in the Eastern Branch, (11) 131

Anacostine fort at the Eastern Branch, (11) 131

Analostan Island, (11) 128-130 (16) 32, 62 (18) 73 (20) 146, 209

Anderson, James, (11) 12 (20) 46
 " Jane, (20) 308
 " R., 1797, (12) 55
 " Thomas H., member, (11) 393 (12) 146 (13) 192 (14) 209

- Andrew, Gov. John A., (13) 129
- Andrews, C., 1822, (13) 170
 " George, (14) 21 (16) 140
 " William L., author, (15) 66,69
 " William W., author, (19) 216
- Andriani, Count, 1791, (18) 155,156
- Animal Rescue League organized 1914, (18) 271
- Annandale, Charles, (12) 178
- Annapolis, Md.;
 Comment on radiating streets of city, (12) 7
 Removal of capital to city, (15) 32
- Anthony, Henry B., (13) 178
 " Susan B., (15) 30
- Antietam Iron Works in the Revolution, (11) 16,20-22
- Aoki, Viscount, of Japan, (11) 259
- Appleton's Cyclopedia cited, (13) 4
- Aqueduct bridges across Potomac river, (12) 75,76
- Arber, Edward, compiler, (11) 119
- Archer, William, (20) 306,308
- Archives of Federal offices:
 Federal archives described, (11) 71-100
 Treasury rents space for archives storage, 1851, (11) 350
- Argyle, Cowell and Lorne tract, (11) 140
- Argyle estate at Rock Creek, (12) 40
- Arks used for freighting on Potomac, (15) 282
- Arlington Hotel on Vermont Avenue, (19) 42
- Arlington National Cemetery, (15) 32,361 (16) 206,209 (19)223-225
- Armistead, R., 1871, (20) 58
- Armor, Charles, (20) 46
 " George, (20) 46
- Armory erected at the Mall, 1856, (11) 373,376,379
- Arms, John Taylor, member, (11) 393 (12) 145,146 (13) 191,192
 (14) 207,209 (15) 325,326 (16) 209

Armstrong, Gen. John, (12) 68 (14) 169 (19) 173,179

Arnold, Gen. Benedict, (20) 196
" Charles, (11) 199
" Edward, (11) 201

Arsenal built at water front, 1834, (11) 308,313,358

Arsenal Point on Potomac River, (11) 128 (18) 13

Art Union, 1859, (11) 381

Arthur, Chester A., (President):
Attends services at St. John's Church, (12) 112
His cabinet members include Frelinghuysen, (19) 18
His recommendations on District matters, (20) 83

Arthur, David, (20) 46
" Julia, (19) 51

Asbury, Francis, bishop, (11) 39,43 (20) 313

Ashburton, Lord, (11) 245 (12) 113 (19) 106

Ashburton house on H Street, (11) 245

Ashford, Dr. Frank A., (19) 220
" Mrs Isabella W., member, (11) 393 (12) 146 (13) 192
(14) 209

Ashley, Prof. William J., in England, (20) 307

Ashton, Col. Henry, (19) 69,73
" Rev. John, (12) 27

Asquith, Herbert Henry, (19) 218 (20) 306,308

Astor, John Jacob, (11) 260
" William B., (19) 164

Atkinson, George, 1812, (13) 43
" George W., (19) 19

AtLee, S. Yorke, (16) 169

Atwater, Caleb, (14) 35 (19) 216

Aubothnot, Capt. -----, 1782, (14) 96

Auld, Robert, (12) 74

Aulick, Commo. John H., (12) 113

Avery, Mrs John, (17) 227

Aracan mission, 1570, (11) 124-128

Ayer ancestral family, (20) 20

Ayllon, Lucas Vazquez de, 1526, (11) 126,127

B Street N.W.:

McClelland foundry at Tenth Street, 1859, (11) 382

Babcock, Gen. Orville E., (14) 60

Bacon, Anna, (15) 49

" Augustus O., (13) 122,125

" Caroline, (15) 49

" Rev. Joel Smith, (19) 110,111,131

" Peter, (15) 49

" Peter F., (20) 57,192

" Reuben A., (20) 56

" Samuel, Sr., (15) 49

" Samuel, Jr., (15) 49

" Rev. Thomas, (15) 114

Bacon-Foster, Mrs Corra, member, (13) 98, fac 108,199,200,202

(14) 226 (15) 96,326,332-335

(16) 36,192,199,204

(17) 236,243,246,249

(18) 242,249,251,268

(19) 185,186,196 (20) 285,286,304

" " Miss Violet, (15) fac 218, fac 236, fac 240

Badden, Joseph, (18) 11

Badeau, Gen. Adam, (13) 93

Baggett, Oscar W., (11) fac 2, 5

Bagot, Lady Mary C., (18) 201

Bailey, Francis, (19) 28

" Dr. Gamaliel, (19) 28,29 (20) 174

" John, of New Jersey, 1664, (15) 55

" Robert, author, (19) 216

" Silas, (19) 132

" William. See Bayly..

" William H., (20) 58

Bailey's Cross Roads, Va., (11) fac 6, 9, 14

Bainbridge, Lieut. A. R., 1865, (18) 12

" Commo. William, (12) 113 (20) 158

Baird, Robert I., (20) 46

" Spencer F., (13) 179

Balfour, Arthur J., (18) 268 (19) 218 (20) 307

Ball, Horatio, (12) 129
" John, (16, 169

Ballendine, Miss -----, 1768, (15) 117,118
" John, 1772, (11) 177-179 (15) 117-123,151,156,160

Ballinger, Frank M., (15) 341
 " George, (20) 58
 " Madison A., (15) 341, 342
 " Mrs Madison A., member,
 (11) 393, 402 (12) 144-146, 154, 155, 157
 (13) 125, 190-192, 200, 201
 (14) 206, 207, 209, 218, 219, 231, 233
 (15) 333, 334, 338, 339-351, 363 (16) 199
 " Mrs Minnie F., See Mrs Madison A.
 " Miriam, (15) 341
 " Phillippe, (15) 341

Baltimore, Lord. See Calvert.

Baltimore Advertiser cited, (15) 284

Baltimore City effort to divert travel, 1859, (11) 384

Baltimore Freeman cited, (16) 167

Baltimore Sun, (13) 26,35 (14) 29

Bancroft, Frederic, (20) 304
 " George, (11) 112,119,185,225,232,249,252 (12) 113
 (13) 178 (15) 101 (16) 57 (18) 98,118,125
 (19) 45-47

Bancroft house on H Street, (11) 249,252 (19) 45
Bancroft house on Pennsylvania Avenue, (19) 45,46

Bangs, Col. -----, (11) 409
" John Kendrick, (19) 22

Bank note issues of former times. (20) 181

Bank of Alexandria, (15) 187,197
 " of Columbia, (11) 222,223 (15) 183,187,259
 " of the Metropolis, (19) 88,92
 " of Potomac, (15) 197
 " of the United States, (11) 276 (18) 216
 " of Washington, (11) 292,339 (19) 178

Bankhead, Charles, (12) 99 (19) 38

Banks, -----, (13) 178
" Nathaniel P., (18) 143

Banneker, Benjamin, (11) 212 (20) 114-120

Baptist churches:

New church erected near Four-and-half St. S.W., 1830, (11) 296
New church built on E Street near Sixth, 1843, (11) 325
Five churches in city in 1853, (11) 361
Church in Sixth Ward is rebuilt, 1853, (11) 362
Thirteenth Street church gets steeple and bell, 1855, (11) 367
New front built on E Street church, 1860, (11) 387
Pastor of 19th Street church preaches at Hamburg, (18) 225
Open-air services at Camp Hill held by preacher, (18) 225, 226
Columbian College established by Baptists, (19) 104-109, 115

Barbadoes tract, (11) 129, 130 (15) 40 (16) 62

Barber, Mrs Velma S., member, (19) 185, 186 (20) 285, 286

Barber house in Georgetown, (15) 79

Barbour, Mrs Annie V., member, (19) 186 (20) 286

" Hon. James, (18) 112, 114-116, 125

" James F., member, (11) 393 (12) 146 (13) 192 (14) 209
(15) 326 (16) 192 (17) 236 (18) 242

" Philip P., (14) 154, 177 (19) 186 (20) 317

Barclay, -----, 1782, (14) 105

" -----, 1814, (19) 178

" Anthony, (19) 25

" John, (15) 63

" Robert, of New Jersey, 1688, (15) 63

Bard, Dr. Samuel, (16) 177

Barker, John A., (18) 25

" Miss Mary, (18) 25

Barlow, Joel, (11) 249, 250 (13) 100-107, 109, 115, 118 (14) 226

" (17) 164 (18) 94 (19) 29, 78

" Mrs Joel, (13) 109, 115 (18) 183

" P. T., of New York, (13) fac 108

" Mrs Ruth, (13) 102, 105-108

" Stephen, (13) 109

" Thomas, (13) 108, 109

Barnard, Job, member, (11) 391-393, 401, 402 (12) 144-146, 155, 156

(13) 138, 157, 163, 190-192, 200, 201

(14) 206, 207, 209, 218, 219, 232

(15) 324-326, 335, 362 (16) 190-192, 199, 200

(17) 234-236 (18) 240-242, 249-251

(19) 184-186, 195 (20) 284-286

" Robert, (15) 244

Barnes, Henry, (16) 132

" Dr. Joseph K., (13) 55, 56, 79, 88

" V., 1861, (20) 46

Barney, Adele, (14) 163,178-180
 " Mrs Ann, (14) 138
 " Caroline, (14) 116,138
 " Eliza, (14) 163,178,179
 " Everett H., author, (15) 357
 " Mrs Harriet, (14) 178-180,182
 " John, (14) 116,137,138,180,182
 " Commo. Joshua, (14) 67-183 (19) 198
 " Joshua, Jr., (14) 163,178,179
 " Lewis, (14) 109,137,138,180
 " Mary Chase, author, (14) 166
 " Samuel S., (19) 19
 " William, 1759, (14) 67,70
 " Maj. William B., (13) 16,25,35,38,39 164,180
 (14) 84,94,128,133,137,138,143,149,163,
 Barney Circle, 1911, (14) 183 (15) 358,361 (19) 198
 Barr, Lester A., member, (14) 209 (15) 326 (16) 192 (17) 236
 (18) 242
 Barreau, Capt. -----, 1797, (20) 159
 Barres, Maurice, author, (20) 309
 Barrett, John, (13) 208 (19) 156,193,196
 Barrington, Sir Jonah, (19) 93
 Barron, Commo. James, (11) 244,249,250 (18) 94 (20) 158
 " Thomas H., (20) 58
 Barry, Garret, (12) 36
 " James, (14) 1,21 (15) 48,49 (17) 166
 " Capt. John, 1776, (14) 77,78,127 (20) 162
 " Dr. Robert T., (18) 205
 Barry's Chapel at O Street S.W., (15) 49
 Barry's wharf on the Eastern Branch, 1796, (11) 194 (12) 56
 Bartlett, Mrs Ann, (13) 20
 " James, (20) 46
 " Paul, (20) 315
 Barton, -----, 1814, (19) 178
 " Clara, (16) 207 (18) 273
 " Clarence M., (20) 26,27,55
 " Theodosius, (12) 71
 Bassett, G. T., 1871, (20) 55
 Bates, Edward, (18) 128,130,131,136
 " Finis L., author, (13) 50
 " Thomas, (13) 170
 " William, (15) 150

Battery publication of 1848, (17) 248

Battle, Kemp B., author, (12) 187

Bavier, André de, author, (20) 308

Baxter, -----, (13) 179
" -----, in Vermont, (20) 242,243
" M. C., 1861, (20) 46

Bayard, James A., (14) 161
" Thomas F., (12) 113

Bayle, Moyse, in France, 1794, (14) 130

Bayley, William. (see Bayly.
" William F., (16) 168

Baylis, of Coyle & Baylis, 1853, (11) 361

Bayly, William, (11) 19, (15) 44

Bayly's Purchase tract, (11) 131

Bayne, John, (16) 169

Bazaine, François A., in Mexico, (14) 184

Beadle, -----, (18) 223

Beale, Gen. Edward F., (11) 251
" Mrs George N., (16) 68

Beale's tavern near Lafayette Square, (11) 249

Beall, Alexander, 1751, (11) 158,165,167
" Brooke, (11) 186,202 (18) 82,84,92
" Charles, 1695, (11) 138
" Christiana, (18) 92
" Miss Elizabeth, (15) 87
" George, son of George, (11) 152 (15) 87
" Col. George, 1695-1780, (11) 151,158,160,161 (18) 74,75
" Josias, 1752, (11) 151,158,167,168 (20) 210
" Lloyd, (11) 204
" Mrs Mary Stevens, member, (11) 391-393, 411
(12) 144-146,156,185,187
(13) 190-192,200,205
(14) 206,207,209,218,224-226,232
(15) 324-326,336,354 (16)190-192,202
(17) 2,235,236,245-247
(18) 240-242,263,264
(19) 184-186,205-207,209
(20) 284-286,301,304

- Beall, Col. Ninian, 1703, (11) 139,151,152 (14) 226,231
 " Samuel, 1776, (18) 82 (18) 74,84 (19) 211
 " Capt. Thomas, 1776, (11) 188,190 (13) 6,12 (15) 177
 " Thomas, of George, (11) 182,186,202 (15) 44,149,177,244
 (17) 8,170,172,190
 (18) 48,75,76,80-82,84,85,87,88 (20) 213
 " Thomas, of Samuel, (15) 183,184,205
 " Col. William D., (14) 146,154,169,175
- Beall memorial tablet, 1910, (14) 226,231
- Beall's Levels tract, 1703, (11) 139
- Beall's Lot tract, (11) 140
- Beall's Plains tract, (11) 140
- Beanes, Millicent, (16) 151
 " Dr. William, (12) 83 (13) 9 (16) 151 (19) 179,180
- Beard, Charles A., (13) 208
- Beaseley, Robert W., 1815, (11) 200,201
- Beasley, Rev. -----, 1812, (13) 36
- Beatley, -----, (18) 222
- Beatty, Col. Charles, (11) 193,202,203 (15) 44,78,121,124
 " Dr. Charles A., (11) 209 (15) 84,85
 " Thomas, (15) 150
 " of Beatty and Orme, (17) 9,10,24
- Beatty & Hawkins addition to Georgetown, (11) 223
- Beatty's lot mentioned as local landmark, (17) 9
- Beaty, John M., (11) 203
- Beauharnais, Count de, in France, (18) 148
 " Countess de, (18) 148,149
 " Mme Josephine de, (18) 148
 " Viscount de, (18) 148
- Beaulieu, Col. -----, (13) 114
- Beaver Dam in Maryland, (20) 152
- Beaver trade in the 1700's, (15) 105
- Beck, George, artist, 1802, (15) fac 296
- Becket, John J., author, (12) 37

Beckley, John, (14) 22 (15) 299
 Bedford, Miss Ann, 1780, (14) 86
 " Gunning, 1780, (14) 86, 115
 " Joseph, (14) 96
 Bedinger, Henry, (15) 150
 Beers, Miss Ethel, author, (16) 25
 Beeson, Edward, (15) 149
 Beisler, Benjamin, (15) 150
 Belasco Theater on Madison Place, (11) 254
 Belen, Baron de, (13) 114
 Belknap, Gen. William W., (11) 256
 Bell, Alexander Graham, member, (19) 186 (20) 225, 286, 292, 295, 312
 " C. Milton, (13) fac 70 (20) 295
 " Charles James, member, (11) 393 (12) 145, 146 (13) 191, 192
 (14) 207, 209 (15) 325, 326 (16) 191, 192
 (17) 235, 236 (18) 241, 242 (19) 185, 186
 (20) 285, 286
 " John, 1860, (11) 263 (12) 113 (13) 111
 " Marian H. G., (20) 225-227
 Bell's photograph gallery, (20) 181
 Bellami, Mons -----, in France, 1798, (20) 148
 Bellamo, Thoma, author, (19) 215
 Bellevue estate in Georgetown, (16) 12 (18) 85-87
 Bellows, Rev. Henry W., (13) 171, (20) 254
 " Rev. Russell N., (20) 254
 Belt, Col. Joseph, (15) 357, 362
 " Middleton, (16) 133
 Belt memorial stone, 1911, (15) 357, 362
 Belvoir estate at Severn River, (12) 71
 Belvoir estate in Virginia, (16) 50
 Bend, William B., (13) 17
 Benjamin, Judah P., (11) 251
 " Marcus, (14) 226 (15) 358 (17) 245 (19) 215

Bennett, Clement W., (16) 169
 " William A., member, (19) 186 (20) 286
 " of Bennett & Watts, 1798, (15) 358

 Benson, Joseph, (20) 46

 Bentalou, Paul, (14) 136

 Bentley, Mrs Bessie B., (18) 26
 " John H., (13) 30,31

 Benton, Jessie, (11) 264
 " Thomas H., (11) 252,264 (13) 64 (18) 119,124 (19) 166,169

 Beresford, Randolph, member, (19) 186 (20) 286

 Berkeley, John, of New Jersey, 1672, (15) 57
 " Gov. William, 1669, (20) 209

 Bernard de Saintes, Adrien, in France, (14) 130

 Berret, Misses -----, (19) 31
 " James G., (16) 117,167 (19) 61,62,200

 Berretta, Paul, author, (13) 207

 Berrie, Commo. -----, 1814, (14) 143

 Berry, John S., (11) 29
 " Margaret Ann, (11) 46
 " Marian, (11) 46
 " Philip T., (11) 46
 " Philip T., Jr., (11) 47

 Beverly, James B., (18) 77-78
 " Robert, 1705, (18) 77
 " Robert, 1805, (18) 77

 Bhownaggee, Sir Mancherjje, author, (20) 307

 Biays, Col. -----, 1812, (13) 31,35
 " James, Jr., (13) 33

 Biddle, -----, 1801, (11) 208

 Bigelow, -----, 1906, (19) 60
 " Andrew, (13) 177
 " Rev. Frank H., (12) 104
 " Horatio, (13) 44

 Binder, William, (20) 46

Bingham, -----, 1791, 1798, (18) 156 (20) 163
 " Mrs -----, 1798, (20) 163
 " Edward F., member, (11) 412 (18) 271
 " John A., (18) 14
 " William, (20) 149

 Bingy, Thomas, (18) 221

 Binney, Horace, (13) 44
 " Rev. Joseph G., (19) 111, 132

 Birch, Samuel, (12) 129
 " of Tyler & Birch, 1844, (11) 328
 " of W. Birch & Son, (18) 150

 Bishop, Henry H., (20) 57

 Bismarck, Prince Otto von, (13) 126

 Bissell, Wilson S., (12) 113 (13) 150

 Bitaubé, Paul J., in France, (18) 149

 Black, Jeremiah S., (18) 98
 " Dr. Joseph, in Scotland, (18) 146
 " Rev. Robert Wesley, (20) 192

 Blackburn, Joseph S. C., (18) 271
 " Col. Thomas, 1789, (15) 141, 145, 148, 149

 Blackson, -----, negro, (18) 223

 Bladen, Miss Ann, (20) 144
 " Gov. Thomas, (20) 144
 " William, (20) 46

 Bladensburg, Md., (17) 20
 " 167-175, fac 176
 Bladensburg, battle of, (12) 68, 69 (14) 146, 149-153, fac 166,

 Blagden, George, (14) 21 (17) 205, 208-214, 216, 217, 219, 220, 222-224,
 226-229, 231, 232
 (20) 208
 " Thomas, member, (11) 393 (12) 40, 146 (13) 192 (14) 209
 (15) 326 (16) 192 (17) 236 (18) 242 (19) 186

 Blagden estate near Eastern Branch, 1852, (11) 356

 Blagden's mill on Rock Creek, (12) 40-42

 Blaine, James G., (11) 255, 256, 261 (13) 118 (19) 157

 Blaine residence on Jackson Place, (11) 256

Blair, Rev. -----, of Virginia, (12) 101
 " Francis P., (11) 251, 252 (12) 114 (13) 126 (19) 46
 " Francis P., Jr., (13) 159
 " Gist, member, (16) 192 (17) 236 (18) 242 (19) 186 (20) 286
 " Henry P., member, (11) 393 (12) 146 (13) 192 (14) 209
 (15) 326, 352 (16) 192 (17) 236 (18) 242
 (19) 186 (20) 192, 286
 " John, of Virginia, 1772, (11) 177
 " John S., member, (11) 393 (12) 146 (13) 192 (14) 209
 " Hon. Montgomery, (11) 252 (12) 113 (13) 76, 126-161
 (18) 128, 133, 136
 " Montgomery, member, (11) 393 (12) 145, 146 (13) 127, 191, 192
 (14) 207, 209 (15) 325, 326 (16) 191, 192
 (17) 235, 236 (18) 241, 242 (19) 185, 186
 (20) 285, 286
 " Woodbury, member, (17) 236 (18) 242 (19) 186 (20) 286
 Blair house on Pennsylvania Avenue, (11) 251, 252 (13) 127
 Blake, Dr. James H., (12) 90, 91 (14) 156 (18) 183 (19) 61, 177
 " Joseph H., (12) 91
 Blakely, Johnson, (20) 158
 Blakeslee-Johnson, Jerome. See Johnson.
 Bland, Richard, 1772, (11) 177
 Blatchford, Samuel, (12) 113
 Blenker, Gen. ~~Louis~~, (11) 264
 Bliss, Cornelius N., (18) 101
 " Dr. D. Willard, (20) 26, 56
 Blodget, Samuel, (15) 44 (17) 54, 55, 60-62, 64, 65, 82-84, 95-98, 101, 175
 (18) 47, 167 (19) 216
 " William, (16) 144, 145
 Blomberg, Anton, in Sweden, (19) 210
 Bloss, G. E., of Virginia, (11) fac 8, 10
 Blount, H. W., (13) 180
 " Henry Fitch, member, (11) 393, 402 (12) 146, 157 (13) 192
 (14) 209 (15) 326, 361 (16) 192
 (17) 236 (18) 250 (20) 286
 " James H., (12) 179
 Blue Plains boundary stone dedicated, (20) 316
 Blue Plains tract, 1662, (11) 138
 Board of Public Works of 1871, (14) 57-61

Boarman, John B., (11) 199
 " Raphael, (11) 199
 Boarman family mentioned, (15) 31
 Bodisco, Count Alexander, (13) fac 98, 115 (18) 82 (20) 138,178
 " Boris, (20) 138
 " Waldemar, (20) 138
 Boerhaave, Dr. Herman, (16) 101,163
 Bogan, Martin V.B., (16) 169
 Boggs, Adm. Charles S., (13) 117
 Bohlayer, John, (16) 169
 Bohn, Casimir, compiler, (19) 212
 Bohrer, Dr. Benjamin S., (16) 152,175
 " Dr. George A., (16) 169 (18) 71
 Boise, -----, 1916, (20) 295
 Bolivar, Gen. Simon, (19) 157
 Bomford, Mrs Clara, (13) 107-110,113,114,116
 " Col. George, (12) 114 (13) 107,109,110,112,113,118
 (18) 202 (19) 86
 " Henry Baldwin, (13) 107,109
 " Miss Ruth, (13) fac 116
 Bomford mills in Georgetown, (13) 113
 Bonaparte, Caroline, (16) 67
 " Charles J., (18) 79
 " Jerome, (11) 249 (14) 137 (15) 48
 " Col. Jerome N., (15) 362
 " Mme Josephine, (14) 135 (15) 362
 " Louis Napoleon, (14) 184,187-189, 191,192,199,200,204
 " Napoleon, (11) 48 (12) 4 (13) 105,106 (14) 37,135,136
 (15) 200 (18) 148 (20) 15,149
 Bond, Isaac, (20) 46
 " Samuel R., (13) 180
 " Thomas, (20) 46
 Books donated to Hist. Society, (12) 186 (13) 206 (14) 225 (15)355
 (16) 203 (17) 248 (18) 265 (19) 210
 Boone, Daniel, (14) 36 (20) 302
 " Rev. Joseph, (15) 35
 Boone family mentioned, (15) 31,34

- Boone's Chapel near Marlborough, (15) 34
- Boone's path at Cumberland Gap, (15) 123
- Booth, Edwin, actor, (20) 176
 " Fenton W., (19) 19
 " John Wilkes, actor, (13) 50-68, 75 (18) 3-14
 " Junius Brutus, actor, (13) 57 (20) 176
- Borden, Dr. William C., member, (14) 209 (19) 124
 " of Luther vs. Borden lawsuit, (12) 137
- Bordley, John B., (15) 106
- Borland, John A., (16) 169
 " William P., (18) 53, 248, 249
- Borrows, Dr. Joseph, (16) 179
- Boschke map of 1857, (12) 70 (18) 216
- Bossuet, Jacques B., (12) 173
- Bostick, William, (19) 105
- Boswell, Edwin V.B., (20) 56
 " Frederick A., (20) 27, 54, 57
 " James, in Scotland, (15) 73
- Botanical Garden, 1832, (11) 300, 307, 314, 339, 373 (13) 110, 175
 (17) 167 (19) 222
- Boteler, Dr. Henry, (15) 239
- Boteler's mill at Shepherd's Town, (15) 239
- Botetourt, Lord, 1770, (15) 116
- Boucher, John Thomas, (15) 149, 166
 " Dr. Jonathan, 1772, (11) 190 (15) 116, 117
- Boucicault, Dion, (20) 247
- Boudinot, Elias, (20) 196
- Boundaries of the city fixed 1791, (17) 8, 9, 11-12
- Boundaries of the District:
 Camera views of Virginia boundary stones, (11) 1-15
 Marriage ceremony performed at boundary, (11) 4
 President announces boundaries 1791, (17) 5-7, 17, 18
 Initial stone at Jones Point uncovered, (18) 16-24
 Protective fences at old boundary stones, (19) 224, 225
 Chesapeake Junction stone enclosed 1916, (20) 313
 Old boundary stones dedicated in 1916, (20) 314-316

Bouquet, Col. Henry, 1758, (15) 108,109,124

Bourne, Edward G., author, (18) 127
 " Mrs Linnie M., member, (19) 186 (20) 286
 " Sylvanus, (20) 201

Boutwell, George S., (13) 178 (18) 143

Bowen, Anthony, negro, (20) 55
 " Dayle Jenks, (16) 179. Error for Sayles Jenks.
 " Sayles J., (14) 55 (16) 179 (18) 25-43 (19) 61,62
 (20) 22,24-28,259,271
 " Mrs Sayles Jenks, (20) 272

Bowerman, George F., (13) 179 (16) 199

Bowie, Thomas F., (16) 167
 " Tom, negro, (18) 39
 " Washington, (11) 196,198,199,201

Bowling, Thomas, (15) 43

Bowls, -----, 1792, (17) 56

Boyce, Miss Jane, (18) 90
 " Mrs Mary M., (18) 89,93
 " William M., (18) 89,90

Boyce family in Georgetown, (18) 93

Boyce Lane in Georgetown, (18) 77

Boyd, Capt. -----, 1812, (13) 28
 " Andrew, (13) 34,37
 " Leroy S., member, (11) 393 (12) 145,146 (13) 191,192
 (14) 207,209 (15) 325,326 (16) 191,192
 (17) 235,236

Boyer, Dr. -----, in France, 1757, (13) 61

Boyle, Rev. Francis E., (15) 38
 " Frank, (18) 225

Boyle farm north of city, 1852, (11) 356

Boyle house on Camp Hill, (18) fac 224, 225

Bradbury Heights boundary stone, (20) 315

Braddock, Gen. Edward, (11) 166 (12) 119 (13) 163
 (15) 103,105,108-110,124
 (16) 29,40,41,47,62,63 (18) 270 (20) 144,145

Braddock Heights, Va., (11) 14

Braddock's expedition, 1755, (11) 165-167 (16) 40,41 (18) 72

Braddock's Road, (15) 110,124

Braddock's Rock at Camp Hill, (11) 166,167 (18) 225,235

Bradford, William, 1772, (15) 76 (18) 103
" William, janitor, 1871, (20) 55

Bradley, -----, 1814, (19) 176
" Andrew C., (19) 15
" Charles S., member, (11) 393 (12) 145,146 (13) 191,192
(14) 207,209 (15) 325,326 (16) 191,192
(17) 235,236 (18) 241,242 (19) 185,187
" Isaac S., compiler, (15) 355 (20) 317
" John, (16) 169
" Joseph H., (12) 74
" Merab Ann, (20) 265
" Mrs Sarah R., (20) 266
" Mrs Susan Dorr, (20) 266
" William A., (19) 61,62,86
" William C., (20) 249,266

Bradstreet, Lionel, (15) 149

Brady, Mathew B., (20) 295
" Michael, (20) 179
" William, (15) 150

Brand, J. C., 1861, (20) 46

Brandt, John D., (16) 169
" Capt. Randolph, 1682, (11) 129

Brannan, John, author, (14) 166
" Thomas, 1772, (11) 184

Branson, Ann, (15) 43

Brashears, Noah, author, (19) 217
" Dr. Walter, (16) 166

Brawner, J. C., 1871, (20) 58

Brawner Hotel at Port Tobacco, Md, (18) 7

Breckinridge, John C., (11) 263 (13) 91 (18) 38

Breese, Adm. Samuel L., (13) 115,117

Brent, Miss Ann, (16) 7
 " Daniel, author, (12) 37
 " Mrs Eleanor, (16) 6,17
 " George, (16) 133 (17) 171
 " Giles, (15) 30
 " Henry J., (11) 219
 " John, 1802, (11) 200
 " John Carroll, (19) 96
 " Margaret, (15) 30
 " Robert, mayor, (12) 23 (14) 49 (15) 30 (16) 6,7,14,17,22
 (18) 177,178 (19) 61
 " Robert, Sr., of Aquia Creek, (15) 35 (16) 7
 " Mrs Robert, (16) 14,16,17
 " Robert J., (12) 74
 " Robert Young, (16) 15,22
 " William, (14) 21,153 (16) 7,138 (18) 172 (19) 86
 " William, of Virginia, 1776, (11) 191,192 (15) 33,35
 " Col. William L., (12) 74

 Brent family mentioned, (15) 30,39,42

 Brentwood estate, (18) 176

 Brentwood Road boundary stone, (20) 314

 Brentwood village, (16) 17

 Brereton, Lieut. H., 1755, (20) 145
 " John A., compiler, (19) 216

 Brewer, David J., (16) 68
 " Joseph, (15) 203,214,244, 268,275

 Brewster, Capt. -----, 1791, (18) 153

 Brice, Arthur T., member, (11) 393 (12) 146 (13) 192 (17) 249
 " Calvin A., (11) 248
 " Nicholas, (13) 38

 Brickenstein, John H., (16) 72

 Bride, Cotter T., member, (19) 187 (20) 286

 Bridges. See Eastern Branch, Potomac River, et al.

 Brien, of McPherson & Brien, (15) 290

 Briggs, Mrs Emily Edson, (14) 20
 " Isaac, (15) 295

- Bright, -----, of navy, (13) 179
 " James, (12) 81
 " Jesse D., (18) 84
- Brightwood boundary stone, (20) 316
- Brightwood village, (12) 50 (19) 94,95 (20) 221
- Brindley, -----, 1786, (15) 167,168,181
 " James, in England, (15) 167
- Briscoe, Alexander, (13) 15,37
- Brissot de Warville, Jacques, (18) 168,184,196
- Bristed, Charles Astor, (11) 260
- Britton, Alexander, member, (11) 393 (12) 146 (13) 192 (14) 209
 (15) 326,352 (16) 192 (17) 236 (18) 242
 Broad Branch Road, (12) 50 (19) 187 (20) 286
- Brockenbrough, Dr. -----, (19) 164
- Brodeau, Mrs Ann, (18) 150-152,154,156,157, 185,203
 " Miss Anna Maria, (18) 151
- Brodhead, Dr. John M., (16) 117 (20) 192
- Brooke, E. E., 1871, (20) 55
 " Gov. Robert, (17) 121
 " William, (11) 187
- Brooke family mentioned, (12) 23
- Brooks, -----, 1791, (16) 153
 " -----, 1836, (19) 129
 " -----, 1861, (20) 46
 " John, negro, (16) 18
- Brower, -----, (18) 221
- Brown, Dr. -----, in Scotland, (20) 225
 " Maj. -----, 1814, (14) 149
 " Rev. Addison, (20) 266
 " Albert C., (16) 167
 " Alexander, author, (11) 119
 " Basil, negro, (20) 58
 " Chapin, member, (11) 393 (12) 146,154 (13) 192 (14) 209
 " Charles, (20) 46
 " David Paul, author, (20) 305

- Bryan, -----, 1865, (18) 11
- " Dr. Joseph H., member, (11) 393 (12) 146 (13) 192 (14) 210
(15) 326 (16) 192 (17) 236, 245
(18) 242 (19) 187 (20) 287
- " Col. Thomas, (16) 52, 53
- " Wilhelmus B., member, (11) 272, 391-393, 401, 402
(12) 144-146, 156, 160 (13) 190-192, 200
(14) 206, 207, 210, 216-218, 233
(15) 324-326, 333 (16) 190-192, 200
(17) 2, 234-236, 242, 244, 246
(18) 147, 158, 173, 181, 217, 218, 240-242, 251
(19) 173, 184, 185, 187, 196, 204
(20) 59, 270, 274, 278, 284, 285, 287, 293
- " William Jennings, (16) 209
- Bryant, William Cullen, (15) 357 (16) 204 (19) 35, 46
- Bryce, James, author, (20) 307
- Buchan, Earl of, (17) 81 (18) 148
- " John, author, (20) 306, 307
- Buchanan, Rev. -----, of Virginia, (12) 101
- " Rev. Edward, (12) 112
- " Commo. Franklin, (13) 91
- " J. W., printer, 1826, (15) 96
- Buchanan, James, (President):
- His papers held by Pennsylvania Hist. Socy, (11) 80
- Present at St. John's Church services, (11) 246 (12) 112
- Attends services at New York Avenue church, (11) 246
- His cabinet includes Cass and Stanton, (11) 257, 264 (13) 70, 71, 92
- Mention of his niece Mrs Johnston, (11) 262
- Boarded at one time at 918 E Street, (11) 265
- Deficits in post-office department in his time, (13) 134
- Opposes abolition of slavery in District, 1836, (16) 110, 111
- Held membership in cabinet under Polk, (18) 118
- Was ambitious to become president, (18) 123, 124
- His cabinet included Toucey, (18) 125
- Opposed treaty of 1847 with Mexico, (18) 127
- Leaves chaotic conditions to presidential successor, (18) 129
- Address tendered him by city officials, (20) 62
- Transmits report of test of law code plan, (20) 77
- His recommendations on city affairs, (20) 97
- Buchanan, Gen. James A., member, (13) 37 (19) 187 (20) 287
- " Thomas, (13) 30, 44
- " William, (14) 181
- Buchanan memorial proposed 1915, (19) 222

Buck, Rev. Charles E., (15) 350
" Rev. James A., (15) 350
" Solon J., compiler, (19) 220
" William J., author, (15) 60

Buckner, Simon B., (13) 91

Buff, -----, 1785, (15) 151

Buffalo Historical Society publications, (14) 227

Buffum, Capt. -----, 1812, (13) 35

Building regulations for Federal City, (17) 20,34,160

Bukey, Miss Alice, member, (15) 326 (16) 192 (17) 235,236
(18) 241,242 (19) 185,187 (20) 285,287
" Mrs Jean M., member, (11)393 (12)146 (13)192 (14)210 (15)363
" Mrs John Spencer, member, (17) 236 (18) 242

Buley, John, 1614, (13) 2

Bulfinch, Charles, (12) 14 (13) 169,170,182
" Mrs Hannah, (13) 182
" Rev. Stephen G., (13) 175,177

Bulkley, Barry, member, (11) 393 (12) 146,153-155 (13) 191,192
(14) 208,210 (15) 325,326 (16)191,192,200
(17) 236 (18) 242 (19) 187,217 (20) 287
" Dr. John W., (19) 220
" Ralph, (17) 235

Bull, Dr. -----, 1815, (13) 115

Bulwer-Lytton, Edward R., (11) 245 (13) 80 (19) 42

Bundy, Charles S., member, (11) 393,402,410 (12) 145,146,154
(13) 191,192,200-202 (14)208,210,216-219
(15) 325,326,334 (16) 191,192,200
(17) 235,237,244,246 (18)241,242,249,250
(19) 187,194,196 (20)280,285,287,293,294

Bunton, Capt. Andrew, (20) 19

Bunton ancestral family

Bunyan, John, author, (17) 248 (19) 127

Burch, Capt. Benjamin, (14) 153,154,170
 " Samuel, (19) 73

 Burche, Miss America G., (15) 339,340
 " Col. Samuel, (15) 339
 Burche family mentioned, (15) 339,350

 Burchell, Norval L., member, (19) 187 (20) 287
 Bureau of American Republics, (14) 228,230
 Bureau of Standards, (20) 312
 Burger, John, of New York, (15) 72

 Burgess, Capt. -----, 1776, (11) 22
 " George, (20) 55

 Burgis, William, 1717, (15) 66,69
 Burgoyne, Gen. John, (14) 2, 33
 Burgoyne's route photo views donated, (14) 226

 Burke, Thomas, (13) 36

 Burlew, of Smith & Burlew, (18) 29

 Burnes, Mrs Anne, (20) 215
 " David, (11) 139,220,258 (13) 13 (15) 44 (16) 126,147
 (17) 11,12,14,19 (18) 258 (19) 83 (20) 214,215,301
 " James, (11) 139
 " Marcia, (11) 220,258 (19) 83 (20) 215

 Burnes cottage on Seventeenth Street, (18) 214 (20) 214,215
 Burnes cottage mantel donated to Socy, (19) 208,218 (20) 301

 Burnes's spring near Ninth Street, (15) 46

 Burnett, Frances Hodgson, (19) 19,59
 " Vivian, (19) 51
 Burnham, Daniel H., (12) 10

 Burns, John, (20) 55
 " Robert, in Scotland, (13) 207

 Burnside, Gen. Ambrose, (13) 83

Burr, A. De Vere, (20) 56
 " Aaron, (14) 22 (15) 76 (19) 23 (20) 166
 " David A., (20) 45

 Burr's conspiracy letters in naval archives, (11) 91

 Burrall, Charles, (13) 35

 Burroughs, John, (19) 49,50,95,96

 Burroughs, Joseph, (18) 4

 Burrows, Joseph, (20) 58
 " Julius C., (13) 178
 " William, (20) 158

 Burton, Ann, (11) 45,60
 " Henry, (11) 60
 " M. Agnes, editor, (20) 304

 Busey, Samuel C., (14) 233 (15) 281 (16) 17 (19) 49

 Bush, Francis, (20) 46
 " Richard, (12) 113

 Bute, Earl of, (15) 284

 Butler, Andrew P., (20) 188
 " Benjamin F., (11) 261 (12) 113
 " Charles H., member, (11) 393 (12) 146,153,157

 Butt, Archibald, (16) 207

 Butterfield, John W., member, (11) 393 (12) 146 (13) 192 (14) 210
 (15) 326 (16) 192 (17) 237 (18) 242
 (19) 187 (20) 287

 Buzzards Point, (11) 128,130 (16) 10

 Byington, Miss Marie E., member, (11) 393 (12) 147

 Byrd, William, 1772, (11) 177

 Byrns, Dr. William F., member, (12) 147 (13) 193 (14) 210 (15) 327
 (16) 193 (17) 237 (18) 276

 Byron, Lord George, poet, (14) 4,36-38 (15) 92 (19) 46,47 (20) 196
 " Adm. John, of British navy, (14) 84

C Street N.W.:

Formerly a fashionable part of city, (11) 264
 New York Hotel between 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ and 6th Streets, (11) 264
 Old residences located on the street, (11) 264,265
 Trinity Church erected 1850, (11) 347,352
 Railroad station built in 1851, (11) 349
 Bridge built across Tiber Creek in 1851, (11) 349
 National Hotel at Sixth Street, 1851, (11) 352
 House of Mayor Carbery at Seventeenth Street, (16) 21 (19) 83
 Coleman brush factory operated near 21st Street, (18) 235
 Maury residence at No. 302 on street, (19) 196
 First police court held in Kimmel house, 1870, (20) 31

C Street S.E.:

St. Peter's Catholic Church at Second Street, (15) 49

Cabinet meetings, history of, (18) 95-143

Cabot, Francis, (17) 53,64

" George, (14) 93 (20) 150-152

Cacy, Francis, (15) 163

Cadwallader, Fanny, (13) 102

" John, (15) 136

Caffery, Rev. Anthony, (15) 45-47

Cain, John, (20) 46

Calderon, Ignacio, author, (13) 207,208

Caldwell, Capt. -----, 1778, (14) 84

" Elias B., (19) 75

" Lieut. James, (14) 28,41

Calhoun, James, Jr., 1812, (13) 30

" James E., (18) 78

" John C., (11) 255,257 (12) 113 (13) 169,173,183,186
 (18) 78,107,108,110,112,119,120 (19) 32,106,109

Calhoun residence in Georgetown, (11) 266

California University publications, (15) 356 (18) 268

Callaghan, Daniel O., member, (19) 187,195 (20) 287,293

Callahan, Daniel J., (16) 200 (17) 244

Callen, Nicholas, (19) 96

Callender, Joseph, (15) 71

Calvert, Cecil, Lord Baltimore, (15) 28 (16) 9,59 (18) 45,46
 " Cecil, son of Charles, 1634, (16) 5 (20) 211
 " Charles, Lord Baltimore, 1676, (16) 5, 9
 " Charles, Lord Baltimore, 1744, (15) 98,101
 " Charles, 1851, (11) 351-352
 " Mrs Elizabeth R., (13) 10
 " Frederick, Lord Baltimore, 1755, (20) 142
 " Gov. Leonard, (11) 136 (15) 30,40 (16) 9

Calvert mansion at Riverdale, (18) 216

Calvin, Bartholomew S., (15) 58

Cambridge Historical Society publications, (12) 187 (13) 208

Cameron, -----, 1848, (19) 86
 " Don, (11) 256,261
 " Gilbert, (11) 369,376
 " Simon, (11) 261 (18) 128 (20) 53

Cameron house on Madison Place, (13) 211 (14) 231 (20) 312

Cammack, John, member, (11) 394 (12) 190

Camp Hill at 24th Street, (18) 212-214, fac 224, 225,226 (19) 100

Campbell, -----, (18) 190
 " -----, 1797, (14) 14,15
 " Archibald, (12) 114
 " Col. Bernard U., (15) 36
 " Edward K., (19) 18
 " James, 1785, (15) 150
 " Hon. James, 1853, (11) 264
 " John A., judge, (13) 95
 " Mrs Mary Ingle, (12) 66
 " Thomas, poet, (13) 207
 " William, (15) 215

Canaga, Alfred B., (13) 179

Canal at river front. See Chesapeake & Ohio Canal.

Canal at Tiber Creek:

Deepening and widening in 1830, (11) 298,299,303,307
 Dredging of sewer sediment, 1837, (11) 312
 Remnant of dam obstructs west end, (11) 312
 City appropriates \$20,000 for deepening, 1848, (11) 340
 Deepening work reported in progress, 1850, (11) 344
 Criticism of deepening work, 1852, (11) 354
 Old canal absorbed by Washington Canal, (19) 85
 Project for conversion of canal to sewer, (20) 33
 President favors canal extension in 1824, (20) 69
 See also under Tiber Creek.

Canal Street in Washington, (17) 190-192,194

Cannell, John, (15) 163

Canning, Stratford, (18) 196

Canterbury Hall on Louisiana Avenue, (19) 70

Canute, king in England, (15) 29

Caperton, Hugh, (18) 71

Capitol:

Extension of west front completed 1822, (11) 274
 Grounds enclosed by iron railing, (11) 274
 Measurements of interior portions of structure, (11) 274
 Eastern portico completed in 1825, (11) 281
 Changes made on terrace and in interior 1833, (11) 304
 Water supply piped from Smith farm, 1833, (11) 305
 Comment on newly installed fountain 1835, (11) 307
 Grounds on west side are embellished, 1838, (11) 314
 Gas lights installed on terrace and in dome, 1847, (11) 336
 Work started on Capitol wings 1851, (11) 349, 357, 362, 364, 369, 373,
 Gas lights put in rotunda 1851, (11) 349 388
 New dome built in 1855, (11) 369
 Landscape effect at the Capitol, (12) 11-14
 Unitarian worship in building in war time, (13) 176
 Description of Capitol in 1842, (14) 28-39
 Grounds extended northerly in 1911, (15) 362 (16) 208
 Freemasons invited to lay corner stone in 1793, (16) 134
 President states idea of intended structure, (17) 51
 Plans for Capitol sent to District commissioners, (17) 57
 President comments on Turner's plans for Capitol, (17) 57, 58
 Comment made on Thornton's designs, (17) 70, 72, 78, 82
 Thornton's plans elicit unfavorable reports, (17) 82, 83, 85
 Conference called to discuss Thornton's plans, (17) 83, 84
 Comment made on Hallet's designs for Capitol, (17) 85
 Estimates of cost made in Philadelphia, (17) 88
 President asks that work on Capitol be expedited, (17) 114
 Proposed acceptance of Hadfield as architect, (17) 146
 Proposed alteration of plans for structure, (17) 147, 148
 Defective walls are pulled down, (17) 152
 Construction work ordered pushed, 1797, (17) 184, 185
 Stone carving limited by lack of money, (17) 188
 President reports progress in construction work 1797, (17) 196
 Thornton presents plans for building work, (18) 157-159
 Proposed tomb for Washington in the Capitol, (18) 169
 Thornton tells of drafting his Capitol designs, (18) 176
 Stone work on extension supervised by Emery, (20) 21
 Monroe comments on unfinished condition of building, (20) 67
 Corner stone of extension laid in 1851, (20) 174
 Congress re-occupies repaired Capitol in 1817, (20) 205
 Ceremonial unveiling of pediment in 1916, (20) 315

Capitol Heights, D.C., (11) 13

Capitol Square, (11) 285

Carbery, Ann, (19) 63,84,89

" Catharine, (19) 63,84,89,98

" Elizabeth, (19) 90

" Col. Henry, (19) 63-65,83

" James, (16) 21 (19) 89,92

" John Baptist, (19) 62

" John Baptist, Jr., (19) 62

" Rev. Joseph, (19) 62,63,83,89

" Lewis, (19) 62,63,82,90 (20) 296

" Martha, (19) 88 (20) 296

" Mary, (19) 88

" Mrs Mary A., (19) 63

" Ruth, (16) 21 (19) 63,84,89,98

" Mrs Sybilla, (19) 64

" Thomas, Sr., (19) 62

" Capt. Thomas, (16) 21 (19) 61-98 (20) 296

Carbery house on Seventeenth Street, (19) 83, fac 84

Carbery's wharf, (19) 83

Carbre, Count de, (18) 178

Card, Gen. Benjamin C., (12) 105,113

Carey, John, (15) 114,121

" Mathew, (14) 166

Carleton, James, error for Joseph, (15) 283

" Joseph, (15) 191,200,203,244,283

Carlin, John, (15) 6

" Wesley, (12) 129

Carlisle, J. Mandeville, (18) 205

" James M., (19) 170

" John G., (12) 179

Carlton, Ann P. D., (12) 72

Carlton ancestral family, (20) 20

Carlyle, John, (15) 120,121

" Thomas, author, (11) 225,238 (13) 130,142,206 (18) 144

Carnahan, Rev. James, (16) 151 (18) 72

Carneghan. See Carnahan.

Carnegie, Andrew, (16) 93 (19) 117

- Carnegie Institution, (12) 160 (13) 212 (16) 204
- Carnival celebration of 1871, (20) 41,42
- Carolina Place estate at Georgetown, (18) 83
- Carpenter, Francis B., author, (19) 217
- " Frank G., member, (11) 394 (12) 147
- Carr, Martena, (16) 209 (18) 275
- " Overton, (15) 44
- " Mrs William K., member, (13) 193 (14) 210 (15) 324,325,327
(16) 190,191,193 (17) 234,235,237,245
(18) 242 (19) 187,194 (20) 287
- Carraher, Thomas, (20) 55
- Carrington, Edward, (17) 123
- Carroll, Miss Ann, (16) 7
- " Mrs Ann, (16) 5, 12, 23
- " Anne, (15) 35
- " Betsey, (15) 35 (16) 7,10,23
- " Charles, attorney general, (12) 23 (16) 7-9,11,23
- " Charles, barrister, (13) 9 (16) 11
- " Charles, of Annapolis, (16) 7-13,23
- " Dr. Charles, of Annapolis, (16) 11
- " Charles, of Bellevue, (18) 86 (19) 174
- " Charles, of Carrollton, (11) 179 (12) 23 (15) 34,37,120,136
(16) 8,12,14,23 (19) 141-146,151
- " Charles, Sr., of Duddington, (13) 2 (15) 30 (16) 10,12,13,23
- " Charles, Jr., of Duddington, (13) 2 (15) 30 (16) 12,13,23
- " Charles H., (16) 13,23
- " Daniel, (13) 9
- " Daniel 2d, (15) 30 (16) 11,12,23
- " Daniel of Annapolis, (16) 11
- " Daniel, of Duddington, (11) 219-221 (12) 26,56 (14) 21
(15) 30,35,44,49,188,195,199,261
(16) 7,11-14,23
(17) 3,9,34,36,38,42,43,171,205
(18) 47,86,173,257 (19) 174
- " Daniel, of Ely, (16) 8
- " Daniel, of Marlborough, (15) 30,34,35,39 (16) 6-8,10,13,23
- " Daniel, of Rock Creek, commissioner,
(11) 10,11 (15) 121,148,149,195,202,244
(16) 7,10,11,23,125
(17) 3,8,13-15,23,25,41,56,65,73,92,101,
105,113,117,124,126,129,136
(18) 17,18,86,158,159 (19) 94 (20) 207
- " Mrs Dorothy, (16) 8
- " Eleanor, 1685, (13) 2
- " Eleanor, (16) 12,13

Carroll, Keane Eleanor, (15) 30, fac 30, 34, 35, 38, 39 (16) 7, 23
 " Elizabeth, (15) 35 (16) 7, 10, 23
 " Dr. George A., (19) 82
 " Henry, (16) 7
 " James, (16) 9, 11, 23
 " John, (15) 244
 " Rev. John, bishop, (12) 22-29, 33, 36,
 (15) 23, 25, 28, 32-37, 39, 41, 45, 46, 48, 53
 (16) 6, 7, 23, 207 (18) 176 (19) 103
 " Keane, (16) 7, 8, 23
 " Miss Mary, (15) 35 (16) 7, 10, 12, 13, 23
 " Mrs Mary, (13) 2 (16) 13, 23
 " Mary Clare, (13) 3
 " William Thomas, (12) 96 (16) 13, 23, 118 (19) 109

Carroll family genealogical table, (16) 23

Carroll family mentioned, (15) 30, 42

Carroll house demolished in 1791, (17) 35-39

Carroll house at Carrollsburg, (17) 35

Carroll house in Georgetown, (16) 12 (18) 87

Carroll prison on A Street, (18) 14

Carroll statue in Georgetown, (16) 207

Carroll's chapel at Rock Creek, (15) 35

Carrollsburg townsite, (16) 10-12, 125, 126
 (17) 16, 19, 21, 25, 33, 82, 97, 170, 171 (18) 48, 49

Carson, -----, 1865, (18) 13
 " Perry, negro, (20) 30

Carstairs, -----, 1793, (17) 85, 88

Carter, Miss -----, of Virginia, 1770, (20) 167
 " Miss Anne, (18) 83
 " Charles, of Virginia, 1772, (11) 177
 " David K., (18) 271
 " John, of Georgetown, (11) 197 (16) 106
 " Col. John, (18) 83
 " John Pym, author, (20) 305
 " Joseph, (20) 57
 " Nathan F., author, (20) 59
 " Robert, (15) 105 (20) 144
 " Mrs Robert, (20) 144

Carter ancestral family, (20) 20

Carteret, Gov. Philip, 1672, (15) 57

Carv. Archibald, 1772, (11) 177

- Casanave, Mrs Ann, (16) 5-6,16,17
 " Peter, (11) 159,203 (15) 191 (16) 16 (18) 85
- Casanove, A. C., 1819, (15) 215
 " Louis, (15) 152
- Casey, Francis. See Cacy.
 " Mrs Silas, member, (17) 237 (18) 242 (19) 187 (20) 287
- Cass, Lewis, (11) 257 (12) 113 (18) 26,119,124 (20) 180
- Casselman, Amos B., (12) 114,153,157 (18) 248,249
- Casserly, -----, author, (12) 37
- Cassin, James, (11) 200
 " Joseph R., (20) 56
- Castelar, Emilio, author, (12) 178
- Catacasy, Constantine, (11) 260
- Catalana, Mrs Martha, (19) 63,88
 " Salvadore, (19) 88
- Cathcart, of Cathcart & Schneider, (11) 355
- Catholic churches:
 German Catholic church built 1846, (11) 333-334
 Steeple put on St. Matthew's Church, 1851, (11) 351
 Five churches in city in 1853, (11) 361
 New church built in Seventh Ward 1853, (11) 362
 Mission church located on Square 751, (11) 376
 New church and seminary on North Capitol Street, 1857, (11) 376,379
 Mission church begun on P Street, (11) 386
 Second Street church gets steeple and bell, 1860, (11) 388
 Mention of long sermon by St. Matthew's pastor, (12) 35
 St. Theresa's Church in Anacostia, (13) 122
 St. Aloysius's Church has 50th anniversary 1909, (13) 211
 Demolition of St. Matthew's cathedral in 1910, (14) 229
 Early mission at Forest Glen on Rock Creek, (15) 1,35-39
 Catholic worship in early Maryland, (15) 2-33
 Early life of Bishop Carroll, (15) 34,35
 Queen's chapel in the District area, (15) 39-41
 Chapel set up in Georgetown, (15) 41-44
 Institution of St. Patrick's Church, (15) 45-48
 Barry's chapel in Washington, (15) 48,49
 St. Peter's Church organized, 1817, (15) 49,50
 Catholic Directory issued, (15) 50,51
 Apostolic Delegation established 1893, (15) 52
 Protestant cleric entertained at Georgetown, (15) 91
 Field mass celebrated on Monument Grounds, 1914, (18) 273
 Miraculous cure of cancer described, (19) 79-82
 Dominicans celebrate 700th anniversary, (20) 317

Catholic Female Orphan Asylum, (11) 341 (19) 71,72,225

Catholic University, (15) 52,53 (16) 207 (19) 223

Catoctin Furnace in Frederick County, (11) 16,17,20

Caton's Station, Va., (11) 13

Cattle drovers traverse old Georgetown, (20) 134

Causin, Dr. Nathaniel P., (19) 80,82

Causten, Isaac, (13) 43

Cayner, George, (20) 46

Cecil, Mrs Jean, (15) 44

" Lord Robert, (20) 308

" Thomas, child, (15) 44

" William, (15) 44

Cedar Point at mouth of Rock Creek, (11) 156

Cedars estate in Georgetown, (11) 266 (16) 162

Cemeteries:

Presbyterian cemetery at Georgetown mentioned, (11) 152

Eastern municipal cemetery, 1834,1859, (11) 308,383

New 15-acre cemetery in Georgetown 1851, (11) 353,357

Boyle's farm made new cemetery north of city 1852, (11) 356

Western municipal cemetery enclosed 1854, (11) 365

Congressional cemetery enlarged 1854, (11) 365

Cemetery in Sixth Ward extended 1858, (11) 379

Congressional cemetery mentioned, (12) 58,111 (18)25 (20)169,227

Barlow's burial vault at Kalorama, (13) 109,112,113

Rock Creek Church cemetery, (13)113,131 (14)53 (15)350 (18)205

Mount Olivet Cemetery, (13) 121 (19) 97 (20)19,192,215

Forest Glen Catholic Cemetery, (15) 38,39 (16) 6

Alleged Catholic cemetery of 1762, (15) 41

Catholic cemetery near college walk at Georgetown, (15) 41

St. Peter's Catholic Church cemetery, (15) 49

Oak Hill Cemetery at Georgetown, (15) 94,95 (16) 181 (18) 87-89

(19) 31 (20) 138

Cemetery at 33d Street in Georgetown, (15) 94

Ann Royall memorial in Congressional cemetery 1911, (15) 361

Holmead's cemetery, (16) 165

Cemetery on Camp Hill, (18) 212

St. Patrick's Church cemetery, (19) 97

Addison's chapel cemetery, (20) 164,166

Centinel of Liberty cited, (14) 10-12

Cern Abbey Manor tract, (15) 29,30

- Ceronio, Ange, (14) 103
 " Stephen, (14) 103
- Chadwick, Rev. John W., author, (13) 176
 " William, author, (20) 305
 " of Sikes, Chadwick & Co., (20) 250
- Chalkley manuscripts, report on, (17) 249
- Chamberlain, John, (11) 262
- Chamberlin Club, (11) 261
- Chambers, Benjamin, (15) 114
- Champion, Charles, (20) 55
- Champlin, E., 1871, (20) 56
- Chance tract, (12) 64
- Chandler, Joseph R., (20) 183,186,187
 " William E., (13) 178,181
- Chanfrau, Frank, actor, (20) 176
- Channing, Lord, (20) 316
 " Rev. William Ellery, (13) 176
 " Rev. William Henry, (13) 140,176,177 (19) 35
- Chapin, Rev. Stephen, (19) 110,130
- Chapline, Joseph, 1774, (11) 179 (15) 150
- Chapman, -----, 1795, (15) 43
 " Gen. -----, (13) 9
 " Capt. John, 1774, (11) 171
 " John Gadsby, (14) 33
 " Nathaniel, (15) 105
 " Dr. Nathaniel, (16) 175
- Chappelle, Rev. Placidus J., (15) 38
- Charles I, king of England, (16) 39,60 (20) 210
- Charles II, king of England, (16) 48
- Charlottesville, Va., on Potomac River, (15) 192

Chartres, Duke de, (11) 254

Chase, Prof. -----, 1822, (19) 107

" Jeremiah T., (12) 73

" Salmon P., (11) 248,265 (12) 113 (13) 89,93,125,159 (16)117
(18) 98,128,130,131,133,136,137 (20) 45

" Samuel, (15) 132,136 (19) 141,143,146,151,155

" W. H., 1871, (20) 55

" William H., (20) 56

Chastellux, Chev. de, (15) 124,125 (16) 42

Chatard, Dr. Thomas M., (16) 68,70

Chateaubriand, François A., author, (15) 51

Chaucer, Geoffrey, quoted, (12) 98,99,106 (18) 167

Chauncey, Capt. Isaac, 1820, (11) 250 (12) 113

Cheever, Amos, (15) 64

" Samuel, (15) 64

Chesapeake and Ohio Canal:

Intersects foundry premises near Georgetown, (11) 27,28,33,53

Uses old Foxall house for offices, (11) 50

Report of progress on canal work, 1832, (11) 299,300

Opening of canal in 1833 expected, (11) 301

Canal completed to Seventeenth Street 1833, (11) 302

Canal traffic described 1850, (11) 346

Canal completed to Anacostia River 1851, (11) 348

Trouble with silt at Rock Creek, 1859, (11) 384

Connecting canal at Georgetown, (12) 75

Canal advocated by local clergyman, (13) 175

Canal company absorbs Potomac Company, (15) 184,242

Inception of canal project, (15) 229-234

Ceremonious start of canal in 1826, (15) 242

Preliminary calculations for work, 1820, (15) 297,298

Legislation to advance canal project, (15) 299-322

Work begun on canal in 1828, (16) 35

Pamphlets on canal presented to Society, (17) 249

Popular subscription to promote construction, (18) 25

Chesapeake Bay, (11) 102,103,132,133 (16) 54

Chesapeake Beach Junction, (11) 2, 12

Chessmann, -----, 1816, (19) 105

Chester County Historical Socy publications, (17) 249

Chevy Chase Military School for Women, 1916, (20) 313

Chew, Robert S., (12) 114

Chilham Manor tract, (15) 31,32

Chilton, Robert S., Jr., member, (11) 394 (12) 147 (13)193 (14)210
(15) 327 (16) 193 (17)237 (18)243
(19) 187 (20) 287

" William, member, (17) 237 (18) 243 (19) 187 (20) 287
" William B., (16) 22

Chipman, Norton P., (20) 216

Chiseldine, Charles, (11) 200

Chiswick, Rev. -----, 1912, (16) 206

Cholera epidemic of 1832, (16) 152,153 (18) 221

Christophe, Henri, of Haiti, (14) 134

Chronicle newspaper. See Daily Morning Chronicle.

Chronister, -----, 1861, (20) 46

Chuquet, Arthur, (19) 220

Church, Charles B., member, (12) 190

" William A. H., member, (13)193 (14)210 (15)327 (16)193
(17)237 (18)243 (19)187 (20)287

Circus building on Louisiana Avenue, (19) 70

Citizens Association of District of Columbia, 1871, (19) 219

City Hall, 1827, (11) 288,341,345,383 (18) 216 (19) 69,213

City Hotel at Alexandria, 1785, (15) 152

City Hotel at Fourteenth Street, 1847, (20) 245

Civil Service Commission archives, (11) 99

Civil War, 1861-1865:

Defensive forts in Virginia, (11) 6, 7, 10,14

Dolly Madison house is McClellan's headquarters, (11) 254

Military Road built to supply District forts 1861, (12) 50

Biography of Stanton as war-time secretary, (13) 69-97

Early's raid on Washington, (13) 83 (20) 221

Grant assumes command in the East, (13) 84-86

Exchange of prisoners stopped by Grant, (13) 86

Confederate ex-prisoners disregard parole rule, (13) 86

Military camp made on Kalorama estate, (13) 116

Kalorama mansion made a military hospital, (13) 117

Destruction of Blair house in war, (13) 127

Postal system in war time, (13) 136-139

Continued

Civil War, continued:

War hospital established in Unitarian Church, (13) 176
Partisan disuse of church bell by city officials, (13) 182
Temporary railroad tracks laid for war needs, (14) 64
Queen's chapel burned during war time, (15) 40-41
Ellet builds dams on Mississippi River, (18) 79
Wagon camp made at 22nd Street, (18) 235-236
Cotton seizures cause later suit in court of claims, (19) 13,14
Carbery property destroyed in Early's raid, (19) 94,95
Columbian College building used as hospital, (19) 111
Grand Army review in 1865 is recalled, (19) 224-225
Militia force organized to protect city, 1861, (20) 22
Map of city as it was in war time, (20) fac 52
Sketch representing Lincoln at Fort Stevens, (20) fac 52
Commission to captain for local service in city, (20) 52-53
Volunteers serving for District protection, 1861, (20) 53,54
Prison established at First and A Streets, (20) 205
City becomes a symbol of national government, (20) 211
Willard's memories of war time, (20) 248,250

Clabaugh, Harry H., (18) 271

Clagett, -----, 1814, (19) 179
" James, (11) 202
" John, 1751,1762, (11) 151,162
" Rev. Thomas, (15) 77
" firm of, (11) 202

Claiborne, -----, 1794, (16) 36 (17) 112,113
" William, 1852, (15) 27

Clapham, Jonas, 1774, (11) 178
" Col. Josias, (15) 153,162,244,261

Clapp, E. Dwight, (17) 249 (20) 219,314
" Susan Dorr, (20) 241

Clarendon, Earl of, (13) 52

Clark, -----, 1800, (16) 144
" Allen C., member, (11) 30,391,392,394,402
(12) 53,65,144,145,147,153-155
(13) 190,191,193,200
(14) 1, 206,207,210,216-219,232,233
(15) 73,324,325,327,332-334
(16) 190,191,193,199,200
(17) 234,235,237,243,244,246
(18) 144,208,240,241,243,248-251
(19) 27,29,61,184,187,193-196
(20) 167,192,270,272,284,287,292-295,298
" Applston P., Jr., member, (11) 394 (12) 147 (13) 193 (14) 210
(15) 327 (16) 193 (17) 237 (18) 40,243 (19) 187
" Champ, (19) 59 (20) 313 (20) 285,287

- Clark, Cornelius, negro, (20) 58
 " Daniel, (15) 5
 " Gaylord, (16) 27
 " George, of New York, (20) 250
 " George, Jr., of Boston, (20) 172
 " Henry O., (20) 269
 " Rev. John B., member, (19) 187 (20) 287
 " John F., (20) 54
 " Josephine A., (16) 72,73
 " Mary, (15) 44
 " Rev. William F., (15) 45
- Clarke, Prof. Frank W., (13) 179
 " Matthew S., (11) 245 (19) 86
 " Richard H., (16) 169
 " Robert, of Cleveland, (15) 102
 " Thomas, author, (20) 157
- Clarke house on H Street, (11) 245
- Claviere, Etienne, in France, (18) 168
- Claxton, M., 1822, (13) 170
 " Thomas, (16) 142
- Clay, Clement C., (12) 80
 " Henry, (11) 250,252,255,257,265 (12) 107,131 (13)128 (14)161
 (15) 340 (18) 82,112,115-118,125,126,201
 (19) 32,33,109,157 (20) 21,179
 " Henry, ship's name, (11) 196
 " Henry, city employee, (20) 58
- Claypoole, James, Jr., (15) 71
- Clayton, John M., (14) 20
- Clemens, Samuel L., (19) 57,58
 " Mrs Samuel L., (19) 58-60
 " See also Twain.
- Clements, Edmund, (20) 46
 " John T., (16) 169
 " Judson C., (15) 360
- Clemmer, Mary, (19) 53
- Clemson, Thomas G., (18) 120
- Clephane, -----, 1799, (16) 140
 " Lewis C., (14) 52,54 (20) 22,31
 " Mrs Lewis C., (14) 225 (15) 357 210
 " Walter C., member, (11) 394 (2) 147 (13)191,193 (14)208, 210
 (15) 325,327 (16) 191,193 (17)235,237
 (18) 243 (19) 187 (20) 287

Coffin, Charles C., author, (20) 305
" Hazadiah, (11) 196
" James Henry, (20) 239

- Colbert, Michael J., member, (19) 187 (20) 287
- Colchester iron works in Virginia, (11) 20-21
- Cole, -----, of Virginia, 1719, (11) 131
 " Thomas, (16) 204
- Cole family of Maryland mentioned, (12) 23
- Coleman brush factory on C Street, (18) 235
- Coleman's hotel, 1844, (11) 327
- Coleridge, Lord, (12) 98
- Colfax, Schuyler, (11) 63
- College for Deaf and Dumb, (15) 6, 7
- College Hill on Fourteenth Street, (19) 107, 113, 129
- College Pond in Georgetown, (20) 133
- Colley, James W., (14) 230
 " Thomas, (11) 200
- Collins, -----, 1798, (14) 45
 " D., 1804, (18) 170
 " John, 1792, (16) 130
 " John F., (20) 46
- Collum, Richard S., (20) 156
- Colonial Hotel on Fifteenth Street, (11) 261
- Colonization Society, 1860, (11) 387 (12) 77
- Colorado University publications, (16) 203
- Colston, Raleigh, (16) 53
- Coltman, Charles L., (18) 231, 234
 " of Coltman & Duncanson, (11) 372
- Colton, Calvin, author, (20) 305
 " Col. Francis M., (16) 68, 71, 72
- Columbia Bank on Pennsylvania Avenue, 1850, (20) 181
- Columbia Fire Company, 1856, (16) 65
- Columbia Fire Insurance Company, 1881, (20) 263

Columbia Historical Society:

Society celebrates its 100th meeting, 1908, (12) 154
Supports move for re-interment of L'Enfant, 1908, (12) 155
Dramatic use of flag during address, 1908, (12) 156
Obtains appropriation for L'Enfant reburial, (13) 119
Receives gavel from grave of L'Enfant, (13) 162,163-164,201
Asks formal decision on Virginia retrocession, (13) 201
Text of memorial for naming Barney Circle, (14) 183
Resolution on death of King Edward VII, (14) 218,220
Opens quarters of Society in Pacific Building 1910, (14) 223
Inception of Historical Society in 1894, (14) 223 (19) 199
List of former and present officers of Society, (14) 232,233
Resolution of respect for Society's ex-president, (15) 335-337
Resolution on death of Mrs Ballinger, (15) 338
Society aids erection of L'Enfant memorial 1911, (15) 353
Favors site in Potomac Park for Lincoln memorial, (17) 243
Asks placing of tablet at boundary stone, (17) 244
Offers medal for best school essay in 1914, (18) 250
First lantern-slide lecture delivered, 1916, (20) 294

Columbia Institution for Deaf and Dumb, (15) 1-22

Columbia Road, N.W.:

Site of former race-course near Fourteenth Street, (18) 181

Columbia Turnpike in Virginia, 1824, (11) 279

Columbia Turnpike Roads Company, (20) 41

Columbian Academy in Georgetown, (15) 79-81

Columbian College, (11) 279,328,331,357,369 (19) 113-117

Columbian Foundry near Georgetown, (11) 25-70

Columbian Horticultural Society, 1833, (16) 204,205

Columbian Library at Georgetown, 1804, (15) 80 (16) 64

Columbian Library in Washington, 1856, (16) 65

Columbian University, (19) 113-117

Colvin, John B., author, (20) 306

Combs, Mrs Henrietta D., member, (20) 287

Commerce and Labor Department archives, (11) 98

Commercial Club opens new home in 1909, (13) 211 (14) 231

Commissioners wharf at 17th Street, (18) 215,216,235 (19) 83

Confaloniere, Marquis Cusani, (16) 208

- Conger, Col. -----, 1865, (13) 58,59
- Congregational Church celebrates anniversary, 1915, (19) 226
- Congressional Cemetery. See Cemeteries.
- Congressional Globe, (11) 252 (13) 126 (20) 174,178
- Coningham, C., (14) 21
- Conjuror's Defeat tract, (18) 46
- Conjuror's Disappointment tract, (11) 140
- Conkling, Roscoe, (11) 261
- Connecticut Avenue N.W.:
 Shubrick house at H Street, (11) 248
 Daniel Webster's house at H Street, (19) 33
- Connecticut Valley Historical Socy publications, (15) 356
- Connell, Robert, (20) 46
 " William E., author, (12) 187
- Connolly, Rev. John, bishop, (15) 50
 " T. C., 1871, (20) 55
- Conny, John, of Boston, (15) 65,67,68
- Conrad, Holmes, member, (11) 394 (12) 147 (13) 193 (14) 210
 (15) 327 (16) 193 (17) 237
- Constitution of United States, adoption of, (19) 151-154
- Conway, Capt. -----, of Alexandria, 1793, (17) 88
 " Capt. -----, shipmaster, 1776, (11) 190
 " Rev. Moncure D., (13) 176,177,179,186
 " Richard, (15) 150
- Cook, Albert S., author, (20) 302
 " Eben, author, 1708, (11) 145
 " Sir Edward, (20) 307,308
 " Eliza, poet, (13) 207
 " George, (20) 46
 " Dr. George Wythe, member, (11)394 (12)147 (13)193 (14)210
 " Ira, (20) 46 (15)327 (16)193 (17)237
 " John, member, (11) 394 (1) 147
 " John F., negro, (20) 54
 " of Cook & Jarboe, (15) 79
- Cooke, David, (14) 25,26
 " Gov. Henry D., (14) 54 (18) 83 (20) 32,43,216,271
 " John Esten, author, (11) 119 (15) 106 (16) 28
 " of Jay Cooke & Co., (14) 54 (18) 83 (20) 24,271

Cooke letter of 1842 on sights of city, (14) 25-48
Cool Spring near Eastern Branch, (12) 69,70 (17) 27 (20) 147
Cooley, Dr. E., author, (19) 217
Coombs, Griffith, (14) 21
Cooms, Dorothy, (15) 44
Coon, O., 1861, (20) 46
Cooney, Patrick H., (20) 46
Cooper, George, (20) 46
" J. Fenimore, author, (14) 96,166 (16) 27
" John Althorpe, (19) 30
" Priscilla, (19) 30
" Col. Samuel, error for Hooper, (19) 43,44
" Gen. Samuel, (12) 113
Cooper (Hooper) mansion at 15th and H Streets, (19) 43,44
Cope, Thomas P., (18) 184
Copley, John Singleton, (15) 70
" Sir Roger, in England, (15) 26
" Baron Thomas, in England, (15) 26
" Rev. Thomas, 1636, (15) 25-27
Corachichi, Joseph. See Covachichi.
Coram, Thomas, 1779, (15) 71
Corbett, Boston, (13) 59 (18) 12
" Julian, author, (19) 218
Corcoran, Thomas, (11) 194,202,209 (15) 284
" William W., (11) 194,216,247,248,385 (12) 65,114
" (15) 94,95 (18) 72,88 (19) 31,108,112-115,166
" (20) 32
Corcoran Art Gallery, (11) 256,381,385 (18) 268 (19) 2 (20) 42
Corcoran Building at 15th and F Streets, 1847, (11) 336
Corcoran house on H Street, (11) 247,248,264
Corcoran Scientific School, (19) 114,116,119
Corea, -----, 1816, (20) 207
Corkhill, George B., (18) 255

- Corning, John Herbert, member, (11) 394 (12) 147 (13) 193 (14) 210
(15) 327 (16) 193 (17) 237
(18) 243, 263 (19) 187
- Cornwallis, Lord, (14) 33, 34 (16) 52 (20) 195
- Correa de Serra, Joseph, (18) 196
- Cortelyou, George B., (11) 409
- Cortes, Hernando, in Mexico, (11) 126
- Couch's wharf at Sixth Street, (20) 38
- County wharf at Georgetown, (11) 204
- Court of claims, history of, (19) 1-21
- Courts, James C., (20) 316
- Courts in District. See Federal courts, Judicial system.
- Coutts, Patrick, (15) 122
- Covachichi, Joseph, (17) 174, 175
- Covington, J. Harry, (18) 275
- Cowper, William, (14) 38
- Cox, Emery, (20) 43
- " Miss Hazel V., (20) 43
- " Jacob D., (15) 11 (20) 41
- " Samuel, (18) 5, 6, 13, 14
- " Samuel S., (19) 53
- " Theodore S., (20) 43
- " William V., member, (11) 394 (12) 114, 144, 145, 147
(13) 190, 191, 193 (14) 206, 207, 210, 233
(15) 324, 325, 327, 358 (16) 190, 191, 193
(17) 234, 235, 237 (18) 240, 241, 243
(19) 184, 185, 187, 220
(20) 19, 20, 53, 284, 285, 287, 292, 293
- " Mrs William V., (20) 43, 53
- Coxe, -----, attorneys, (18) 71
- " Daniel, 1688, (15) 63
- " Richard L., (12) 74
- " Tench, (14) 120
- Coxe's Falls in Potomac River, (15) 205

Coyle, -----, 1851, (11) 351,361
" Elizabeth, (15) 43
" Emily B., member, (11) 394 (12) 147 (13) 193 (14) 210
" (15) 327 (16) 193 (17) 237 (18) 243
" John F., (19) 78 (19) 187 (20) 287
" of Coyle & Baylis, (11) 361

Crabb, Henry W., 1751, (11) 151
" Capt. Richard, (13) 15

Crabbe, Richard, (11) 186

Crabbs, Benjamin F., (20) 58

Crabtree, Eleasur, (11) 199

Cragin, Dr. Charles H., (11) 47 (20) 55
" Charles H., Jr., member, (11) 29,38,47,50,394 (12) 147
" Edith A., (11) 47
" Mary F., (11) 47

Craig, Mrs Caldwell, (18) 150
" Miss Netta, member, (13) 193 (14) 210 (15) 327 (16) 193
" Neville B., (15) 100 (17) 237
" Robert, (16) 72

Craighill, Gen. William P., (18) 92,93

Craighill mills on Shenandoah River, (15) 212

Craik, Dr. James, (18) 83
" Mrs James, (18) 83
" William, (18) 82,83
" Mrs William, (18) 83

Cramer, James B., (20) 57

Cramphin, Thomas, (11) 187

Crampline, Thomas C., (15) 149

Crampton, Sir John, (12) 113
" Sir Philip, (19) 39

Cranch, William, (11) 305 (12) 110 (13) 169,174,178
" (14) 3-8,14,19,217 (15) 82,83 (16) 136 (18) 167
" (19) 86,109

Cranch's Reports cited, (19) 68

Crane, John H., (20) 58
" William M., (12) 113

Crashaw, Rev. William, 1609, (11) 109

Crawford, Gov. -----, 1798, (17) 212
 " Charles A., (20) 46
 " Capt. David, (19) 178
 " Eliza, (18) 87
 " William H., (18) 107,110,112 (19) 106

 Crawford Hotel in Georgetown, (20) 137

 Cresap, Daniel, (13) 6 (15) 96,97
 " Michael, (11) 187 (13) 6 (15) 98,106
 " Thomas, (15) 96-103,105-108,114-116,121 (20) 142
 " Mrs Thomas, (15) 96,97,99

 Crew, Harvey W., author, (19) 214

 Crib, Frank, (20) 47

 Crimmins, Frank, (11) 12, fac 12

 Crocker, John S., (20) 55
 " John S., Jr., (20) 54

 Croffut, William A., (19) 53

 Croggan, James, (13) 211 (14) 218 (19) 83,94 (20) 182,315

 Croghan, George, 1748, (15) 100,104,106,115

 Cromwell, Oliver, lord protector, (18) 259

 Cronin, Martin, (20) 57

 Crook, Col. William H., (19) 222

 Crooke's Gap on Potomac River, (15) 292

 Cropley, Mrs Harriet, (11) 38

 Crosby, J. B., 1861, (20) 47

 Cross, Col. Truman, (11) 260 (18) 232

 Crossman, Jacob H., (20) 55

 Crowe, Eyre, author, (19) 40

 Crowley, Capt. -----, 1794, (14) 124
 " Patrick, (20) 57

 Crown, Joseph, (20) 47

 Crowningshield, Mrs Mary, author, (13) 108

 Crowninshield, Benjamin W., (18) 108,111

Cruikshank, Miss Kate, (15) 357
Crutchet house at Sixth and C Streets, (11) 265
Cruttenden, Joel, (11) 196, 201
Crystal Spring on Piney Branch Road, (19) 96
Crystal Spring tract at Rock Creek, (12) 42
Cubrières, Michel de, (18) 149
Cudder, B. F., 1861, (20) 47
Cull, Judson T., member, (11) 394 (12) 147 (13) 193 (14) 210
(15) 327 (16) 193 (17) 237 (18) 243 (19) 187
(20) 287
Cullom, Gen. George W., (13) 110
Culpeper, Lord, (16) 49
Cumberland, -----, (18) 222, 223
" Duke of, (16) 62
Cumberland Road to Ohio River, 1753, (15) 103, 108, 110
Cummings law case on Maryland constitution, (13) 131
Cummins, Rev. George D., (19) 168
Cunningham, Patrick, (11) fac 6, 7
Curier, Rev. Charles W., (15) 51
Curry, Miss Cora C., member, (11) 394 (12) 147 (13) 193 (14) 210
(15) 327 (16) 193
Curtis, William Eleroy, member, (11) 394 (12) 147 (13) 193 (14) 210
(15) 363
Curts, Jacob, (18) 214
Curzon, Earl, author, (20) 306
Cusani-Confaloniere, Marquis, (16) 208
Cushing, Caleb, (11) 265 (13) 69
" J. A. 1871, (20) 57
Cushman, Charlotte, (13) 53, 54
" Mary Whipple, (14) 26
Custer, Mrs Elizabeth, (16) 208
" Gen. George A., (16) 208

Custis, Miss -----, (13) 9
 " Mrs Eleanor Calvert, (16) 125
 " Elizabeth Parke, (17) 150
 " George W. Parke, (13) 19,46 (14) 39 (16) 199 (18) 80,214,226
 (19) 175,181 (20) 129,166,173
 " Mrs George W. Parke, (18) 83
 " John Parke, (16) 125 (17) 3, 150 (18) 80
 " Martha Parke, (18) 80
 " Miss Mary, (18) 80
 " Nellie, (15) 358 (17) 221 (18) 176

Custis's spring in Virginia, (18) 226 (20) 129

Cutler, Rev. Manasseh, (15) 194,195

Cutter, -----, of navy, (13) 179
 " William P., (16) 72

Cutting, -----, 1814, (19) 174
 " Mrs -----, 1814, (19) 174,175,177-179
 " Nathaniel, (18) 185

Cutts, Madison, Sr., (11) 248
 " Hon. Richard, (11) 253 (12) 105 (19) 42,173-175,177,179
 " Mrs Richard, (19) 173,178,181

Cyphers, Alpheus, (20) 47

D Street N.W.:

Residence of Daniel Webster, (11) 265
 Patriotic Bank building at Seventh Street, (11) 277
 Water reservoir at Indiana Avenue, 1828, (11) 292
 New German Lutheran church at Fourth Street, 1857, (11) 375
 Unitarian Church at Sixth Street, (13) 170,171
 House of Mayor Seaton at Ninth Street, (18) 227
 House of Van Ness at No. 1202 on street, (19) 37
 Residence of Mayor Lenox at Sixth Street, (20) 169

D Street S.E.:

Abraham Young's house at Fifteenth Street, (12) 60
 Episcopalian church at New Jersey Avenue, 1795, (12) 88

D Street S.W.:

Methodist church built at Tenth Street 1844, (11) 327,334

Dade, Baldwin, (15) 149

Dagworthy, Capt. -----, 1776, (20) 142

Dahlgren, Adm. Eric, (19) 50
 " Mrs Madeline V., (19) 50

Dahlgren papers in naval archives, (11) 91

Daily Globe newspaper. See Congressional Globe.

Daily Morning Chronicle, (20) 25,26,29,30

Daily Republican newspaper. See National Republican.

Dale, Mrs Mary J. M., member, (12) 147 (13) 193 (14) 210 (15) 327
(16) 193 (17) 237 (18) 243 (19) 187
" Richard, (14) 127 (20) 287,300

Dall, Dr. William H., (13) 179

Dallas, George M., (11) 251 (12) 113 (18) 118,119,124

Dalling, Lord. See Lytton-Bulwer.

Dalrymple, Sir John, in Scotland, (18) 148

Dalton, John, in England, 1793, (20) 238
" John, of Virginia, 1776, (11) 191 (15) 120,121
" Tristram, (17) 125 (18) 166

Dameron, Thomas, (15) 176

Damiens executed in France 1757, (13) 60-62

Dandridge, Bartholomew, 1794, (14) 126 (17) 143 (18) 161,168

D'Angers, Pierre Jean, artist, (14) 34

Daniels, Josephus, (19) 223

Daniels Road near Rock Creek, (12) 50

Dante Alighieri, poet, (19) 44

Darden, Dennis, (20) 47
" F., 1861, (20) 47
" T., 1861, (20) 47

Darke, Gen. William, 1796, (15) 184

Darlington, Joseph J., (19) 225
" William M., (15) 100,101,103,104,108

Darnall, Eleanor, (12) 24 (15) 34
" Col. Henry, 1688, (11) 139 (15) 34 (16) 9
" Mary, (15) 34

Darnall family mentioned, (13) 2

Darwin, Erasmus, (18) 170

Dashiell, Joseph, (15) 136

- Daughters of American Revolution, (15)344,360 (16)204 (19)225
- Davenport, R. Graham, member, (11) 394 (12) 147 (13) 193 (14) 210
(15) 327(16) 193 (17) 237 (18) 243
(19) 187 (20) 287
- Davidge, Dr. John B., (16)152
" Walter D., member, (11) 394 (12) 147 (20) 192
- Davidson, Capt. -----, 1814, (14) 170
" Mrs -----, 1814, (19) 180
" H. Bradley, member, (11) 394 (12) 147 (13) 193
" James, (12) 90
" John, (11) 197,199 (12) 91 (15) 144 (18) 47
" Lewis Grant, (15) 215 (18) 87
" Samuel, (15) 44,149 (17) 186-188 (18) 47,87
" Thomas G., (16) 167
- Davidson house in Georgetown, (18) 87
- Davie, William R., (20) 148,162
- Davies, E. F., author, 1915, (20) 309
- Da Vinci, Leonardo, (19) 48
- Davis, -----, (13) 178
" -----, (18) 223
" Rev. -----, of Alexandria, (14) 45
" Addison L., (11) 38
" Miss Adelaide, member, (11)394 (12)147 (13)193 (14)210
(15)327 (16)193 (17)237 (18)243
" Bancroft, (11) 249,259 (12) 96,113 (19)187 (20)287
" D. M., 1871, (20) 55
" David, judge, (19) 18
" Eldred G., member, (11)394 (12)147 (13)193 (14)234
" Mrs Elizabeth B., member, (14) 210 (15) 327 (16)193 (17)237
(18) 243 (19) 187 (20) 287
" Hon. George T., (19) 40
" Henry E., (18) 251
" James E., (20) 58
" Jefferson, (11) 87,262 (13) 75 (19) 24
" Mrs Jefferson, (16) 174
" John, judge, (19) 17,18
" John, traveler, (15) 192 (19) 28
" Miss Josephine, member, (17)237 (18)243 (19)187 (20)287
" Lewis Johnson, (11) 404 (14) 232,233 (18) 232
" Madison, member, (11) 16,394,400,401 (12) 147
(13)126,143,157,159,193,199,201 (14) 210
(15) 327 (16) 193 (17) 251 (19) 61
" Miranda P., member, (14)210 (15)327 (16)193 (17)237 (18)243
" Capt. Richard, (13) 6 (19)187
" Warren R., (12) 74
" William, (20) 58

Daw, William H., (20) 56

Dawes, Hon, Henry L., (11) 262 (15) 11

Dawkins, Henry, (15) 71

Dawson, Joshua, (12) 90
 " Mrs V. C., 1911, (15) fac 208

Day, Alfred, negro, (20) 57
 " M., printer, 1795, (15) 86
 " Samuel, (20) 47
 " William R., (18) 101

Dayspring, George, (20) 58

Deaf and Dumb Institution, (15) 1-22

Deagle, Rev. Matthew, (19) 91

Deakins, Francis, (11) 28,179,186,189,223 (15) 244
 " Leonard M., (11) 189
 " Col. William, Jr., (11) 19,172,178,182,186-189,223
 (12)27 (14)13 (15)44,121,149,176,177,244
 (17) 7,8,10,11,14,20,53,128,141,158
 (18) 49 (20) 146

Dean, Isaac, (11) 8

Deane, Charles, author, (11) 119

Dearborn, Gen. Henry, (11) 34,41 (14) 22 (18) 175

Deaths mentioned:

Adams, Pres. John, 1826, (19) 145
 Ames, Rev. Alfred H., 1910, (14) 229
 Arms, John Taylor, 1912, (16) 209
 Bacon, Rev. Joel Smith, 1869, (19) 131
 Balch, Mrs Elizabeth Beall, 1827, (15) 87
 " Mrs Elizabeth King, 1828, (15) 88
 " Rev. Stephen B., 1833, (15) 92-95
 Baldwin, Abraham, 1807, (13) 101,107
 " Henry, 1844, (13) 107
 Ballinger, Mrs Madison A., 1911, (15) 350,363
 Bancroft, George, 1891, (19) 47
 Barbour, James F., 1916, (20) 317
 Barlow, Joel, 1812, (13) 105,107 (18) 94
 " Mrs Joel, 1818, (13) 106,107
 Barney, Mrs Ann, 1808, (14) 138
 " John, 1856, (14) 116
 " Commo. Joshua, 1818, (14) 164
 " Mrs Joshua, 1849, (14) 164
 Barton, Clara, 1912, (16) 207

Continued.

Deaths mentioned, continued:

Beall, Col. George, 1807, (11) 152
 Beckley, John, 1807, (14) 22
 Bingham, Edward F., 1907, (11) 412
 Binney, Rev. Joseph G., 1877, (19) 132
 Blagden, Mrs Thomas, 1907, (12) 40
 Blaine, James G., 1893, (11) 255,256
 Blair, Hon. Montgomery, 1883, (13) 131
 Bodisco, Alexander, 1854, (20) 138
 Bomford, Col. George, 1848, (13) 107
 " Henry Baldwin, 1848, (13) 107
 Bonaparte, Mme -----, 1911, (15) 362
 Booth, John Wilkes, 1865, (18) 12-13
 Bowen, Sayles J., 1896, (18) 25
 Boyce, Capt. William M., 1856, (18) 90
 Bradley, Charles S., 1916, (20) 317
 Brown, Gen. Jacob, 1828, (18) 116
 Browne, Aldis B., 1914, (18) 276
 Bukey, Mrs Jean M., 1911, (15) 363
 Byrns, Dr. William Francis, 1914, (18) 276
 Cammack, John, 1908, (12) 190
 Carbery, Elizabeth, 1813, (19) 90
 " Col. Henry, 1822, (19) 64
 " Mrs Henry, 1840, (19) 64
 " Mrs Mary, 1834, (19) 84
 " Thomas, Sr., 1812, (19) 62
 " Capt. Thomas, 1863, (16) 21 (19) 96,97
 " Mrs Thomas, 1819, (19) 63
 " family members, 1799-1880, (19) 63
 Carleton, Joseph, 1812, (15) 191,203
 Carroll, Charles, emigrant, 1720, (16) 7,23
 " Charles, of Annapolis, 1781, (16) 8,23
 " Charles, of Bellevue, 1824, (18) 86
 " Charles, Jr., of Carrollsbuurg, 1773, (16) 12
 " Charles, of Carrolllton, 1832, (16) 8,23
 " Dr. Charles, of Annapolis, 1729, (16) 11
 " Daniel, of Duddington, 1734, (16) 12,23
 " Daniel, of Duddington, 1849, (16) 12
 " Daniel, of Marlborough, 1751, (15) 35 (16) 7,23
 " Mrs Eleanor, 1796, (15) 39
 " James, 1728, (16) 11,23
 " Rev. John, bishop, 1815, (16) 7
 Chapin, Rev. Stephen, 1845, (19) 130
 Church, Charles B., 1908, (12) 190
 Clabaugh, Harry H., 1914, (18) 271
 Clapp, Edward Dwight, 1916, (20) 219,314
 Clemens, Samuel L., 1910, (19) 58
 Colley, James W., 1910 (14) 230
 Cooke, David, 1851, (1-) 26
 " Mrs David, 1880, (14) 26
 Corcoran, William W., 1888, (11) 248 (19) 114
 Courts, James C., 1916, (20) 316
 Croggan, James, 1916, (20) 315

Continued

Deaths mentioned, continued:

Crook, Col. William H., 1915, (19) 222
Curtis, William Eleroy, 1911, (15) 363
Davis, Eldred G., 1910, (14) 234
" Madison, 1913, (17) 251
DeCaindry, William A., 1915, (19) 227
Decatur, Commo. Stephen, 1820, (11) 250 (13) 112
Deeble, W. Riley, 1907, (11) 412
Dickenson, Mrs George M., 1907, (20) 241
Digges, Rev. Thomas, 1804, (15) 32
Doolittle, Amos, 1832, (15) 65
Douglas, John W., 1908, (12) 190
" Stephen, 1861, (11) 263
Duncanson, Miss Martha, 1799, (14) 21
" Capt. William, 1812, (14) 24
Dunn, Mrs Elizabeth L., 1910, (14) 229
Eccleston, Rev. Samuel, 1851, (20) 138
Emery, Matthew G., 1901, (20) 19
Evans, Adm. Robley D., 1912, (16) 206
Fairfax, Lord Thomas, 1781, (16) 53
Ffoulke, Charles M., 1909, (13) 212
Finley, William W., 1913, (17) 251
Fitch, John, 1798, (16) 46 (18) 186
Foxall, Henry, 1823, (11) 40
" John, 1809, (11) 46
Gerry, Philip T., 1908, (12) 190
Gibson, Gerard, 1827, (12) 64
Gilmer, Thomas W., 1844, (12) 112
Graham, Andrew B., 1909, (13) 212
Granger, John T., 1916, (20) 317
Griffin, Charles, about 1894, (18) 217
Hagner, Alexander B., 1915, (19) 227
Harkness, Robert H., 1915, (19) 227
Harlan, John M., 1911, (15) 362, 363
Hawley, Rev. William, 1845, (12) 98, 102
Hemphill, John J., 1912, (16) 209
Henkle, Mrs S. S., 1915, (20) 53
Henning, George C., 1913, (17) 251
Hitz, John, 1908, (12) 190
Hornblower, Joseph C., 1908, (12) 190
Howe, Mrs George E., 1905, (20) 241
Hoxie, Mrs Vinnie Ream, 1914, (18) 276
Huntington, Adoniram J., 1903, (19) 138
Jefferson, Thomas, 1826, (19) 145
Johnson, Albert E. H., 1909, (13) 69
Johnston, Elizabeth Bryant, 1907, (11) 412
Joyce, Col. John A., 1915, (19) 222
Kasson, John A., 1910, (14) 220, 230, 234
Keep, Mrs Julia L., 1861, (20) 191
Kendall, Amos, 1869, (15) 11
Kennon, Mrs Beverly, 1911, (15) 360
Kern, Mrs Mary A., 1910, (14) 230
Continued.

Deaths mentioned, continued:

Key, Mrs Ann Arnold, 1811, (12) 72
 " Francis Scott, 1843, (12) 86,87
 " Philip Barton, 1859, (11) 255,256
 King, Charles B., 1862, (14) 43
 Knapp, Mrs Martin A., 1914, (18) 276
 Lapham, Trueman, 1916, (20) 316
 L'Enfant, Pierre Charles, 1825, (11) 214
 Leriox, Peter, 1832, (20) 168
 " Walter, 1874, (20) 192
 " Mrs Walter, 1856, (20) 190
 Lincoln, Pres. Abraham, 1865, (18) 3
 Little, Rev. Robert, 1827, (13) 174,184
 Lothrop, Alvin M., 1912, (16) 209
 Lovett, George, 1882, (13) 118
 Mackall, Louis, 1876, (18) 85
 Madison, Mrs Dolly, 1849, (11) 253 (12) 105
 " Pres. James, 1836, (12) 105
 Magruder, Col. James A., 1897, (16) 151
 " Dr. William B., 1869, (16) 179
 Marshall, John, 1835, (20) 204
 Mason, Otis Tufton, 1908, (12) 190
 Mattingly, Mrs Ann, 1855, (19) 89
 Maury, John W., 1855, (19) 168-170
 " Rev. Walker, 1788, (19) 163
 May, Frank P., 1911, (15) 363
 " Dr. Frederick, 1849, (13) 49
 " George J., 1910, (14) 234
 " Dr. John Frederick, 1891, (13) 49
 Maynardier infants, 1782, 1783, (12) 72
 McCarthy, Miss Helena, 1916, (20) 317
 McGee, William John, 1912, (16) 209
 McGill, J. Nota, 1915, (19) 227
 McGuire, Frederick B., 1915, (19) 227
 McKenney, Mrs Mary Ann, 1856, (11) 46
 McLanahan, G. William, 1908, (12) 190
 Mills, Samuel C., 1911, (15) 362
 Moore, Gen. John, 1907, (11) 412
 " Mark W., 1913, (17) 251
 " Thomas, engraver, 1822, (15) 256
 Morris, Martin F., 1909, (13) 212
 Mosher, Mrs James, 1916, (20) 317
 Neale, Rev. Francis X., 1837, (15) 44
 Newcomb, Simon, 1909, (13) 212
 Notley, Thomas, 1682, (16) 24
 Noyes, Crosby S., 1908, (12) 190
 Parrott, Richard, 1822, (18) 89
 Payne, James G., 1909, (13) 212
 Perry, R. Ross, 1915, (19) 227
 Philp, Mrs Sarah B., 1913, (17) 251
 Pierce, Abner C., 1851, (12) 44
 " Isaac, 1841, (12) 44
 " Joshua, 1869, (12) 46

Continued.

Deaths mentioned, continued:

Polk, Pres. James K., 1849, (18) 117
 Pond, Rev. Enoch, 1807, (15) 92
 Pratt, Frank W., 1916, (20) 317
 Pyne, Rev. Charles M., 1892, (12) 104
 " Rev. Smith, 1875, (12) 103
 Queen, Richard, will 1794, (15) 39
 Ramsay, Adm. Francis M., 1914, (18) 273, 276
 Rayburn, Robert, 1909, (13) 212
 Rheem, Clarence B., 1913, (17) 251
 Rice, Rev. Luther, 1836, (19) 110, 126, 129
 Riggs, E. Francis, 1910, (14) 230, 234
 Robbins, James, 1909, (13) 212
 Robinson, William P. 1907, (11) 412
 Ruggles, William, 1877, (19) 137
 Rumsey, James, 1792, (16) 46
 Samson, Rev. George W., 1896, (19) 133
 Satterlee, Rev. Henry Y., 1908, (12) 190
 Sehley, Adm. Winfield S., 1911, (15) 362
 Schneider, Frederick, Sr., 1893, (18) fac 212
 Sessford, John, 1862, (11) 272
 Shepherd, Gov. Alexander R., 1902, (14) 52
 Shoemaker, Louis P., 1916, (20) 296, 317
 " Pierce, 1891, (12) 44
 Shubrick, Adm. William B., 1874, (11) 249
 Simms, Edward, 1884, (12) 67
 Sleman, John B., Jr., 1911, (15) 363
 Smith, J. Henley, 1907, (11) 412
 " Dr. Nathan R., 1887, (16) 152
 " Mrs Samuel Harrison, ----, (18) 205
 Spencer, Sara, 1909, (13) 211
 Spofford, Ainsworth R., 1908, (12) 190
 Stafford, Rev. Dennis J., 1808, (15) 48
 Stanton, Edwin M., 1869, (11) 260
 Staughton, Rev. William, 1829, (19) 129
 Stoddert, Benjamin, 1815, (20) 166
 Sullivan, Thomas J., 1908, (12) 190
 Taggart, Hugh T., 1914, (18) 276
 Talbot, Isham G., 1837, (16) 20
 Tayloe, Col. John, 1828, (11) 257
 Taylor, Pres. Zachary, 1850, (12) 112
 Thornton, Dr. William, 1828, (18) 197 (20) 227
 " Mrs William, 1865, (18) 208
 Townsend, George Alfred, 1914, (18) 272
 Tree, Lambert, 1910, (14) 234
 Upshur, Abel P., 1844, (12) 112
 Vinton, Samuel F., 1862, (16) 117
 Walsh, Charles H., 1912, (16) 209
 Warner, Brainard H., 1916, (20) 317
 Washington, Pres. George, 1799, (16) 151 (17) 232, (19) 101
 " Col. George C., 1854, (18) 83 (20) 163
 Weller, Michael I., 1915, (19) 202, 227
 Welling, James C., 1894, (19) 115, 135
 Continued.

Deaths mentioned. continued:

Whitman, Benaiah L., 1911, (19) 135
 Willard, C. Stevens, 1906, (20) 242
 " Caleb C., 1905, (20) 242
 " Edwin D., 1863, (20) 241
 " Henry A., 1909, (13) 212 (20) 265
 " Mrs Henry A., 1909, (20) 252, 265, 269
 " Joseph C., 1897, (20) 241
 Williams, W. Mosby, 1909, (13) 212
 Wilson, Mrs Ellen A., 1914, (18) 274
 " J. Ormond, 1911, (15) 363
 " Mrs Matilda, 1848, (13) 108
 Woodward, Thomas P., 1911, (15) 363
 Wyman, Dr. Walter, 1911, (15) 363
 Young, Abraham, 1797, (12) 60
 " Mrs Mary, 1815, (16) 14, 23
 " Notley, 1802, (16) 6

 Deaver, Bazil, (15) 291

 De Belen, Baron, (13) 114

 De Bois, Michael, (20) 47

 De Butts, Dr. Elisha, (16) 152
 " John, (15) 136

 De Caidry, William A., member,
 (16) 64, 70-72, 83, 88, 94, 191, 193, 198, 199
 (17) 235, 237, 243 (18) 241, 243, 249 (19) 227

 Decatur, Lieut. James, 1804, (14) 28, 41
 " Capt. Stephen, (20) 157
 " Commo. Stephen, (11) 244, 249, 250, 257 (13) 112, 118 (18) 94
 (19) 88 (20) 158, 166
 " Mrs Stephen, (11) 250 (13) 112 (19) 88

 Decatur house on Jackson Place, (11) 249-251 (14) 230

 De Chair, Sir Dudley, (20) 309

 Decker, Delbert H., (13) 181

 Deeble, W. Riley, member, (11) 412

 Deep Branch above Georgetown, (11) 18

 Deering, -----, (13) 179
 " Mrs George, (13) 183

 De Heyden, Capt. -----, (11) 215

 De Lacy, William H., member, (12) 147 (13) 193 (14) 210 (15) 327
 (16) 193 (17) 237 (18) 243 (19) 187

Delano, Judah, (19) 71

Delaphine, Joseph, (18) 175

De la Roche, Capt. -----, 1851, (11) 353,357

Delaware Avenue N.E.:
Patterson's woods situated at end of Avenue, (18) 43

De la Warr, Lord, 1610, (11) 106,110,112

Dellanare, John, (11) 197,198

De Long's journals held in naval archives, (11) 91

De Main, William W., (20) 22

De Marbois, Marquis, 1784, (14) 33

De Menou house at Franklin Square, (11) 382

Denison, Rev. Charles, (19) 53
" James, (15) 3, 13
" Mrs Mary A., (19) 53

Dennis, William H., member, (11) 391,392,394,402,410
(12) 144,145,147,154-157,183
(13) 49,51,190,191,193,199,200,203
(14) 206-208,210,218,219,222,232
(15) 324,325,327,333-336,338,352
(16) 190,191,193,199-201 (17) 234,245,246
(18) 243,249,251,253,263
(19) 184,185,187 (20) 284,285,287

Dennison, Hon. William, (12) 113 (13) 144,146 (18) 128,139

Dent, Albert B., (18) 263
" Louis A., member, (13) 193 (14) 210 (15) 327 (16) 193 (17) 237
(18) 243

Dent's meadow near Pope's Creek, (18) 7, 9

Denton, Daniel, 1664, (15) 55

Depau, Francis, ship's name, (11) 196

Depew, Chauncey M., (19) 144

De Putron, M. E., of Virginia, (11) 12

Dermott, Miss -----, 1851, (11) 351
" James R., (17) 79,138

De Stael, Mme Anne Louise, quoted, (11) 48

D'Estaing, Count, (14) 107

- De Tuyll, Baron, (11) 250,251
- Devereux, Dr. J. Ryan, member, (14)210 (15)327 (16)193 (17)237
(18)243 (19)187
- Devine, John T., member, (12)147 (13)193,203 (14)210 (15)327
(16)193
- Devitt, Rev. Edward I., member, (11)394 (12)21,147,153,155
(13)193 (14)210 (15)28,31,43,327
(16)193 (17)237 (18)243 (19)52,187
(20)287
- Dewey, Adm. George, (12) 113 (17) 248
" Rev. Orville, (13) 175,177
- Dewing, Francis, of Boston, 1715, (15) 69
- Dice, Christopher, (20) 47
" George, (20) 47
" William H., (20) 47
- Dick, -----, in England, (18) 145
" Dr. Elisha Cullen, (16) 175 (20) 209
- Dickens, A., 1828, (18) 197
" Charles, novelist, (19) 31-37,42 (20) 167,207
- Dickenson, Mrs George M., (20) 241
- Dickey, -----, (11) 181
- Dickey's tavern at Great Falls, (16) 36
- Dickinson, Gov. John, (14) 98 (18) 149,156
" Philip. (18) 156
" Z. Clark, author, (18) 266
- Dickson, Henry, (16) 209
" Isaac, (13) 29
" John, (16) 209
- Dickson Home for Aged, (13) 211 (16) 209
- Diffenderfer, John, (13) 37
- Difficult Run, Va., (17) 128
- Digby, Adm. Robert, (14) 90
- Digges, Sir Dudley, 1650, (15) 31
" Edward, (15) 31
" George, (15) 31,32,136,149
" Ignatius, (16) 5
" Jane, (15) 30
" Nicholas, (16) 5, 24
" Norah, (16) 12

Digges, Rev. Thomas, (15) 31,32,35
" Col. William, (15) 31
" William Dudley, (11) 214 (13) 119 (16) 12

Digges family mentioned, (15) 30,39

Dimock, Mrs Henry F., member, (19) 186 (20) 285,286

Dinwiddie, Gov. Robert, (15) 102,105,108

Dinwiddie papers cited, (15) 102,107

District of Columbia:

Views of District boundary stones in Virginia, (11) 1-15
Federal archives relating to the District, (11) 83,89,95
Choice of site for District in 1791, (12) 115-123,130
Retrocession of Virginia area in 1846, (12) 123-131
Constitutionality of cession questioned, (12) 131-141
Agitation for new form of government in 1870, (14) 54
Act for new territorial government in 1871, (14) 54
Balance of political power held by negro element, (14) 59
Commission government established in 1874, (14) 61
Political pact for location of District, (16) 121-123
Commissioners appointed in 1791, (16) 124,125 (17) 3, 4
Proposed re-acquisition of Virginia portion 1912, (16) 206
Militia strength in 1912 is 78,000 men, (16) 208
Proclamations of new District in 1791, (17) 4-6,17-18
Congress informed of creation of District, (17) 6, 7, 30
General public is informed of new District, (17) 7, 8
Survey of District boundaries made, (17) 16
Map of District put before Congress, (17) 72,73
Proposed incorporation of Commissioners, (17) 186,188,195
Initial corner stone laid with ceremony, 1791, (18) 16-18
City residence urged on Commissioners, (17)152,155,157,158,164,
Initial corner stone uncovered in 1913, (18) 19-24
Struggle over negro suffrage in 1867, (18) 31-36
Party influences prevent strong local government, (18) 38,39
Federal government turns against local system, (18) 40,41
Control of District held legally by Congress, (18) 53-55
Failure of local government in 1874, (18) 55,56
Reforms in local government in 1878, (18) 57-61
Criticism of tax system, (18) 61-63
Agitation in 1822 for District suffrage, (19) 73,74
Mayor opposes abolition of suffrage in 1871, (20) 43
Suggested that District have delegate in Congress, (20)70,71,79
Harrison criticizes lack of self-government, (20) 73,74
Lincoln urges re-acquisition of Virginia area, (20) 78
Taft favors continued control of District by Congress, (20) 89
Argument for local representation in Congress, (20) 108
Proposed single executive head for District, (20) 108
Initial point of boundary survey dedicated 1791, (20) 209
Pan-American Building is geographic center of District, (20) 211
District was nearly center of national population 1800, (20)212
Precarious financing of former District government, (20)276,277

- D'Ivernois, Francis, (17) 119,120
- Dix, John A., (11) 264
- Dixie played by White House musicians in 1865, (20) 62
- Dixon, David, (20) 58
 " Sarah, (15) 49
 " William, (19) 97
 " William S., member, (11) 394 (12) 147 (13) 193
- Dobbin, James C., (13) 115
- Dobbs, Arthur, (15) 105
- Dobie, John, 1688, (15) 63
- Document texts printed. See Reprints and documents.
- Dodd, Rev. William, author, (20) 305
- Doddridge, Joseph, author, (15) 116
- Dodge, Mrs Charles, (18) 87
 " Francis, (11) 196,197,200 (15) 194
 " Francis, Jr., (11) 197,199,200
 " Robert, (11) 196
 " William, (15) 96
 " of F. & A. H. Dodge, (11) 195 (18) 71
- Dodge warehouse in Georgetown, (20) 131,132
- Doherty, Capt. Edward P., (13) 58 (18) 12,15
- Dolly Madison house at Madison Place, (11) 253,254
- Donald, Robert, author, (20) 308
- Donaldson, John W., (20) 47
 " Miss Mary, (13) 183
 " Robert B., (16) 180
- Donegan, Patrick H., (20) 55
- Donlon, Rev. Alphonsus J., member, (16) 207 (19) 188 (20) 287
- Doolittle, Amos, (15) 65,71
 " Mrs Lucy S., (13) 180
- Dorat, Claude Joseph, (18) 149
- D'Orleans, Louis Philippe, (19) 27

Dorsey, Mrs Anna Hanson, (13) 19
 " Ella Loraine, (13) 1,199,200
 " H., (15) 244
 " James, (13) 17
 " Lieut. John, (14) 28,41
 " John E., (13) 37,38
 " Owen, (13) 31 (14) 181,182
 " Priscilla, (13) 14
 " Lieut. Richard, 1776, (13) 7
 " Richard B., (13) 44
 " Walter, (13) 43,44
 " William H., (11) 203,205 (15) 196 (18) 77

 Dougherty, -----, 1812, (13) 25
 " Edward P., 1865. See Doherty.
 " Rev. George A., (15) 333
 " William, (19) 88

 Doughhoregan Manor, Md., (16) 8

 Doughty, Capt. -----, 1814, (14) 154,168
 " James E., (20) 54
 " William, (11) 198

 Douglas, Rev. George W., (12) 104
 " John W., member, (11) 394 (12) 190
 " Stephen A., (11) 248,263 (16) 113 (20) 180
 " W. J., 1861, (20) 47
 " Walter B., (20) 303

 Douglas Hospital on I Street, 1861, (11) 263

 Douglas Row on I Street, (11) 263

 Douglass, William, (16) 169

 Dove, J. Maury, member, (12) 147 (13) 193 (14) 210 (15) 327 (16) 193
 (17) 237 (18) 243 (19) 188 (20) 287
 " William T., (16) 168

 Dow, Jesse E., (20) 171

 Downing, Joseph M., (16) 169
 " Mrs Margaret B., member, (11) 394 (12) 147 (13) 191,193
 (14) 208,211 (15) 23,325,327,332-334
 (16) 191,193,199,200 (17) 235,237,243,245
 (18) 243,250 (19) 22,188,193,194
 (20) 285,287
 " William B., (20) 57

 Doyle, Alexander, (12) 26 (15) 43
 " John Andrew, author, (11) 119

 Dozier, -----, 1841, (16) 18

- Drake, Francis S., compiler, (19) 217
 " Rodman, (16) 27
- Draper, Lyman C., editor, (14) 227
- Drayton, John, author, (15) 71
- Drew, William, (15) 150
- Drew Theological Seminary publications, (15) 355
- Dring, Thomas, author, (13) 7
- Drummond, James, in Scotland, (15) 55
- Drury, Samuel A., member, (20) 287
- Dryden, Elizabeth, (20) 304
 " John, poet, (12) 63,69 (14) 2,20 (19) 95
- Drysdale, Capt. Thomas, 1772, (14) 69,70,74
- Duane, James, (14) 1
- Du Bourg, Rev. William, (12) 31,33
- Dubuisson, Rev. Stephen L., (19) 80-82
- Ducatel, Dr. -----, (16) 152
- Ducker, Henry H., (13) 40
- Ducoudray, -----, 1777, (11) 214
- Duddington Manor tract, 1663, (11) 139 (15) 29-31,35 (16) 11,12
- Duddington Pasture tract, 1663, (11) 139 (15) 29
- Duelling in Georgetown, (20) 137
- Duff, -----, (18) 223
 " Sir Mountstuart, (18) 97
- Duffy, Owen E., (20) 47
- Du Fief, Miss Elizabeth, (13) 210
- Dugdale, Sir William, author, (15) 29

Dulany, Mrs -----, (20) 144
" Benjamin, (11) 178 (15) 149
" Daniel, (11) 178 (12) 23 (15) 97
" Matthew, (11) 204
" Michael, (11) 204
" Walter, (11) 178

Dulin, Mrs Charles G., member, (19) 188 (20) 287
" J. C., 1871, (20) 56

Du Maurier, George Louis, (19) 48

Dunbar, Col. Thomas, 1755, (11) 165,166 (20) 142

Duncan, William, (19) 71

Duncanson, Charles C., (14) 24
" Dr. Henry A., (20) 56
" Miss Martha, (14) 3, 15, 20, 21
" William, in Scotland, (14) 3
" William Mayne, (12) 56 (14) 1-24, 217
" Dr. William Mayne, (14) 24
" of Coltman & Duncanson, (11) 372

Duncanson house at 470 N Street S.W., (14) 19
Duncanson house on Square 300, (14) 21
Duncanson house on Square 875, (14) 19, 20

Duncomb, John, author, (13) 1

Dundas, William H., (12) 69

Dunkin, Summerhayes, (16) 14

Dunlap. Rev. Edward S., (12) 104

Dunlop, -----, of Georgetown, (18) 71
" G. Thomas, member, (13) 193 (14) 211 (15) 327 (16) 193
(17) 237 (18) 243 (19) 188 (20) 287
" James, judge, (16) 65
" William, author, (18) 197

Dunmore, Earl of, (11) 191 (15) 116

Dunn, Lieut. -----, 1778, (14) 81
" Mrs Elizabeth L., (14) 229
" George F., (20) 58
" Gen. William M., (14) 229

Dunning, William A., author, (18) 98, 131

Dupee, William, (13) 79

- Du Pont papers held in naval archives, (11) 91
- Durham, Bishop of, in England, (19) 106
- Dussaulx, Jean Joseph, (18) 149
- Dutton, Robert W., member, (11) 394
- Duvall, Dr. -----, 1814, (19) 181
- " Gabriel, (18) 85
- " J. W. 1861, (20) 47
- " John W., 1861, (20) 47
- " Samuel, 1861, (20) 47
- " of Kirkland & Duvall, (11) 29
- Dwight, Timothy, (19) 78
- Dyer, Benjamin F., (16) 169
- " of Robert W. Dyer & Co., (18) 233,234
- Dyson, Capt. Samuel T., (19) 177
- E Street N.W.:
- Salmon P. Chase house at Sixth Street, (11) 265
- House of Caleb Cushing at No. 609, (11) 265
- Buchanan's boarding house at No. 918, (11) 265
- New theater erected on street in 1835, (11) 311
- Temperance Hotel between 9th and 10th, 1846, (11) 333
- Site of first Catholic worship at 10th Street, (15) 45
- Civil War corral for horses in Hamburg area, (18) 235
- Post Office Department located at 8th Street, (19) 176
- Site of Congress session near Eighth Street, (20) 205
- Eads's mill near Georgetown, (11) 32,132 (20) 132
- Eagle Iron Works in Philadelphia, (11) 30,40
- Earle, Joseph, 1773, (11) 148
- Early, Gen. Jubal A., (13) 83,127 (16) 31 (20) 221
- Early's raid on Washington, (13) 83,127
- Easby's lime kilns near Twenty-second Street, (18) 221
- Easby's Point at mouth of Rock Creek, (11) 156 (18) 234
- Easby's ship yard, 1848, (11) 338 (16) 159 (18) 217
- Easby-Smith, James S., author, (12) 37

Eastern Branch alias Anacostia Creek:

Old Indian fort near Poplar Point, (11) 131
Toll bridges bought by Government, (11) 340
Suggested dredging of entrance, 1848, (11) 340
Local canal extended to the Branch, 1851, (11) 348
Comment on neglect of the stream, 1859, (11) 384
Ferries operating on the Branch, (12) 55,56
Bridge over the Branch authorized, 1796, (12) 56
Location of the Commissioners wharf, (12) fac 56
Location of the "upper ferry", (12) fac 56
Weld's description of the stream in 1795, (12) 57
Winchester's description of stream cited, 1792, (12) 57
Bridge used during British raid 1814, (14)145,151,171 (19)174
Intended to be limit of District 1791, (17) 5-7
Suggested inclusion in District area, (17) 7
Road from Georgetown to the Branch, (17) 9,11
Mention of "Ferry Road" to the Branch, (17) 11
Chosen as boundary of Federal City, (17) 11,15,19
Stream is included in survey of District, (17) 18
Ferry included within Federal City area, (17) 19
Mention of city avenue leading to Branch, (17) 33
Proposed bridge at Kentucky Avenue, (17) 87
Early use of "Annakostia" name for stream, (17) 192,194
Expected development as commercial port, (17) 201
Bridge burned during British raid, 1814, (19) 179
See also Anacostia River.

Eastman, Noonan, (20) 47

Easton, Amos, (18) 190

" David, (12) 90

Eaton, A. W., 1871, (20) 57

" Dorman B., (13) 178

" George G., member, (11) 394 (12) 145,147 (13)193 (14)211
(15)327 (16)193 (17)237 (18)243 (19)188

" John H., (11) 263 (20)287

Ebbett, Daniel, 1695, (11) 138

Ebersole, Dr. W. G., (20) 8

Eccleston, Rev. Samuel, bishop, (15) 38 (20) 138

Ecija, -----, 1609, (11) 127

Eckert, Capt. Thomas T., (13) 73,92,93

Eckhart, -----, (18) 222

Eckington area, (16) 17

Ecouchard Lebrun, Ponce D., (18) 149

- Eddy, Mrs Maria M., (15) 3
- Edelen, Leonard, (12) 31
- Eden, Gov. Robert, 1772, (15) 117
- Edes, William H., (15) 1
- Edes mill. See Eads's mill.
- Edmondston, -----, 1752, (11) 161
 " Elijah, (16) 169
 " William E., member, (19) 188 (20) 288
- Edmunds, Hon. George F., (15) 12 (20) 261
- Edson, John Joy, member, (11) 391 (12) 147 (13) 190, 191, 193
 (14) 206, 207, 211, 233 (15) 324, 325, 327
 (16) 67, 190, 191, 193 (17) 234, 235, 237
 (18) 240, 241, 243 (19) 184, 185, 188
 (20) 284, 285, 288
- Edward VII, king, (14) 218, 220
- Edwards, Horace H., (18) 214, 215
 " Ninian, (18) 110
 " of Edwards, Way & Co., (18) 218
- Egan, Maurice F., (19) 55, 57
- Eggleston, Edward, author, (11) 119
- Eichelberger, William, (13) 32
- Eighteenth Street N.W.:
 Octagon House at New York Avenue, (11) 257, 258 (12) 93
 Thornton's garden at New York Avenue, (18) 167
 Small bridge over the run in Hamburg area, (18) 213
- Eighth Street N.W.:
 New Presbyterian church between H and I Streets, 1845, (11) 330
 Post Office Department located at E Street, (19) 176
- Elderslie estate at Georgetown, 1822, (18) 89
- Eldin, Lord, in Scotland, (18) 148
- Election riots of 1857 in city, (16) 169-170
- Eleventh Street N.W.:
 Former residence of Gen. Van Ness, (11) 258
 Lutheran church built at H Street 1844, (11) 327
 German hall between F and G Streets 1846, (11) 333

Eleventh Street S.W.:

Former bluff at river front, (16) 2

Street was open to river in early days, (16) 2

Elgar, Joseph, (19) 77

Eliason, Ebenezer, (11) 198

" John, (11) 196

Eliot, George, (18) 40

" Dr. Johnson, (19) 220

" William, Sr., (13) 169,173

" Rev. William, Jr., (13) 173

Ellenborough, Lord, (19) 27

Ellersley estate on New Jersey Avenue, (15) 340

Ellery, William, (14) 33

Ellet, Charles, (18) 79

Ellicott, Maj. Andrew:

Sets boundary stones on District line, (11) 2, 8

Mention of his map, (11) 8

Inspects boundary line in 1791, (11) 11

His letters are held in Federal archives, (11) 89

His advent at site of new Federal City, 1791, (11) 212,213

Charts area intended for Federal District 1791, (12) 53

Helps in selection of Federal City area, 1791, (12) 70

Appointed surveyor of new Federal City, (16) 125

Directed to lay out city lots, (16) 129

Order issued for payment to him, (17) 8

His District survey examined by President, (17) 16

Opposes absorption of Bladensburg into District, (17) 20

Aids in selecting sites for Federal buildings, (17) 27

President comments on his character, (17) 31

Comment on delayed engraved plan of city, (17) 32

Intended journey to Georgia is postponed, (17) 37

President expresses confidence in him, (17) 41

Commissioners seek information about him, (17) 45

Ordered to finish L'Enfant's plan of city, (17) 48

President suggests appointment as superintendant, (17) 52

President inquires about his work, (17) 65

Threatens to relinquish work on city survey, (17) 69,70,76

Supposed to be annoyed by Jefferson letter, (17) 74

He evades contact with the President, (17) 75

His letter transmitted to the President, (17) 76

Denies alleged errors in survey work, (17) 79,80

President sends his letters to Commissioners, (17) 97

Makes alterations in L'Enfant's city plan, (17) 187

Present at setting first boundary stone, (18) 18

Mentioned as being in Georgetown, (18) 73

Assisted in first survey by Banneker, (20) 114,120

Completes work of L'Enfant on city plan, (20) 213

- Ellicott, Eugene, member, (11) 394
 " George, (20) 115
- Elliot, -----, (13) 178
 " -----, 1861, (20) 47
 " Charlotte, (16) 163
 " S. A., compiler, 1822, (19) 212
 " William, (11) 369
 " of Town & Elliot, (11) 358
- Ellis, -----, (20) 249
 " Joshua, (11) 197,200
- Ellis machine shop and foundry, 1853, (11) 361,372
- Ellison, George C., member, (12) 147 (13) 200
- Ellsworth, Col. Elmer E., (14) 51
 " Oliver, (20) 148,162,203
- Elzey, W., 1774, (11) 178
 " William, (15) 120,121,199
 " See also Elzey.
- Elphinstone, Capt. George K., 1777, (14) 82,83
- Ely, Richard T., author, (20) 305
- Elzey, Miss -----, 1820, (12) 106
 " Mrs -----, (19) 180
 " See also Ellzey.
- Emergency Hospital begins operation 1915, (19) 224
- Emerson, Ralph W., (11) 48 (13) 126,156,182 (16) 27 (19) 26
- Emery, Frederick A., member, (19) 188 (20) 288
 " Mrs Hannah S., (20) 19
 " Jacob, (20) 19
 " Mrs Jane Gault, (20) 19
 " John, 1835, (20) 19,20
 " John B., (20) 20
 " Capt. Joseph, (20) 19
 " Matthew G., (11) 264 (18) 36 (19) 62,200 (20) 19-59
 " Mrs Matthew G., (19) 220
 " Rev. Rufus, author, (20) 59
- Emery Building at First and B Streets, (20) 22,53,317
- Emmel, -----, 1861, (20) 47
- Emmes, Thomas, 1701, (15) 69
- Emmet, Robert, (16) 176

Emmons, George F., author, (14) 166
 " Rev. Nathaniel, (19) 130
 Emory, Gen. William H., (12) 113
 Enclosure tract, (15) 40
 England, Rev. John, bishop, (19) 79
 Engle, Dr. -----, 1915, (19) 196
 English, -----, (18) 72
 " David, (11) 62, 63, 69, 70
 " Thomas Dunn, (19) 25, 26
 " Wesley, (20) 47
 " of Green & English, (15) 87
 Engravers of the colonial period, (15) 54-72
 Eno, Edward, (18) 172
 Entwisle, Rev. Joseph, author, (11) 38
 " William B., (16) 184
Era newspaper. See National Era.
 Ericson, Carl, author, (20) 307
 Erskine, David M., (13) 102, 105
 Espey, James, 1856, (16) 169
 Espy, James P., 1841, (20) 238
 Esquirol, Dr. Jean, in France, (13) 60
 Esryer, K., pseudonym, (20) 304
 Essary, J. Frederick, (19) 140, 193, 195, 196
 Estabrooke, Mrs J. O. 1911, (15) fac 202
 Estrada, José Maria, in Mexico, (14) 186
 Eustis, William C., member, (14) 211 (15) 327 (16) 193 (17) 237, 245
 (18) 243 (19) 33, 188 (20) 288
 Evans, Edward J., (20) 47
 " French S., (16) 169
 " Henry Ridgely, author, (18) 266
 " John, (20) 47
 " Lewis, map of, 1752, (15) 245
 " Adm. Robley D., (13) 179 (16) 206
 Evans mill machinery, 1796, (15) 285

Evans's Point on the Eastern Branch, (17) 23

Evarts, William M., (11) 261 (12) 98,113

Evening Star cited, (11) 29 (13) 12 (16) 102,104,114,115,171
(18) 210,212,215 (19) 92,96 (20) 27,63,77

Evening Star mentioned, (12) 155 (14) 51

Everett, Hon. Edward, (19) 24 (20) 247

" Rev. Edward, (13) 168 (16) 204

" Isaac, of Louisville, (14) 165

" William, (13) 178

Evermay estate in Georgetown, (18) 87,88

Ewell, Dr. James, (18) 183 (19) 176

" Gen. Richard S., (20) 163

" Dr. Thomas, (11) 251 (19) 176 (20) 163

Ewin, James L., author, (17) 249 (18) 267

Ewing, Miss Ellen, (11) 252

" Hon. Thomas, (11) 252

" Mrs Thomas, (15) 360

Exchange Building intended in 1791 plans, (17) 28

Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital dedicated 1910, (14) 231

Eynon, Edward B., (13) 182

" William J., member, (18) 241,243 (19) 185,188

F Street N.W.:

Old residences located on the street, (11) 265

Winder Building at 17th Street, 1847, (11) 335

Reservoir located at 13th Street, 1851, (11) 351

Street regraded at Patent Office in 1853, (11) 362

Catholic seminary between 9th and 10th Streets, (12) 33

Thornton residence at No. 1331, (18) 167 (19) 173

Pleasanton house at 21st Street, (18) 213

Cutts house between 13th and 14th Streets, (18) 228

Madison house in 1300's block, (19) 173

Fague, Samuel, (20) 47

Faillee, Miss -----, 1807, (19) 36

Fairbanks, Mrs Charles W., (11) 406

Fairbrother, -----, (20) 248

Fairfax, -----, 1814, (19) 178,179,181
 " Bryan, (15) 120
 " Fernando, (15) 185 (18) 185,190
 " George William, (15) 106,254
 " Lady Isabella, (20) 144
 " Mrs S., (17) 202
 " Thomas, 5th lord, (11) 129 (16) 49
 " Thomas, 6th lord, (11) 176 (15) 106,107,117
 " William, (16) 50 (16)33-40,48-53 (20)144
 Fairfax Stone landmark at Maryland boundary, (16) 40,49,50
 Fairfax Theological Seminary, (11) 7
 Fairgreave, Elizabeth, (18) 253
 Fairman, Charles E., compiler, (17) 250
 Falconio, Rev. Diomedes, (15) 52
 Falls Church, Va., (11) 2, 10, fac 10, 11, 12, 14
 Falls Run tract, (20) 141
 Fardon, Abram P., (20) 35,56
 Farley, Frederic C., (13) 177
 Farragut papers held in naval archives, (11) 91
 Farragut Square, (11) 262
 Fassig, Oliver L., (16) 70,72
 Father's Gift tract, 1868, (11) 139
 Faw, Abraham, (15) 148-150
 Faxon, Frederick W., compiler, (13) 208 (18) 266 (19) 210
 Fay, Edward A., (13) 180 (15) 10,20
 Fazio, Florence, (15) 341
 " Frances M., (15) 339
 " Louis Philippe, (15) 339
 Febiger, Lieut-col. Christian, 1777, (13) 11
 Febrey, Nicholas, (12) 129
 Federal courts:
 Supreme Court meets without absentees, 1911, (15) 360
 History of Court of Claims, (19) 1-21
 Federal employees:
 District has 44,600 in 1915, (20) 206

Federal government:

Proposed purchase of cannon foundry 1836, (11) 52-56
 Archives of government described, (11) 71-100
 Congressional act abolishes Georgetown City, (11) 121
 Flags ordered flown on Federal buildings 1862, (11) 409
 Inquiry on retrocession of Virginia area, (12) 132-137
 Congress receives French royal portraits, (14) 31-33
 Congressional act abolishes slavery in District, (16) 112,117
 Congress provides for seat of government 1789, (16) 121-124
 Congress asked to decide on District limits, (17) 6-7
 Congress apprised of plan for Federal City, (17) 40
 Grant for Federal buildings asked of Congress, (17) 149
 Relations of District to Federal government, (18) 53-69
 Congress deputizes decisions to Court of Claims, (19) 1
 Congress grants city lots to local colleges, 1832, (19) 109
 Maryland's share in establishing government, (19) 140-155
 Anecdote of congressional committee hearing, (19) 167
 Congress holds session after British raid, (19) 182
 Early meeting places of Congress, (20) 194-199
 Acts relating to city and District, (20) 215-217

Federal Republican riot at Baltimore 1812, (13) 13-16,21-23,40,44

Fee, William, (15) 163

Fell, V., 1861, (20) 47

Fellowship tract, (11) 140

Felt, D. N., 1861, (20) 47

Fendall, Miss Florence, (18) 208

" Henry, (11) 198
 " John, (15) 199
 " Philip, 1796, (15) 184,244
 " Philip R., 1863, (19) 96
 " Reginald, (20) 258
 " Richard, (15) 285

Fenton, Reuben, (11) 256

" Thomas, (16) 143

Fenwick, Miss -----, 1795, (15) 43

" Athan, (15) 296
 " Benedict J., (12) 31
 " Cuthbert, (12) 31
 " Enoch, (12) 31
 " George, (15) 43
 " Dr. George P., (20) 56
 " Mrs Mary, (16) 5, 17
 " William, (15) 43

Fenwick family mentioned, (15) 31,39,42 (16) 19

Ferguson, -----, of Baltimore, (13) 36
" John F., (20) 47
" Robert B., (20) 56
" Rev. W. M., author, (11) 30,32,36

Fernow, Berthold, (15) 102

Ferrel, William, (13) 179

Ferries at Eastern Branch, (12) 55,56
" at Georgetown, (11) 169,182

Fess, Simeon D., (19) 211

Fessenden, William P., (18) 129,139

Ffoulke, Charles M., member, (11) 394 (12) 147 (13) 212 (16)167

Field, Kate, (14) 233
" M., 1817, (15) 50
" Stephen J., (20) 203

Fields, James T., (19) 41

Fifteenth Street N.W.:
Old residences on street mentioned, (11) 261,262
Steeple added to St. Matthew's Church, 1851, (11) 351
Young residence between D and E Streets, 1856, (11) 372
Hospital for Foundlings mentioned, (12) 46
St. Matthew's Cathedral at H Street demolished 1910, (14) 229
George Washington University at H Street, (14)231 (19)113,116,
121

Fifteenth Street S.E.:
House of Abraham Young at D Street, (12) 60

Fifth Street N.W.:
German Catholic church built 1846, (11) 333-334
Presbyterian church erected 1852, (11) 356

Fillius, -----, (18) 221

Fillmore, Millard, (President):
Attends wedding of Gen. Sherman, (11) 252
Attends services at St. John's Church, (12) 112
Holds membership in Unitarian church, (13) 174,178,183-185
Entertains the novelist Thackary, (19) 40
Replies to address from city officials, (20) 60,62
Favors Federal aid to District, (20) 76,91,92
Asks Federal aid for local water system, (20) 76
Advises Federal aid for new Potomac bridges, (20) 76
His recommendations on District affairs, (20) 97,99
Participates in Monument ceremonies in 1851, (20) 173
Photographed by Brady in 1850, (20) 179
Presents prizes at school exercises in 1850, (20) 184

Finley, Mrs Clara B., (19) 119
 " William W., member, (15) 327 (16) 193 (17) 251

Finney, William G., (20) 47

Fire, protection against:

Proposed reservoirs for use against fire, 1833, (11) 304
 Pipe line with fire plugs laid on Pennsylv. Avenue 1837, (11) 312, 313
 Engine house built near Navy Yard 1839, (11) 316
 Reservoir installed in National Hotel 1851, (11) 352
 New engine house at New York Ave. and Sixth, 1855, (11) 367
 Franklin Engine House demolished 1856, (11) 372
 New Franklin Engine House built in D Street 1857, (11) 375
 Fire-alarm system adopted 1864, (13) 122
 Firemen hindered in work by bad streets 1871, (14) 55
 First motor fire-engine installed 1912, (16) 208
 First fire boat acquired for local service, (19) 199
 Former fire companies in Georgetown, (20) 134-135

Fireman's Insurance Company, 1838, (15) 358

Firemen's Association acquires a bell, (13) 122

First Street N.E.:

Home of writer John Burroughs, (19) 50
 Temporary capitol at A Street in 1814-1815, (20) 205

First Street N.W.:

Bridge at H Street rebuilt in 1857, (11) 376

Fischer, Victor G., member, (11) 394

Fish, Hamilton, (11) 259, 262 (12) 113 (18) 98, 99 (19) 41, 42, 44
 " Mrs Hamilton, (19) 41, 42, 44

Fish mansion on H Street, (19) 44, 45

Fishback, Fred L., member, (12) 148 (13) 193 (14) 211 (15) 327
 (16) 91, 193, 200 (17) 235, 237
 (18) 240, 241, 243
 (19) 184, 185, 188, 194, 223, 227
 (20) 194, 284, 285, 288, 292, 294, 317

Fisher, D. A., 1871, (20) 58

" David, (20) 57
 " Rev. Philip, 1600 s, (15) 26, 27
 " Thomas G., (20) 258
 " Thomas J., (16) 168

Fiske, John, author, (11) 119, 236 (15) 132 (16) 37, 38

Fitch, John, (16) 41, 45, 46 (18) 152, 153, 155, 184-189 (20) 225
 " Michael H., author, (15) 355

Fitzgerald, -----, in Paris, 1783, (14) 111,112
" Col. -----, 1798, (17) 198
" James, (15) 149,177,244
" John, (15) 150,151,166,167,175,177,244,299

Fitzhugh, -----, 1789, (15) 176 (17) 231
" Nicholas, (15) 316
" Col. William, (18) 83

Fitzpatrick, John Clement, (16) 169 (18) 265

Flag of United States:
Ordered flown from Federal buildings, 1882, (11) 409
Photograph of original "star spangled banner", (12) fac 86
Flag flown at Historical Society's meeting, (12) 156
Flag of 48 stars first flown in 1912, (16) 208

Flaget, Benedict J., bishop, (12) 33

Flaherty, William, (19) 96

Flannery, John S., member, (13) 193 (14) 211 (15) 328 (16) 194
(17) 238 (18) 243 (19) 188 (20) 288

Flather, William J., member, (11) 394 (12) 148 (13) 193

Fleete, Capt. Henry, 1632, (11) 134-136 (18) 74

Fleishell, Sheldon, (13) 122

Fleming, Robert I., (20) 256

Flenner, William C., (20) 47

Fletcher, Miss Alice C., member, (11) 395 (12) 148 (13) 194 (14) 211
(15) 328 (16) 194 (17) 238 (18) 243
(19) 188 (20) 288
" Charles, (13) 114
" Mrs Charles, (13) 113
" Duncan V., (13) 178
" James, author, (13) 206
" Joseph, (20) 57
" Noah, (13) 170,173

Flint, James M., (13) 179

Flint's Discovery tract, (11) 140

Flint's Discovery, Addition to, (11) 140

Florence, Thomas B., (16) 167

Florida Avenue N.W.:
Barlow family tomb in Massachusetts Avenue. (13) 107

- Floyd, John B., (13) 71
- Foley, Rev. Thomas, (15) 38
- Folger, Charles J., (11) 405,409
- Follansbee, George, (20) 57
- Fontaine, Mary Ann, (19) 160
- Food and efficiency, address on, (20) 1-18
- Foot, Gov. Henry S., (12) 77 (20) 173
- Forbes, Gen. John, 1758, (15) 109 (16) 40
" Viscount, (19) 26
- Force, Peter, (12) 175 (16) 181 (18) 110 (19) 53,61,62,86,168
" William Q., compiler, (19) 212
- Force portrait of Washington, 1848, (19) 212
- Ford, Dr. Charles M., (20) 56
" Paul Leicester, compiler, (18) 104
" Worthington C., member, (11) 77,395 (12) 159,188
(15) 108,109,111,116,117,154
(17) 1,19,28,91,101,113 (18) 97
- Forest Glen, Md., (15) 22,23,36-38 (16) 6
- Forey, Gen. Elie Frederic, of France, (14) 190-193
- Forman, Dr. Samuel E., member, (20) 288
- Forney, D. Carpenter, (20) 47
- Forrest, Edwin, actor, (20) 177
" Mrs French, (16) 154
" Richard, (19) 174,178,179
" Mrs Richard, (19) 173,179,180
" Col. Uriah, (11) 192,193,202,203 (13) 9 (14) 13,17 (15) 44
(16) 137,138 (17) 17,69,143,144 (20) 145
" of Forrest & Stoddert, (17) 26
" of Forrest, Stoddert & Murdock, (11) 192
- Forrest house in Georgetown, (11) 192
- Forster, John, author, (19) 35
- Forsyth, John, (12) 113
" William, (11) 156 (16) 184 (20) 55
- Fort, J. B., 1861, (20) 47
- Fort Stevens at Brightwood, (15) 362 (20) 221

Fort Warburton on Potomac River, (19) 177
 Fort Washington in 1814, (19) 177
 Forts on former District line, (11) 6, 7, 10, 14
 Fortune tract, (11) 140
 Foster, Bertha G., (15) fac 214
 " Clarence A., (11) 196
 " Mrs Corra Bacon. See Bacon-Foster.
 " John, (15) 64,66,67
 " John W., (14) 184,216,219 (16) 68 (19) 54
 " LaFayette S., (18) 33
 Fothergill, D., 1804, (18) 170
 Fouchet, Mons. -----, (14) 128,132
 Foulke, Charles M., See Ffoulke.
 Foundry Branch stream above Georgetown, (11) 18
 Four-and-a-half Street N.W.:
 Iron bridge built over the canal in 1851, (11) 348
 Four-mile Run in Virginia, (11) 11,129
 Fourteenth Street N.W.:
 Foundry Church at G Street, (11) 42-44
 View of Foundry Church of 1866, (11) fac 56
 Fuller mansion near Pennsylvania Avenue, 1847, (11) 336
 Unitarian church at L Street, (13) 171
 Fourteenth Street S.W.:
 Ferry wharf at Virginia Avenue, (12) 55
 Fourth Street N.W.:
 German Lutheran church built at D Street 1857, (11) 375
 Foville, Dr. Achille L., in France, (13) 60,67
 Fowke, Gerard, compiler, (17) 250
 Fowler, -----, 1851, (11) 351
 " C. S., (13) 169,173
 " Samuel, (20) 45
 " Trueworthy L., author, (20) 59
 Fox, Gen. -----, 1775, (19) 34
 " Charles, (19) 34
 " Henry Stephen, (12) 113 (16) 176 (19) 34,39

Foxall, Mrs Catherine, (11) 56,59
 " Henry, in England, (11) 45,60
 " Henry, of Georgetown, (11) 16-70 (15) 198,215,216,244
 " John, (11) 46
 " Joseph, (11) 45,60
 " Mary Ann, (11) 46

 Foxall foundry near Georgetown, (11) 16-70 (12) 34 (20) 132
 Foxall house near Georgetown, (11) 50
 Foyles, Isabel, (19) 165
 " Thomas, (19) 165

 Francine, Dr. Albert P., (14) 226
 Francis, John, 1798, (17) 214,224,227,228
 " of Willing & Francis, (14) 14,15

 Franke, -----, (18) 223

 Franklin, Benjamin, (12) 188 (13) 132 (14) 105-109,111,112
 (15) 37,68,69,72,115,118,119 (16) 7,120
 (18) 150 (19) 78 (20) 114,119,226,237
 " Gov. Richard, (15) 115
 " S., 1822, (13) 170

 Franklin Hotel at Twenty-first Street, (11) 262
 Franklin papers held in State Department archives, (11) 82
 Franklin Row houses on K near Thirteenth Street, (11) 260
 Franklin School building on Thirteenth Street, (20) 35
 Franklin Square residences described, (11) 258-260
 Franzoni clock at the Capitol, (11) 408,409

 Fraser, Anthony R., (12) 129
 " Daniel, member, (11) 395 (12) 148

 Frasier, -----, of Jamaica, 1794, (14) 124

 Frazer ancestral family, (20) 20

 Frazier, Lieut. -----, 1814, (14) 144
 " Amos, (20) 47

 Frederick the Great and his flute, (11) 42
 Frederick County, Md., (11) 138,143,144,153,175
 Freedman's Bank building, (19) 2

Freeman, Rev. Adam, (15) 87
" Benjamin, (20) 47
" Douglas S., (12) 188
" Edward A., in England, (11) 122
" W. A., negro, 1871, (20) 55

Freemasonry in District:

Masonic Hall erected in 1827, (11) 288
Scottish Rite Temple on Sixteenth Street, 1915, (15)361 (19)225
Magruder mentioned as grand master, (16) 173,179,180
Federal Lodge history donated to Society, (19) 212
Mention of funeral in masonic form, (20) 168

Frelinghuysen, Frederick T., (19) 18
" Theodore, (18) 118

Fremont, John C., (11) 264

French, -----, 1861, (20) 47
" Daniel C., (15) 14,16
" E. F., 1871, (20) 56
" Francis O., (13) 173
" George N., (13) 180
" John, (11) 204
" Mrs Sally, (13) 109

French spoliation claims adjudicated, (19) 9

Frestal, -----, 1797, (17) 197

Friendship estate at Georgetown, (20) 141

Friendship tract, 1718, (20) 141

Fritz, Frederick, (20) 57

Frizzell, Bull, (20) 133
" John W., (11) 136

Frost, -----, 1798, (17) 213

Frye, Virginia King, (19) 91

Fryer, Miss Thelma, (20) 192

Fuller, -----, (18) 222
" -----, 1847, (11) 336,339
" George N., compiler, (17) 250 (18) 265
" Grace P., author, (19) 220
" Melville W., (12) 105,113 (16) 68

Fuller mansion at 14th and Pennsylvania Avenue, (11) 336

Fuller's Hotel at 12th and Pennsylvania Avenue, (11) 336,339

Fulton, Robert, (13) 39,100,101,104,105,fac 108, 118 (14) 226
(16) 41,45 (18) 184-189,207 (19) 180 (20) 226

Funk, -----, (18) 212
" Dr. Casimir, (20) 13,14
" Jacob, (18) 48

Funk's Town alias Hamburg, (18) 48

Fyfe, Dr. Andrew, in Scotland, (18) 146

G Street N.W.:

Foundry Church at Fourteenth Street, (11) 42-44
Foundry Church of 1866, (11) fac 56
Gov. Shepherd's birthplace at No. 926, (14) 49
First house in America for deaf and dumb pupils, (15) 1
Warehouse of Lear & Company at Rock Creek, (17) 125 (18) 220
Homes of Wirt and Lear near 18th Street, (19) 24
McLane house near 18th Street, (19) 37
University buildings between 20th and 21st Streets, (19) 121

G Street S.W.:

Notley Young's house between 9th and 10th Streets, (15)31 (16)1

Gabler, -----, (18) 221

Gaddis, Lemuel, (16) 169

Gadsby, -----, 1844, (11) 328
" Mrs J. Eakin, member, (11) 395,401,407 (12) 148

Gadsby's Hotel at Pennsylvania and Third Street, 1844, (11) 327,331

Gadsby's Hotel in Alexandria, (18) 197,232

Gadsby's tavern, 1826, (11) 285

Gaff, Thomas T., member, (19) 188 (20) 288

Gage, Lyman, Jr., (18) 101

Gaines, Gen. Edmund P., (18) 116,117,125,126

" F. D., negro, 1871, (20) 55

" Myra Clark, (13) 69

Gaither, Ephraim, (13) 15

" Henry C., (13) 16,36

" William, (13) 16

Gaither's Heights, (14) 174

Gale, Thomas M., member, (11) 395 (12)148 (13)194 (14)211 (15)228
(16) 194 (17) 238 (18)243 (19)188 (20)288

" Mrs Thomas M., (13) 180

Gales, Dr. -----, of Baltimore, 1812, (13) 16,18,27,34,40,41
 " Joseph, Sr., (13) 169,172,173
 " Joseph, Jr., (12) 90 (13) 169,172,173 (14)156 (19)28,62,72
 " of Gales & Seaton, (11) 279,282,286 (15) 299

 Galen, Claudius, in 2nd century, (16) 164

 Gall, Dr. Franz Joseph, in France, (13) 67

 Gallatin, Albert, (13) 102 (14) 161 (15)133,198 (18)97,112 (20)149

 Gallaudet, Edward M., (14) 230 (15) 1,332,333,361
 " Elisha, (15) 71
 " Peter W., (15) 4
 " Thomas H., (15) 15,16,18 (18) 114

 Gallaudet statue at Kendall Green, (15) 15,16

 Galliher, Katharine, (20) 297
 " William T., member, (19) 188 (20) 288

 Galt, Mrs Edith Bolling, (19) 226
 " Sterling, member, (11) 395

 Gambetta, Leon, in France, (13) 128

 Gamble, Elizabeth W., (11) 24
 " Col. Robert, (11) 24

 Gantt, Miss Eliza, (20) 162
 " John M., (11) 203 (14)14 (15)176 (17)170,172,190
 " Thomas A., negro, (20) 55 (18)48,71,93 (20)213
 " Thomas T., (18) 268

 Gardiner, Lyon, of New York, (12) 112
 " Samuel Rawson, author, (11) 202,238
 " Susannah, (12) 71

 Gardner, Laurence, (14) 233
 " William P., (18) 179

 Garfield, James A., (President):
 Formerly resident at 13th and I Streets, (11) 260
 Casual mention of his death, (12) 112
 His body lies in state in Capitol rotunda, (13) 125
 Makes address at building dedication 1871, (15) 12
 Makes address at anniversary celebration 1881, (15) 13
 Memorial to him in Deaf and Dumb Institution, (15) 14
 Diagnosis presented to Historical Society, (15) 356-357
 Legal points in assassin's prosecution, (18) 256

 Garfield Memorial Hospital, (20) 258

 Garfinkle, Julius, member, (19) 188 (20) 288

- Garnett, Dr. Alexander Y. P., (19) 220
 " James M., author, (17) 249
- Garrett, -----, of Baltimore, 1812, (13) 34
 " -----, son of Richard, (18) 12
 " George E., (11) 7
 " John W., (14) 64
 " Richard H., (18) 12
- Garrison, William Lloyd, (16) 204
- Garts, Maj. -----, 1812, (13) 32
- Gary, James A., (13) 150 (18) 101
- Gas lighting:
 Gas works are under construction, 1848, (11) 339
 Pipes installed for gas works, 1851, (11) 350
 Pipes laid through city streets, 1853, (11) 362,365
 Building of new plant at 26th and G Streets 1858, (11) 378
- Gasch, Herman C., member, (20) 288
- Gassenheimer, L. G., 1861, (20) 47
- Gaston, William, (12) 30,32
- Gates, Gen. Horatio, (15) 136,141,145,149,150,253
 " Seth M., (16) 106
 " Sir Thomas, 1606, (11) 105
- Gattrell, John, (20) 47
- Gault, Iris, (20) 48
 " J. L., 1861, (20) 48
 " Matthew, (20) 48
- Gault ancestral family, (20) 20
- Gauss, Henry C., member, (17) 235,238,242,246 (18)44,241,243
 (19) 185,188
- Gautier's Building, 1853, (11) 361
- Gavel made from tree at L'Enfant's grave, (13) 201,204
- Gay, Sydney H., author, (11) 119
- Gayle, Gov. John, (12) 80,81
 " Mrs John, (12) 82
- Geary, Michael, (20) 48
- Geddes, David R., (13) 28

Genealogist magazine mentioned, (12) 186

Genet, Edmond C., (18) 105

George, David E., (13) 50

George II, king, (16) 62 (20) 210
" " miscalled James II, (16) 49

George III, king, (14) 108 (16) 97
" " statue of, (20) 223

George Town Weekly Ledger cited, (20) 120

George Washington Memorial Association, 1898, (19) 117

George Washington University, (14) 231 (19) 99-139

George Washington Univ. publications, (15)355 (17)250 (19)211

Georgetown:

Foxall cannon foundry above city, (11) 16-70
Old mill on Mill Branch, (11) 18
Foxall's Row of houses in city, (11) 49
Foxall's town house on Thirty-fourth Street, (11) 50
McCartney house on Dumbarton Avenue, (11) fac 54
Assembly act for creating local commission, 1751, (11) 120
Incorporation of city in 1789, (11) 201,202
City authority partly repealed in 1871, (11) 121
Municipal status abolished in 1895, (11) 121
Site of Indian town Tohogae in 1632, (11) 135,136
Mayor's court in former city, (11) 148,149
Beginnings of city in 1751, (11) 151,158,160,161 (20) 210
Site of Ninian Beall's settlement in 1703, (11) 152
Local tobacco trade in the 1700's, (11) 153,154,168
Location of tobacco-inspection warehouse, (11) 154
Saw Pit Landing is local name in 1703, (11) 155
Early extent of Rock Creek harbor, (11) 155-157
First city boundaries in 1751, (11) 158
Early city streets described, (11) 158-160
Location of Casanave's warehouse, (11) 159
Public wharf of town built in 1762, (11) 161-163
Local fair authorized in 1751, (11) 163,165
Horse races held in 1769, (11) 164
Dispute over ferry rights in 1776, (11) 169,170
Tea importation suppressed in 1774, (11) 171,172
City's far-flung trade via Potomac route, (11) 181
Cross-country roads center at the town, (11) 182
Bridge over Rock Creek in 1788, (11) 182
Ghostly appearances reported in town, (11) 183
Flour inspection authorized in 1771, (11) 183
Revolutionary activities of town in war time, (11) 186-190
Ex-officers become residents at war's end, (11) 192,193
Continued.

Georgetown, continued:

Ships registered as of local ownership, (11) 193-201
 Trade conditions in the early 1800's, (11) 194
 Powder explosion of 1791, (11) 202-203
 Early sessions of city council, (11) 202-210
 Local creek bridged near market house 1798, (11) 205
 Location of market house of city, (11) 205
 Local creek converted into covered sewer 1845, (11) 205,331
 Theater performance in city in 1799, (11) 206
 Effort to obtain surveyor's level for city 1799, (11) 206-209
 Yellow fever scare of 1800, (11) 209,210
 Local efforts to fix site for Federal City, (11) 211
 Yarrah the Mohammedan negro, (11) 221-224
 Tablet set to mark house on M Street, (11) 254
 New bridge built over Rock Creek in 1842, (11) 322
 Iron-rolling plant built in 1845, (11) 332,334
 Effect of new canal on city conditions, 1846, (11) 334
 Cotton factory is in operation in 1847, (11) 337
 New churches erected in 1850, (11) 347
 Erection of Town Hall in 1850, (11) 347
 New cemetery of 15 acres laid out in 1851, (11) 353,357
 Gas lighting extended to city in 1853, (11) 362
 Erection of Trinity Catholic church, (12) 26
 Proposed retrocession to Maryland in 1803, (12) 123
 Baltimore newspaper takes refuge in town, 1812, (13) 15,16
 Lingam funeral held at Parrott's Woods 1812, (13) 20
 Town said to be named in honor of George III, (15) 41
 Local cemetery reported used in 1762, (15) 41
 Catholic chapel used until 1792 for worship, (15) 41
 Brief sketch of Trinity Church, (15) 42
 Beginnings of Presbyterian worship, (15) 78-93
 Columbian Academy on N Street, (15) 79
 Mention of Barber house on N Street, (15) 79
 Memorial address on death of Washington, (15) 85
 Citizens subscribe to Potomac Company in 1785, (15) 148
 Travelers visit cannon foundry in 1802, (15) 194
 Copy of Act of 1856 donated to Historical Socy, (15) 358
 Fireman's Insurance Company of 1838, (15) 358
 Corporation ordinances of 1846 donated to Society, (15) 358
 Carroll house on Q Street mentioned, (16) 12
 District planned for inclusion of Georgetown 1791, (17) 7
 Mention of Georgetown road to Eastern Branch, (17) 9, 11
 Mayor asked to advance cash to L'Enfant, (17) 12
 President visits city in 1791, (17) 14-17
 Official entertainment of President, 1791, (17) 16
 Local rivalry with Carrollsburg interests, (17) 16,19
 President issues proclamation at Georgetown, (17) 18
 Agreement made with Federal City land owners, (17) 21
 Mention of local road to Bladensburg, (17) 23
 Suggested merger of town with new Federal City 1791, (17) 24
 President's second visit to town in 1791, (17) 27,28
 City is included in area of new District, (17) 30
 President visits city in 1792, (17) 57,69
 Continued.

Georgetown, continued:

President visits town in 1793, (17) 75,79
Complaint about local postal service, (17) 92
Lear launches local business venture, 1794, (17) 107
District deeds registry maintains place in city, (17) 179
Old houses in Georgetown area, (18) 70-91
New Orleans army gets pay from Georgetown, (18) 72
History of the Mackall Square estate, (18) 92-94
Reproduced map of 1796 showing city, (18) fac 92, 93
Thornton's house located on M Street, (18) fac 166, 167
Southworth cottage situated on Prospect Avenue, (19) 51
Key mansion located on M Street, (19) 51
Balch residence located on N Street, (19) 52
Lanman house situated on P Street, (19) 52
Old cannon brought from St. Mary's to city, (19) 89
Boyhood memories of former city life, (20) 121-140
Stoddert house on Prospect Avenue, (20) 145,146
Supposed reason for name of Prospect Avenue, (20) 146
Celebration of 165th anniversary of town, 1916, (20) 313
Reservoir site to be made recreation ground, (20) 314

Georgetown College, (11) 332 (12) 21-37 (15) 46

Georgetown College Journal, (18) 268

Georgetown Hospital, (13) 210

Georgetown University, (16) 207 (19) 52,89,103,109,214

Georgetown University publications, (13) 209

Georgetown Weekly Record cited, (11) 212

Georgill, Julius, (20) 48

Germaine, Lord, 1776, (11) 191

Germon, Frank, (20) 58

Gerry, Elbridge, (14) 32,33 (20) 148,162

" Mrs Peter Goelet, (18) 272

" Philip T., member, (12) 190

Gervase, Thomas, 1634, (15) 24

Geubel de la Ruelle, Mme Alice, (18) 199

Gibbon, Edward, author, (11) 225,232,233 (13) 135

Gibbons, Rev. James, cardinal, (15) 23,39 (16) 207

Gibbs, Philip, author, (20) 309

Gibson, Capt. -----, 1793, (14) 122
" Mrs Ann, (12) 61-65
" Gen. George, (18) 205
" Gerard, (12) 61-64
" John, (16) 129
" Robert, (11) 196

Gibson's spring, (12) 69,70 (19) 64

Giddings, Dr. Elisha, (16) 152
" Joshua R., (16) 106

Gideon, George S., (20) 192
" Jacob, (20) 21

Gieger, John, (13) 36

Giesborough tract, 1663, (11) 139

Gift tract, (11) 140

Giggs, Margaret, (15) 26

Giles, Jacob, (15) 105

Gilkey, Miss Malina A., member, (11) 395 (16) 78,92

Gill, Herbert A., member, (19) 188 (20) 288,299
" John, 1812, (13) 17,26,35,38,39

Gillespie, Rev. -----, 1873, (15) 341
" George L., (12) 105

Gilliss, Thomas H., (12) 90,91

Gillon, Commo. Alexander, 1781, (14) 92

Gilmer, Thomas W., (12) 112

Gilmor, Harry, of Baltimore, (15) 98

Gilmor papers cited, (15) 107,147

Gilmore, -----, 1796, (17) 151,152

Gilpin, Col. George, (15) 149,151,153,166-168,173,175,177,244,
(17) 223 263,288
" Henry D., (12) 113

Girard, Stephen, (20) 202

Girl's Portion tract, 1688, (11) 139

Gist, Christopher, (13) 126 (15) 103,104,106,108
" Violet, (13) 126

Gist's plantation on Ohio River, (15) 104,110

Gittings, B. F., 1861, (20) 48
 " James, Jr., (13) 27,37
 Given, John T., (18) 30
 Gladstone, William, in England, (20) 282
 Glass factory in Washington, (18) 209-238
 " " near Frederick, (15) 258
 Glass House Row at Twenty-first Street, (18) fac 220
 Glass jar donated to Historical Society, (19) 211
 Glassford, of John Glassford & Co., (11) 168
 Glassie, Henry H., member, (18) 251 (19) 188 (20) 288
 Gleason, J. F., 1871, (20) 58
 Gleig, Rev. George R., author, (11) 36 (12) 67 (14)149,166 (19)215
 Glen Carlyn, Va., (11) 9, 14
 Glen Moore estate above Georgetown, (19) 90
 Glenn, Ellis, (13) 30
 Glennan, John W., member, (13) 194 (14)211 (15)328 (16)194 (17)238
 (18) 243 (19) 188 (20) 288
Globe newspaper. See Congressional Globe.
 Glover, Charles C., member, (11) 395 (12)145,148 (13)191,194
 (14)207,211 (15)325,328 (16)191,194
 (17)235,238 (18)241,243 (19)73,185,188
 " Richard, (11) 197 (20)285,288
 Gloyd, Rev. John, (15) 47
 Glymont Landing, Md., (15) 34
 Gobright, Lawrence, (19) 53
 Goddard, Miss -----, 1912, (16) 199
 " John H., (16) 168
 " Solomon, (20) 48
 Godhart de Bruls, Michel, (15) 71
 Goethe, Johann, poet, (19) 46,47 (20) 146
 Goldsborough, Charles W., (12) 144 (14) 154 (20) 165
 " Commo. John R., (13) 78
 Goldsmith, Oliver, author, (12) 99 (15) 73,92 (18)144,174 (20)223
 Gomez, Gabriel, 1570, (11) 125
 " José Miguel, (19) 158

- Gonzaga College, (15) 46,51 (19) 214
- Good Hope Park at Eastern Branch, (15) 357
- Good Luck tract, (11) 140
- Goodall, George W., (20) 57
- Goodfellow, Mrs Eleanor Brent, (16) 22
- Goodhue, Benjamin, (16) 121
- Goodloe, Daniel R., (16) 117
- Goodridge ancestral family, (20) 20
- Goods, W. H., 1861, (20) 48
- Goodwin, Ann, (15) 74
 " Parke, author, (13) 206
 " Robert, (20) 48
- Goose Creek. See Tiber Creek.
- Gordilla, Francisco, 1520, (11) 126
- Gordon, -----, of Baltimore, (13) 39
 " Capt. -----, 1814, (11) 37
 " Charles, (12) 96
 " Daniel Smith, member, (17) 238,246
 " George, 1751, (11) 151-154,158,160,161 (18) 75 (20) 210
 " James A., (16) 169
 " William A., (18) 70,248,250 (20) 121,292,294
- Gore, Prof. -----, 1915, (19) 195
 " Christopher, (12) 174
- Goschen, Sir Edward, author, (20) 308
- Gosnold, Bartholomew, 1607, (11) 103
- Goss, Elbridge H., author, (15) 72
- Gould, Ashley M., author, (19) 154
- Gouverneur, -----, 1833, (19) 38
 " Samuel L., (12) 106
- Gover, Samuel, (11) 201
- Gowing, Dr. Fred, (15) 361
- Gozler, Anthony, (11) 204
- Grady, Lieut. Israel, miscalled Joseph, (14) 41
 " Lieut. Joseph. See supra.

Graham, Col. -----, 1814, (19) 179, 180
 " Andrew B., member, (11) 395 (12) 148 (13) 212
 " John, (12) 90, 91
 " William, (18) 187 (20) 58

Grand Army of Republic dedicates monument, 1901, (13) 211

Granger, John T., member, (11) 395 (12) 148 (13) 194 (14) 211 (15) 328
 (16) 194 (17) 238 (18) 244 (19) 188 (20) 317

Grant, Lady -----, 1781, (14) 91
 " Lewis, (18) 87
 " Thomas, (15) 150

Grant, Ulysses S., (President):
 Mention of his letter book left at White House, (11) 79
 His disbursement accounts held by War Office, (11) 87
 French embassy gives ball in his honor, (11) 248
 Suppresses Mexican revolutionary refugees, (11) 259
 Appoints Stanton to Supreme Court, (11) 260
 Relations with Stanton during war period, (13) 73, 92
 Holds to aggressive methods of waging war, (13) 76
 Defence of Washington neglected by him, (13) 83
 Made commander of Eastern armies, (13) 83-86
 Protests against exchanges of war prisoners, (13) 86
 His anxiety over inaction of Thomas's forces, (13) 88
 Uses term "rebels" in referring to Confederates, (13) 91
 Enjoys drives in Kalorama estate, (13) 118
 Appoints Cooke as governor of District, (14) 54
 Served by Babcock as secretary, (14) 60
 Nominates Shepherd to be commissioner of District, (14) 61
 Aids school for deaf and dumb, (15) 12
 Appoints friend's widow to Federal clerkship, (16) 183
 Table used at Lee's surrender to him, (16) 208
 House on I Street presented to him by friends, (18) 38
 His message on Cuba is written for him, (18) 98
 Adopts regular schedule for cabinet meetings, (18) 99
 Makes Hamilton head of State Department, (18) 99
 Reports to President on siege of Vicksburgh, 1863, (18) 134
 Present at Lincoln's last cabinet meeting, (18) 134-136
 Made Secretary of War by President Johnson, (18) 141
 Appoints Motley as minister to Britain, (19) 43
 Ill feeling between Grant and Sumner, (19) 44
 His victories strengthen Federal constitution, (19) 150
 Offers to Emery a position as chief of police, (20) 23
 Approves act for paving Pennsylvania Avenue 1870, (20) 31
 Urged to offer land grant for District, (20) 34, 35
 Holds reception during local carnival, 1871, (20) 42
 Resident for a time at 205-207 I Street, (20) 44
 Serves as trustee of local Methodist church, (20) 45
 Recommendations on District affairs, (20) 79-81, 92, 99
 Appoints Willard to official position, (20) 259, 260, 270

- Grant, Mrs Ulysses, (20) 42
- Grant statue, (12) 11,14
- Grassi, Rev. John, (12) 32 (15) 37
- Graves's mill on Shenandoah River, (15) 212
- Gray, Robert, (15) 211-213
 " of Gray & Milligan, (15) 205
- Grayson, Spenser, (11) 198
 " William, (15) 255
- Great Falls, view of, (15) fac 240, fac 296
- Great Falls freight canal. See Potomac River.
- Greeley, Horace, (13) 76,179 (16) 112 (19) 36
- Greely, Gen. Adolph, (13) 179,181
 (16) 66,68-72,80,81,83,85-88,93-95,199
 (20) 240
- Green, -----, 1747, (15) 107
 " Mrs Ann C., 1774, (15) 71
 " Bernard R., (13) 179,180
 " Jonas, (20) 198
 " V., in England, (18) 175
 " Rev. William M., bishop, (12) 101
 " of Green & English, (15) 87
- Green Hill estate, (13) 119,204 (15) 31,32
- Green Spring Place near Georgetown, (11) 28
- Greene, Evarts B., compiler, (13) 209
 " Joseph D., (20) 48
 " Gen. Nathaniel, (11) 188,189
 " Rev. Samuel H., (19) 116
- Greenleaf, James, (11) 128,131 (14)1,3-13. (15)44,195 (16)36,135,136
 (17)87,88,91,93,97,99,102,112,113,116,125,127,128
 137,139,142,150,170,174
- Greenleaf's Point, on Potomac River, (11)35,128 (16)2 (19)181
- Greenough, -----, of Virginia, (11) 11
 " Horatio, (14) 34,35
- Greenwell, J., 1795, (15) 43
- Greenwood, -----, 1855, (18) 20
 " Grace, pseudonym, (19) 55

Greer, Charles E., (20) 48
" John R., (20) 48
" Theodore, (20) 48
Greeves, Mrs Sarah, miscalled Grimes, (19) 225
Gregg, -----, 1907, (11) 402
" Ezra B., (18) 21
Gregg's mill on Potomac River, (15) 177
Gregory, Adm. Francis, (11) 93
Gresham, Walter Q., (11) 244
Greuhm, ----- von, (13) 111
Grey, -----, of Baltimore, 1812, (13) 34
" Sir Edward, author, (20) 307,309
" James, (17) 248
Grey, Earl de, (11) 259
" Viscount, author, (20) 309
Gridley, Capt. Charles V., (17) 248
Griffin, -----, of Baltimore, 1812, (13) 41
" Appleton P. C., member, (12)148,188 (13)194,209 (14)211
" (15)328 (16)194 (17)238 (18)244
" Charles, (18) 217 (19)188
" Martin I., author, (14) 166
Griffith, Capt. Philemon, (13) 6
" Thomas W., (13) 25
Griffiths, Col. -----, 1776, (11) 189
Griggs, John W., (18) 101
Grimes, Mrs -----, (19) 225
" James W., (15) 5
Grimshaw, William, author, (20) 305
Grinder, -----, (18) 221,225
Grow, Galusha A., (20) 178,181
Grumman, William Edgar, author, (18) 266
Gual, Pedro, (18) 196
Gude, William F., (20) 54
Guilday, Rev. Peter, member, (20) 288

Guillatin, Albert, (15) 90
 Guiteau, Charles J., (13) 65,68 (18) 256
 Gulick, George F., (20) 55
 Gummel, Edward G., (15) 358
 Gunnell, Frank M., (12) 114
 " John, (15) 149
 Gunston Hall estate in Virginia, (16) 60,61
 Gunton, William, (20) 171
 Gurley, Rev. Ralph R., (20) 183
 Gurney, Francis, (14) 98-101
 " Joseph John, (19) 106
 Gutierrez Estrada. See Estrada.
 Gwatkin, Rev. Henry M., author, (20) 306
 Gwinn, Edward, (13) 17-19
 Gwynn, William, 1812, (13) 25,26
 " William M., (16) 174

H Street N.W.:

Old residences located on street, (11) 244-249,261,264
 Lutheran church at 11th Street built 1844, (11) 327
 Episcopal church erected between 9th and 10th, 1844, (11) 327
 Water reservoir built at 16th Street 1851, (11) 350
 St. Matthew's Church at 15th Street, (11) 351 (14) 229
 Bridge built near North Capitol Street 1857, (11) 376
 Catholic church and seminary on Square 623, (11) 376,379
 George Washington University at 15th Street, (14) 231
 View of McLean Building west of 15th Street, (16) fac 64
 Webster's house at Connecticut Avenue, (19) 33
 Cooper (Hooper) mansion near 15th Street, (19) 43,44
 Fish mansion at No. 1710 on street, (19) 44,45
 Bancroft house at No. 1625 on street, (19) 45
 Home of Col. John Hay at 16th Street, (19) 47-49
 House occupied by Henry Adams at 16th Street, (19) 49
 Porter residence at No. 1710 on street, (19) 52
 Columbian University building, (19) 113,116,121

Haas, Philip, compiler, (19) 213
 Hackett, Col. Frank W., (12) 157 (18) 251
 Haddock's Hills tract, (15) 40

Hadfield, George, (14) 21 (16) 138 (17) 110,145-48,162,188
 Hadley, George, in England, 1735, (20) 238
 Hagar, Jonathan, (15) 114,121
 Hageman, Lewis, (20) 48
 Hagen, Rev. John, (19) 52
 Hagerstown cannon foundry, (11) 20,23,24
 Hagner, Alexander B., member, (11) 391,392,395,401,402
 (12) 89,105,144,145,148,153-157,174
 (13) 194 (14) 211,232,233
 (15) 328,334,335,337
 (16) 67,70-72,83,194 (17) 238
 (18)191,244,250 (19)199,204,208,221,227
 (20)293
 " Dr. Daniel R., (12)114 (16)175,179
 " Maj. John R., (12) 114
 " Peter, (12) 90,91,96 (19) 204
 " Gen. Peter V., (12) 96,113
 Haight, Theron W., (14) 225
 Hale, Rev. Edward Everett, (13) 175,177 (20) 257
 Half King, Indian chief, (15) 104
 Half Street S.W. is site of Barry's chapel, (15) 48
 Halket, -----, in England, (18) 197
 Halkett, Sir Peter, 1755, (11) 165,166
 Hall, Asaph, (13) 179
 " Capt. Basil, (18) 196,197
 " Col. Carvel, 1781, (13) 10
 " David A., (15) 1
 " James, (18) 221
 " Sir James, (18) 197
 " Dr. James C., (19) 53,170
 " John, artist, (15) 59
 " John E., (13) 17
 " John P., of New Hampshire, (13) 178
 " John S., (18) 190
 " Col. Josias Carvel, (13) 11
 " Nathan K., (13) 178
 " Percival, (14) 230
 " R. M., 1871, (20) 56
 " Richard, (18) 205
 " Dr. Richard Wilmot, (16) 152
 " Sherman, (19) 127
 " William Edward, author, (18) 137

- Halleck, Fitz-Greene, (19) 35
" Gen. Henry W., (13) 81,82,85,86 (16) 115
- Hallet, Stephen, (17) 58,64,68,70,82-86,88,110,126,127
" Mrs Stephen, (17) 126,127
- Hallock, Edward S., member, (11) 395
" Capt. William, 1776, (14) 74,77
- Halsey, Francis W., author, (15) 100,115
- Halter, Nicholas, (16) 20
" Nicholas, Jr., (16) 20
- Hamburgh town site, (17) 10,14,15,97,170,171 (18) 48,209,212
- Hamersley, Thomas H. S., author, (20) 151
- Hamilton, Dr. -----, 1814, (14) 149
" Alexander, (12) 117 (13) 102 (14) 119,120
(16) 108,109,122,123,209 (18) 97,102-105,107
(19) 157 (20) 149,200
" Mrs Alexander, (18) 128
" George E., member, (12) 148 (13) 194,203 (14) 211 (15) 328
(16) 194 (17) 238 (18) 244 (19) 188
" J. G. De Roulhac, author, (12) 187 (20) 288
" James, (15) 114
" M. Sterling, actor, 1799, (11) 206
- Hamilton papers cited, (14) 47
Hamilton's Works cited, (18) 104
- Hamlin, Hannibal, (20) 30
- Hamlink, Derrick F., (20) 55
- Hammersley, Francis, (11) 130
- Hammett, Dr. Charles M., (19) 220
- Hamor, Ralph, author, (11) 117
- Hanbury, Capel, (15) 105
" John, (15) 105,115
" of Hanbury & Co., (15) 101,103

Hancock, John, (14) 93 (19) 144 (20) 198
 " W., printer, 1795, (15) 86
 Handy, Samuel W. K., (16) 169
 Hanna, Marcus A., (11) 256
 Hannay, William M., member, (12) 148 (13) 194 (14) 211,222
 (15) 328,333 (16) 194 (17) 238 (18) 244
 (19) 188 (20) 288
 " Mrs William M., (20) 43,53
 Hanscom, -----, (13) 179
 Hanson, Alexander C., (13) 14-16,18,22,25,30,34,39-42,46 (20) 166
 " Miss Anna, (13) 9
 " Chloe, (13) 9
 " John, (13) 9 (15) 121 (19) 141,142,146,149,151
 " Olof, (15) 18
 " Lieut. Peter Contee, 1776, (13) 7
 " S., Jr., 1856, (16) 169
 " Lieut-col. Samuel, of Samuel, (13) 9
 Hanson statue in the Capitol, (19) 146
 Harbaugh, Edward L., (20) 58
 " Leonard, (15) 185,189,191,193,196-198
 " Mrs Leonard, (15) 198
 " Thomas, (15) 198
 " Valentine, (20) 58
 Harbon, Thomas H., (18) 11
 Harcourt, Sir William, (19) 44
 Hardin, Edward A., (20) 48
 Harding, Rev. Alfred, (12) 157 (13) 210 (14) 231 (18) 273
 Hardinge, Lord, (20) 308
 Hardy, Henry, (12) 129
 " Thomas, author, (16) 1
 Harewood, Forsyth, author, (12) 186
 Harford, Henry, (18) 47,257
 Hargrove, John, (13) 36
 Harkness, John C., (11) fac 42 (18) 212,213,215,218 (20) 56
 " Robert H., member, (16) 150,194,198,200 (17) 238,245,249
 (18) 209,248,251 (19) 61,194,227
 " Mrs Robert H., (19) 211
 " Thomas F., (16) 159

- Harlan, James, (18) 139,141
 " John M., member, (11) 395 (12) 148 (13) 194 (14) 211
 (15) 362,363 (20) 258,259
- Harmon, Judson, (12) 135
- Harper, Albert, member, (18) 241,244 (19) 188 (20) 288
 " James, (19) 40
 " John, (15) 149
 " Robert Goodloe, (13) 44
 " Washington T., (12) 129
- Harper's Book of Facts cited, (11) 17
- Harper's Ferry, view of, (15) fac 226
- Harr, William R., member, (19) 188 (20) 288
- Harries, George H., member, (11) 395 (12) 148 (13)194 (14)211
- Harrington, Mark W., (20) 240
 " Timothy, (20) 48
- Harris, -----, of Virginia, 1786, (15) 167,168
 " Capt. -----, of Baltimore, (13) 35
 " Col. -----, of Baltimore, 1812, (13) 41
 " Miss -----, 1865, (18) 2
 " Harrison, (11) 201
 " John F., (13) 25 (14) 180,181
 " Norman E., (11) 7
 " Oscar K., (20) 56
 " William T., (16) 68
- Harrison, Maj. -----, 1799, (17) 215
 " Gov. Benjamin, (11) 177 (15) 134,151,244
- Harrison, Benjamin, (President):
 Blaine is member of his cabinet, (11) 256
 His cabinet sessions mentioned in papers, (18) 99
 His sessions of cabinet deal with national problems, (18) 100
 His recommendations on District affairs, (20) 84,98
- Harrison, Rev. Elijah, (15) 93
 " Gustavus, (11) 197,198
 " James W., (15) 150
 " John W., (20) 58
 " Richard, (15) 150
 " Robert Hanson, (13) 9
 " Ruth A., author, (12) 188
 " Thomas, (15) 357

Harrison, William Henry, (President):

Attends services at New York Avenue church, (11) 246
His cabinet includes Daniel Webster, (11) 247
Visits at Tayloe house on Madison Place, (11) 256
Mention of his campaign of 1840, (12) 74,131
Mention of his death, (12) 108 (19) 38
Attends services at St. John's Church, (12) 110
Burial made in Congressional Cemetery, (12) 111
Candidate for command of army in 1828, (18) 116
Mention of his election as president, (20) 21
His acquaintance with Mayor Emery, (20) 44
Criticizes Federal control of District, (20) 73,74
Mention of his attitude on District needs, (20) 79
Comments on status of District citizens, (20) 101,102

Harrison of Harrison & Maynadier, (16) 144

" of Harrison & Taylor, (17) 100

Hart, A., 1871, (20) 56

" Charles Henry, author, (15) 54

" Gov. John, 1720, (16) 9

" William O., member, (11)395 (12)148,188 (13)194,207
(14)211,225 (15)328,357 (16)204 (17)248
(19)219

Harte, Bret, (19) 55,56

Hartford family. See Harford.

Hartigan, Dr. J. French, (20) 57

Hartley, Capt. -----, 1777, (20) 143

Hartman, -----, (18) 221,223

Harts, Col. William W., (18) 272

Hartshorne, Dr. Joseph, (16) 163.

" William, (15) 149,152,164,173,178,191,197,199,244,299

Harvey, Frederic L., member, (11)395 (12)148 (13)194 (14)211

(15)328 (16)194 (17)238 (18)244
" Peter, author, (13) 29 (19)87,188,196 (20)288

Harward, Ann, (11) 39

Harwood, Benjamin, (15) 268,270,274

" Thomas, (17) 56,73

Haskell, -----, (18) 224

" Frank A., author, (13) 208

Haskins, Charles H., (20) 304

Hassler letters held in Federal archives, (11) 98

- Hastings, Warren, of India, (14) 23 (19) 27
- Hatfield, George. Sée Hadfield.
- Hatton, Abraham, '13) 32
 " George W., negro, (20) 57
- Haughton, R. E., 1861, (20) 48
- Hauser, Henry, author, (20) 307
- Hauteval, -----, in France, 1798, (20) 148
- Hawk, Harry, actor, (18) 3
- Hawke, Lord, 1705, (20) 144
- Hawkins, Thomas, (15) 150
- Hawley, Rev. William, (12) 98-103,106,108,111 (18) 225 (19) 72
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel, (16) 27
- Hay, Miss Alice, (19) 48
 " Miss Helen, (19) 49
 " Col. John, (11) 246,261 (18)101,102,136 (19)47,48,53,55,56
- Hay residence at Sixteenth and H Streets, (19) 47,48
- Haycraft, Samuel, Jr., (14) 182
- Hayes, Mrs Lucy Webb, (15) 13 (18) 26
- Hayes, Rutherford B., (President):
 His cabinet includes John Sherman, (11) 260
 Hayes-Tilden election controversy of 1876, (13) 131
 Attends reception at school for deaf and dumb, (15) 13
 His writings mention sessions of cabinet, (18) 99
 Recommends Federal aid to District, (20) 81-83,93,97,98,100
- Hayes, Rev. Timothy, 1634, (15) 24
- Hays, Mrs Eliza K., (13) 107
- Hayward, James, (15) 357
- Hazard's Register cited, (18) 184
- Hazeltine, Mary K., (20) 43
- Hazelton, George C., author, (19) 216
- Hazelwood, Commo. John, 1776, (14) 78,79,83,158

Hazen, Gen. William B., (20) 240

Headley, Joel T., author, (13) 206

Health of city:

Yellow fever alarm in Georgetown in 1800, (11) 209,210
Sessford's mortality reports, 1822-1860, (11) 274 et passim
City authorities fill in low grounds 1837, (11) 312
Garbage disposal system about 1870, (14) 56
Domestic animals formerly allowed in city, (14) 56
Conditions reformed by Board of Health, (14) 56
First comfort stations ridiculed, (14) 57
Agitation for flyless city in 1911, (15) 361
Cholera epidemic of 1832, (16) 152,153 (18) 221
Order issued for "city cleaning week" 1912, (16) 207

Hearst, Mrs Phoebe A., member, (11) 395 (12) 148 (13) 194
(14) 211 (15) 328 (16) 68,83,92,194
(17) 238 (18) 244 (19) 188
(20) 285,288

Heath, James P., (13) 32,40

" Richard K., (13) 28

Heberton, Margaret, (11) 40

Heck, John, (20) 48

Heckewelder, John, (15) 55

Hedderly, -----, 1801, (16) 145

Hedrick, Rev. John T., (11) 402

Hefferton, Elijah, (11) 199

Heinge, Edward, (20) 48

" Oto, (20) 48

Heitman, Francis B., compiler, (13) 12

Heller, Robert, (15) 340

Helmus, John, member, (12) 148

Helpstein, August, (20) 48

Hemans, Mrs Felicia D., poet, (13) 207

Hemphill, John J., member, (11) 395 (12) 148 (13) 194 (14) 211
(15) 328 (16) 209

Hershey, Benjamin, (11) 198

Heth, Miss Nannie R., member, (13)194 (14)211 (15)328 (16)194
(17)238

Hetzel, Miss -----, 1907, (11) 402 (12) 154

Heurich, Christian, member, (11)395 (12)148 (13)194 (14)211
(15)328 (16)67,194 (17)238 (18)244
(19)188 (20)288

Hewit, Robert, (20) 48

Hewitt, John, (14) 21

Hibben, Rev. Henry B., author, (19) 214

Hibbs, William B., member, (11) 395 (12) 148 (13) 194,203
(14) 211 (15) 328 (16) 194,201
(17) 238 (18) 244 (19)188 (20)288

Hickey, Col. James B., (13) 45
" Miss Susanna G., member, (17) 238 (18)244 (19)188 (20)288
" William, (19) 91

Hickling, Daniel P., (20) 56

Hiddinga, Francois W., (15) 341
" Mme Miriam, (15) 333,341

Hill, Capt. -----, 1781, (14) 93
" David Jayne, (19) 54
" Henry, (16) 13,23
" Henry, 1819, (18) 188
" Mrs Juliet Packer, (19) 54
" Miss Mary, (16) 13,23
" Sir Rowland, (13) 136
" S., 1853, (11) 361
" Silas H., (16) 168,169
" Rev. Stephen P., (19) 170
" William Corcoran, member, (11)395 (12)148 (13)194 (14)211
(15)328 (16)194 (17)238 (18)244
(19)189 (20)288

Hillegas, Michael, (14) 99,100

Hillis, Charles D., (15) 358

Hilton, Samuel N., (20) 57

Hinckley, Rev. Frederic, (13) 177 (20) 254

Hindman, Dr. -----, 1781, (14) 89

Hine, L. G., 1871, (20) 42,55

- Hines, Christian, author, (11)37 (12)34,94 (15)45 (18)191
 " Dr. Christian M., (20) 56 (19)64,217
 " Mrs Clara B., (19) 119
 " John B., (16) 169
- Historical Commission proposed, 1906, (12) 158-160
- Historical research, current expansion of, (11) 224-242
- Hitchcock, Frank H., (12) 113
- Hite, Abraham, (15) 114,120
 " George, (15) 150
 " Jacob, (15) 114
- Hitt, Robert R., (11) 261
- Hitz, -----, (13) 182
 " John, (12) 186,190
- Hoar, Hon. George F., (12) 137 (13) 178
 " Rockwood, (11) 259 (13) 178
- Hoban, James, (14) 21 (16) 130,131,134,138,139
 (17) 55,58,76,77,82,83,85,92,147
 (18) 157,172 (19) 82
- Hobart, Garrett A., (11) 256
- Hodgkin, T. S., 1861, (20) 48
- Hodgkins, Howard L., (19) 126
- Hodgson, John E., (20) 48
 " Joseph, 1802, (14) 21
 " Joseph F., 1871, (20) 57
- Hoffman, Jacob, of Alexandria, (11) 62,63,69,70
- Hoffmann, David, (13) 17,25
 " Samuel, (13) 34
- Hoge, John Blair, (18) 254
- Hogpen Enlarged tract, (12) 57
- Hohenlohe, Prince von, in Europe, (19) 80,81
- Holcombe, Chauncey P., (15) 358 (16) 205
- Holden, Charles H., (20) 55
 " James A., author, (17) 249
- Holliday, John H., author, (18) 266

Hollingsworth, Levi, (13) 44
" Samuel, (13) 44

Holman, Hon. William E., (12) 179

Holmead, Anthony, (15) 44 (17) 164

Holmead cemetery, (16) 165

Holmes, George, (20) 57
" Hugh, (15) 316
" Joseph, (15) 149, 299
" Oliver Wendell, (14) 192 (15) 41 (16) 27 (19) 29, 44 (20) 141

Holmes Island in Potomac River, (11) 128, 129

Holt, Hon. Joseph, (13) 133, 134, 141, 153 (14) 177
" Thomas, 1797, (12) 59

Homans, Benjamin, (14) 158, 161

Home for Aged dedicated, 1915, (19) 224

Hood, Charles E., (18) 263 (19) 206
" James Franklin, member, (11) 391, 392, 395
(12) 144, 145, 148, 189
(13) 180, 190, 191, 194, 209
(14) 206, 207, 211, 226, 228, 233
(15) 324, 325, 328, 359
(16) 190, 191, 194, 205
(17) 234, 235, 238, 250
(18) 240, 241, 244, 263, 269
(19) 184, 185, 189, 194, 195, 197, 218, 221
(20) 182, 284, 285, 288, 300, 301, 311
" Adm. Samuel, in England, (13) 8
" Southerleed, (20) 48
" Zachariah, 1765, (11) 174 (13) 8

Hooe, Col. Robert T., (15) 166 (17) 89, 90

Hooks, Robert, (15) 149

Hooks Fall in Potomac River, (15) 177

Hooper, Col. Samuel. See Cooper.

Hoover, Jonah D., (16) 167
" William D., member, (19) 189 (20) 288

Hope, -----, of Amsterdam, 1796, (17) 173
" Archibald, Jr., in Scotland, (18) 146

Hope foundry in Rhode Island, 1735, (11) 17

- Hopkins, Commo. Esek, 1776, (14) 75,158
 " James H., member, (11) 395
- Hopkinson, Joseph, (13) 44 (17) 202
- Hopper, Samuel, (11) 261
- Hopton, Lord, in England, (16) 48,49
- Hornblower, Joseph C., member, (11) 395 (12) 190
- Horr, Dr. Asa, (20) 240
 " Roswell G., (13) 178
- Horticulture at Rock Creek, (12) 45,46
- Hosack, Dr. David, (16) 177
- Hoskins family mentioned, (12) 23
- Hospitals:
 Military hospital at Kalorama, (13) 117
 Proposed hospital on Judiciary Square, (16) 133,134
 Western Hospital used in 1832, (16) 152,153
 Georgetown Hospital, (13) 210
 Proposed gift of hospital site by Greenleaf, 1793, (17) 93
 Marine Hospital site chosen by L'Enfant, (17) 167
 Washington opposes hospital site in city, (17) 168
 Walter Reed Hospital mentioned, (19) 95
 Hospital for Insane, (19) 166
 Emergency Hospital begins operation 1915, (19) 224
 Garfield Hospital memorial building, (20) 258
 Columbia Hospital for Women opened 1916, (20) 312
- Hot Springs case adjudicated in Court of Claims, (19) 14,15
- Hotel Varnum on New Jersey Avenue, (19) 27
- Hottguer, -----, in France, 1798, (20) 148
- Hough, Charles P., (20) 48
 " John, (15) 114,120
- House, Mrs -----, of Philadelphia, (18) 149
 " Lieut. James, (13) fac 8, fac 20
 " John, 1776, (11) 170
- House's Falls in Potomac River, (15) 271
- Houston, John H., (16) 169
 " Samuel, (19) 43
- Houx, William, (20) 48
- Hovey, Richard, (19) 53

Howard, Mrs Charles, (12) 86
" Dr. Flodoardo, (16) 179 (20) 45
" George, of Baltimore, 1812, (13) 37
" George, member, (13) 119, 194 (14) 211 (15) 328, 357 (16) 194
(17) 238 (18) 244 (19) 189 (20) 288
" George H., member, (11) 395 (12) 148 (13) 194 (14) 211
(15) 328 (16) 194 (17) 238 (18) 244
" Sir Robert, 1665, (20) 170 (19) 189
" Dr. Robertson, (20) 56

Howard University, (19) 103, 214

Howe, Dr. Franklin T., (14) 57
" Mrs George E., (20) 241
" Henry, author, (16) 44, 52
" Julia Ward, (18) 40
" Timothy O., (13) 178
" William, Lord Howe, (14) 84 (20) 195, 196

Howell, William P., Jr., (16) 169

Howells, William Dean, (19) 48, 58, 59

Howes, Miss -----, 1912, (16) 200

Howle, Maj. Parke, (16) 6. 16

Howison, Robert R., author, (11) 119

Howitt, Mary, poet, (13) 207

Howry, Charles B., (19) 18

Howson, Capt. Robert, 1669, (11) 129 (16) 60 (20) 209

Hoxie, Mrs Vinnie Ream, member, (11) 395 (12) 148 (13) 194 (14) 211
(15) 328 (16) 194 (17) 238 (18) 276

Hubbard, Elbert, author, (18) 267
" Gardiner G., member, (14) 232 (16) 68, 72, 85, 90

Hubley, Adam, (19) 63

Huffington, -----, 1814, (14) 147, 153

Hughes, -----, 1814, (14) 161
" C. G. Stevens, (14) 226
" Christopher, (11) 41
" Daniel, 1774, (11) 16, 17, 19, 21-25, 178 (15) 121
" E. B., 1871, (20) 58
" Col. J. J., 1865, (18) 11
" James, (11) 16, 21
" Rev. John J., author, (12) 36 (15) 328 (16) 194
" Percy M., member, (11) 395 (12) 148 (13) 194 (14) 211
" Samuel, 1774, (11) 21-25, 178 (15) 121, 136, 203
" W. A., 1871, (20) 57

- Hughes Building, 1853, (11) 361
- Hugo, Victor, quoted, (11) 48
- Huic, of Smith, Huic, Alexander & Co., (15) 333-334
- Huidekoper, Frederic L., (14) 225
 " Mrs Frederic W., (14) 225
 " Reginald S., (14) 225
- Hulbert, Archer B., author, (15) 104 (16) 43,47
- Hull, Capt. Isaac, (12) 113 (20) 158
 " Mrs John A. T., member, (15)328 (16)194 (17)238,243,245
 (18)244
- Hulse, Charles L., (20) 55
 " Dr. R., 1767, (11) 150
- Humboldt, Baron von, (18) 170,171 (19) 27,28
- Hume, -----, (19) 91
- Hume-Williams, W. E., author, (20) 307
- Humphreys, Col. David, (15) 157 (17) 28,196 (18) 155-157
 " Joshua, (20)155,156
- Hungerford, Charles, 1774, (11) 170
- Hunnewell, James F., author, (15) 65
- Hunt, Lieut. Edward B., (13) 179
 " Gaillard, member, (12)148 (13)186,194 (14)211,216,219
 (15)254,328 (16)194 (17)238
 (18)52,207,244 (19) 28,189 (20)288
 " Helen, (13) 179
 " Leigh, (16) 162
 " Theodore, (20) 158
 " William R., (20) 155
- Hunter, -----, 1785, (15) 158
 " Alexander, in Scotland, (18) 146
 " Gen. Alexander, (18) 205
 " John W., (20) 58
 " Moses T., (15) 150,296
 " Gen. Robert M., (13) 127
 " Robert M. T., (20) 186,187
- Hunting Creek, Va., (11) 2, 4, fac 4 (17) 18 (20) 209
- Huntington, Adoniram J., (19) 138,139
 " William S., (20) 32
- Huntress newspaper, (20) 174

Hurd, Archibald, author, (19) 219 (20) 307,308
 " Nathaniel, (15) 65,71
 Hurlburt, -----, author, (16) 43,47
 Hurn, Ethel Alice, author, (15) 355
 Hurst, Rev. John F., (19) 52
 Hutchen, -----, of Baltimore, 1812, (13) 25
 Hutcherson, -----, (18) 222
 Hutcheson, David, member, (11)395 (12)148 (13)194 (14)211 (15)328
 (16)194 (17)238 (18)244 (19)186 (20)286
 Hutchins, Benedict, (20) 57
 " Thomas, geographer, (15) 143,245
 " Walter S., member, (18) 272 (19) 189 (20) 288
 Hutchinson, Miss Elizabeth, (16) 154
 " Thomas, (16) 169
 " William, 1689, (11) 139
 Hutchinson letters exposure, 1772, (15) 115
 Hutton, James, (13) 33
 Hyatt, Seth, 1748, (11) 138 (13) 170
 Hyde, James E., (20) 48
 " Philip L., (20) 48
 " Richard L., (20) 48
 " Thomas, member, (11)395 (12)148 (13)194 (14)212 (15)328
 (16)194 (17)238 (18)244 (19)189 (20)288
 Hyde de Neuville, Jean G., (18) 150
 " " " Mme Jean G., (18) 150
 Hymans, Paul, author, (20) 306
 I Street N.W.:
 Old residences on street, (11) 260-264
 New Presbyterian church at Fifth Street 1852, (11) 356
 Lingan's later residence at 20th Street, (13) 12
 House near New Jersey Ave. presented to Grant, (18) 38
 Emery residence at No. 207 on street, (20) 19, fac 42, 43
 Historic house at No. 2017 on street, (20) 316
 I Street S.E.:
 Ellersley estate at New Jersey Avenue, (15) 340
 I Street S.W.:
 Limit of tidal flow in James Creek, (16) 2

Incolosure tract, (15) 40

Indiana Avenue N.W.:

Water-supply reservoir at D Street, 1828, (11) 292
 Public spring for water supply at Third Street, 1848, (11) 339
 Street prepared for opening in 1848, (11) 339
 New arch built over Tiber Creek, 1856, (11) 373
 Nourse School between 3rd and 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ Streets, (14) 50

Indiana Historical Society publications, (18) 266

Indians:

Tribesmen of early Virginia, (11) 112-116
 Site of Anacostin town in Virginia, 1719, (11) 131
 Anacostin Cove in the Eastern Branch, (11) 131
 Old Indian fort on the Eastern Branch, (11) 131
 Indian town Tohogae near Georgetown, 1632, (11) 135, 136
 Plaster busts of famous Indians identified 1910, (14) 231
 Treatment of Indians in colonial New Jersey, (15) 57-59
 Story of the "Indian walk" in Pennsylvania, (15) 59, 60
 Nemacolin helps to lay out new frontier road, (15) 98, 103
 Cresap family sheltered by Indians, (15) 99
 Indians reveal French territorial designs, (15) 100
 Ohio Company starts Indian trade in 1748, (15) 101, 103
 Treaty of 1752 providing for Ohio trade, (15) 104
 Treaty of Fort Stanwix made in 1768, (15) 115
 Wars of tribesmen in Potomac area, (16) 29, 30
 Indian warfare against frontier settlers, (16) 39
 Defensive frontier forts described, (16) 44
 Cholera epidemic among tribes in South, (16) 153
 Depredation claims come before Federal court, (19) 7
 Cherokee tribe claims indemnity by court action, (19) 10
 Indian land rights figure in claims before court, (19) 11
 Former warehouse in Georgetown for Indian trade, (20) 130

Infirmery or poor house in Sixth Ward, 1843, (11) 325, 328, 331, 383

Ingersoll, Charles J., author, (12) 67, 68
 " Robert G., (11) 256

Ingle, Rev. Edward H., member, (19) 189
 " Henry, (14) 21

Ingraham, Edward N., author, (14) 166 (19) 214

Ingram, John V., compiler, (16) 203

Insane asylum proposed 1842, (11) 323, 325, 328, 356 (20) 74, 77

Interior Department:

Departmental archives described, (11) 95-97
 Contract awarded for new building 1915, (19) 224

Interstate Commerce Commission archives mentioned, (11) 99

Iowa Circle at Thirteenth Street, (19) 50

Iowa masonic publications donated, (13)208 (17)248 (18)267 (19)220
(20)303

Iowa State Historical Society publications, (14) 228

Iron works in the American colonies, (11) 16,17,20

Irving, Washington, (12)119 (13)207 (16)27 (19)24,33-41,78
(20)305,306

Irving House hotel on Pennsylvania Avenue, 1848, (11) 339

Isabella II, queen of Spain, (14) 187

Isherwood, Robert, (12) 69

Israel, Lieut. Joseph, 1804, (14) 28,41

Iturbide, Mme -----, (19) 91
" Agustín de, of Mexico, (14) 186

Jackson, -----, shipmaster, 1774, (11) 173
" Maj. -----, 1798, (14) 109 (20) 162

Jackson, Andrew, (President):
His papers presented to the Government, (11) 80
Attends services at New York Avenue church, (11) 246
His cabinet membership includes Van Buren, (11) 250
His local newspaper organ is the Globe, (11) 252 (13) 126
Cabinet members include Calhoun and Cass, (11) 255,257
Visited by Lafayette in 1825, (11) 262
Resides in Franklin Hotel at one time, (11) 263
Appoints Key to be Federal attorney, (12) 73
Assassination attempt made in 1835, (12) 74,109,110 (13) 64
Sends agent to adjust Alabama troubles, (12) 79,81
Attends worship at St. John's Church, (12) 109
Rewards a Pennsylvania adherent, (13) 111
Appoints cadet for West Point, (13) 127
His election opposed by local preacher, (13) 174
His New Orleans army was paid from Georgetown, (18) 72
His state papers probably written by other persons, (18) 97
His actions discussed by Monroe's cabinet, (18) 110
Slighted by Adams at retirement of latter, (18) 117
Mention of Polk as friend of Jackson, (18) 118
His influence affects Polk administration, (18) 122
Praises Rush for getting Smithsonian legacy, (19) 45
Appoints Kendall as postmaster general, (19) 112
Removes appointees of Washington, (19) 163
Receives address from local city officials, (20) 60,61
Favors codification of laws of District, (20) 69-71
Suggests delegate to Congress from District, (20) 70,71
Interested in new bridge over Potomac River, (20) 72
Urges Federal aid to relieve bankrupt city, (20) 91
Urges District representation in Congress, (20) 104,105

Jackson, Miss Annie M., (18) 255
 " Miss Cordelia, member, (11)395 (12)145,148 (13)191,194
 (14)208,212,226 (15)75,325,328,358
 (16)191,194,204 (17)235,238,245,248
 (18)241,244,268 (19)185,186
 (20)285,286,304
 " George, (20) 48
 " Helen Hunt, (13) 179
 " Gen. James, of Georgia, (13) 101
 " Katharine, ship's name, (11) 197
 " Richard P., (11)121 (12)37,156 (15)75,93,95 (18)255
 " Gen. Thomas "Stonewall", (13)82 (16)31 (20)304
 " William S., (13) 179
 " Willie S., (15) 75

Jackson Hall erected 1845. (11) 330-331

Jackson Place notable residences, (11) 249,251

Jackson statue at Lafayette Square. (11) 358,362 (19)167 (20)222

Jacob, John J., author, (15) 96

Jacobs, Marie Gabrielle, (11) 402

Jacques, L., 1774, (11) 178 Cf. Jaques.

Jail of District:

Building erected in 1839, (11) 316,323

Former jail to be made an insane asylum, 1842, (11)323,325,328

Old building used as medical college 1842, (11) 323,325,328,331

New jail constructed in 1803, (20) 66

Proposed new building for jail 1816, (20) 86

James I, anecdote of, (19) 93

James II named in error for George II, (16) 49

James, Miss Alice R., member, (17) 238 (18) 244, 249, 250
(19) 185, 189, 196 (20) 285, 288

" Mrs Ann, (15) 44

" Henry, (19) 48, 59

" James, (15) 44.

" Mrs Julian, (16) 209

" Gen. Thomas, author, (20) 303

" William, (15) 44

James Creek, (11) 328 (16) 2, 6, 10

James's Gift tract, (11) 140

James's Park tract, (11) 140

Jameson, Mrs Anna B., author, (15) 348
 " J. Franklin, member, (11)77,395 (12)148,160 (13)194
 (14)212 (15)328 (16)194 (17)238
 (18)244 (19)189 (20)289

Janin, Mrs Violet B., member, (11)396 (12)148 (13)194 (14)212
 (15)328 (16)194 (17)238 (18)244
 (19)189 (20)289

Janney, Joseph, (15) 120,149

Japanese cherry trees in Potomac Park, (14) 229 (16) 207

Jaques, Denton, (15) 177
 " Launcelot, (15) 121 Cf. Jacques.

Jarboe, Cypriana, (20) 48
 " of Cook & Jarboe, (15) 79

Jardin, Armand, (16) 184

Jarnagin, Spencer, (18) 120

Jay, John, 1782, (14) 106 (15) 72 (18) 104

Jay's treaty of 1783, (20) 147,148

Jayne, Dr. Joseph W., (20) 192

Jefferson, Ferdinand, (16) 168
 " Joseph, actor, (19) 70

Jefferson, Thomas, (President):
 His friendship with Foxall, (11) 31,39,41
 His papers are purchased by the Government, (11) 80
 Poet Moore visits city in his time, (11) 140
 Informed of Washington's views on Potomac trade, (11) 179
 Comment on his views concerning negroes, (11) 212
 His cabinet members include Madison, (11) 253
 Makes visits at Octagon House, (11) 257
 Alleged views on city income from lands, (11) 310
 Alleged desire for an active navy yard, (11) 321
 Obtains plans of foreign cities for L'Enfant, (12) 4
 Sends L'Enfant to chart area of District, 1791, (12) 53
 Makes pact on District location, (12) 117 (16)109,122,123 (20)200
 Comments on library for use of Congress, (12) 166
 Comments on cost of Federal City work, 1791, (13) 13
 Describes the Kalorama estate in 1802, (13) 100
 Makes visits to Kalorama, (13) 101-102,118
 Political animosities in his time, (13) 102
 Urges Barlow to do historical writing, (13) 102,103
 His embargo act is disapproved, (13) 105
 Continued.

Jefferson, Thomas, continued:

Plans to create a national university, 1805, (13) 105 (19)101,102
 Appoints librarian for Congress, (14) 22
 Committeeman to acknowledge French gift, (14) 32
 Receives report on ship affair, 1793, (14) 124
 Dispatches for him are carried by Barney, (14) 136
 Receives Barney as guest in 1802, (14) 137
 Offers navy-yard position to Barney in 1805, (14) 137
 Barney offers services to him in 1807, (14) 138
 Visits mineral spring on Smith estate, (15) 52
 Alleged attendance at Georgetown church, (15) 90
 Letter to him from Washington in 1784, (15) 117
 Discusses river navigation when at Annapolis, (15) 126
 Mentioned as confidential friend of Washington, (15)128 (18)102
 Letter to Washington on Potomac trade route, 1784, (15) 128
 Letter from Washington on trade route, (15) 128-131
 Informed of opposition to river improvement, (15) 133
 Informed of proposed Potomac Company, 1785, (15) 144-147
 Favors projects for internal communication in 1806, (15) 198
 Letter from Madison on the Potomac project, 1785, (15) 254
 Letter to Washington on the Potomac project, 1788, (15) 257
 Washington writes to him about Potomac project 1788, (15) 257
 He describes the Shenandoah River, (16) 31
 Arranges agreement with proprietors of new city, (16) 125,126
 Agrees to system of street names for new city, (16) 128
 Suggests laying out city lots along Pennsylvania Avenue, (16)129
 Social affairs at White House in his time, (16) 149
 Attests commissions of Federal City commissioners 1791, (17) 4
 Attests proclamation of newly created District, (17) 6
 President requests him to transmit papers, 1791, (17) 12
 Proclamation of District boundaries sent to him, (17) 19
 Informed of agreement on proprietors' lands in city, (17) 19
 Apprises President of bill for Federal buildings, (17) 21,22
 Makes tentative sketch for new Federal City, (17) 22
 Directed to answer letter of L'Enfant, (17) 37
 Mention of letters to him from commissioners, (17) 41,54
 Affairs of Federal City are referred to him, (17) 46,48
 Mention of letter to him from Johnson, (17) 51
 Favors import of foreign labor for Federal City, (17) 53
 Receives plans for construction of Federal buildings, (17) 57
 Has high opinion of Hallet as an architect, (17) 64
 Disclaims irritating Ellicott by letter, (17) 74
 Transmits suggestion about Federal City work, (17) 78
 Letters to him about construction plans for Capitol, (17) 82
 Informed of proposed Federal university in city, (17) 118-120
 His comment on a newly chosen commissioner, (17) 130
 Prepares Federal City plan for engraver, (17) 176
 Confers at Georgetown on Federal City matters, (18) 73
 Appoints judge for Orphans Court in 1801, (18) 77
 Probably lends aid to acquisition of Louisiana, (18) 97
 Mention of his "painstaking care" in matters, (18) 103
 His criticism of Hamilton, (18) 103
 Hamilton complains of opposition by him, (18) 104
 Continued.

Jefferson, Thomas, continued:

Treats Gen. Knox with affability, (18) 104
His writings are cited, (18) 104
First known cabinet meeting mentioned by him, (18) 105
First cabinet session held probably at his house, (18) 105
Threatens in 1793 to resign his office, (18) 105
Later cabinet meetings are held at his home, (18) 106
Leaves the cabinet at the close of 1793, (18) 106,107
Mentioned as appointed to be Secretary of State, (18) 107
Admired and contacted by Monroe, (18) 107
Admired by President Polk, (18) 118
Thanks Dr. Thornton for gifts by latter, 1793, (18) 159
Breeder of sheep on his farm, (18) 167
Miniature portrait of him made by Thornton, (18) 175
His portrait is painted by Gilbert Stuart, (18) 175
Poor portrait of him made by Kosciuszko, (18) 175
Asks Thornton to sketch buildings for university, (18) 176
Mention of Thornton papers held by Jefferson, (18) 180
Many letters written by him to Thornton, (18) 196
Pilfering of his geranium leaf in 1804, (18) 201
He returns borrowed chrysanthemum to its owner, (18) 201
Appoints commissioner to Tripoli, (19) 24
Mention of his "Notes on Virginia", (19) 78
Fosters beginnings of University of Virginia, (19) 103
Mention of his death in 1826, (19) 145
Expresses sentiments of Pan-American nature, (19) 157
Formerly a pupil in Maury's school in Virginia, (19) 161
Holds long friendship with the younger Maury, (19) 163,164
Recommends land grants to aid schools, (20) 34
Mentions city affairs in message to Congress, (20) 65,66
Favors conservation of unsold city lots, (20) 90,91
Friendly acquaintance held with Banneker, (20) 120
Comments on character of Washington, (20) 146
Accepts resignation of Truxton, (20) 159
Retains Stoddert briefly as head of Navy Department, (20) 164
His scientific observations on weather, (20) 238,240

Jefferson statue of 1833, (14) 34

Jenifer, -----, (15) 178

" Daniel of St. Thomas, (13) 9 (15) 132,178

Jenkins, Thomas C., (13) 27,34

" Adm. Thornton A., (12) 113

Jenkins family of Maryland mentioned, (15) 31,42

Jenkins's Heights, (17) 23

" Hill, (12) 26

Jenks, William L., author, (18) 266

**Jennings, Hennen, member, (13)194 (14)212,219 (15)328 (16)194
(17)238,245 (18)244 (19)189 (20)289**

- Jennys, Richard, 1773, (15) 70
- Jessop, William, (13) 29
- Jesup, Gen. Thomas S., (12) 113 (19) 86
- Jett, Capt. W. M., 1865, (18) 12
- Jewell, Gov. Marshall, (15) 12
- Jewett, -----, (18) 221
- Jewish Foster Home dedicated 1911, (15) 362
- Jingles, Alfred, (20) 48
- Joder, Jacob, (15) 133
- Johns, Mrs -----, 1774, (13) 5
- " Sir Arthur, in England, (18) 92
- " Margaret, (18) 92
- " Richard, 1719, (18) 92
- " Thomas, 1771, (11) 172,179,186,187 (15) 121
- Johnson, -----, (18) 221
- " -----, florist, (18) 214,225
- " -----, 1795, (15) 43
- " -----, 1814, (19) 176
- " Albert, (20) 48
- " Dr. Albert E., (20) 56
- " Albert E. H., (13) 69,199,200
- Johnson, Andrew, (President):
- His papers are purchased by the Government, (11) 80
- Attends services at New York Avenue church, (11) 246
- Distrust of him shown by Secretary Stanton, (13) 74,87
- War records are removed from his control, (13) 74
- Stanton is member of his cabinet, (13) 92
- His cabinet rejects Stanton's reconstruction ideas, (13) 96
- He removes Stanton from the War Department, (18) 27
- Vetoes act for negro suffrage in District, (18) 35 (20) 79
- Attempted inquiry on his cabinet meetings, (18) 96
- His state papers are written by other persons, (18) 98
- His cabinet meets in regular sessions, (18) 99
- Dislike of him shown by President Polk, (18) 119
- Has no aversion to cabinet sessions on Sundays, (18) 129
- Review of his cabinet meetings, (18) 139-143
- His papers cited as source of information, (18) 142
- English novelist is presented to him, (19) 35
- Occupies Cooper residence temporarily, (19) 44
- Urges idea of District delegate in Congress, (20) 79
- Says that Congress is the District legislature, (20) 102,103
- Comments on political status of the District, (20) 105-108

Johnson, Col. Baker, 1779, (15) 110,150 (16) 46
 " Cave, (13) 134 (18) 119
 " Edward, (13) 24,28,35,43
 " Guy H., (13) 69,200
 " Miss Hannah, (15) 96
 " Mrs Harriet Lane. See Johnston.
 " Herman G., (16) 49
 " Hosmer A., (20) 193
 " James, (11) 16,17
 " James E., (16) 169
 " Jerome Blakeslee, member, (11)396,402 (12)145,149,154,156
 " Lewis, (18) 231,232 (19) 96 (13)194
 " Lorenzo D., compiler, (19) 213
 " Mrs Nancy M., (13) 183
 " Reverdy, (11) 257
 " Richard M., (11) 38,52 (14) 154 (16) 98
 " Robert Underwood, (19) 59
 " Sarah, negro, (16) 118
 " Simson, (20) 48
 " Thomas, 1861, (20) 48
 " Gov. Thomas, 1791, (11)11,16,17,169,170,188
 (15)44,106,110,111,114,117,120,126,130,
 132,134,148-151,154,160,166,173,
 175,177,fac 192,244
 (16)46,125
 (17)3,15,25,29,45,47,49,51,56,73,94,96,
 100,102,105,106,108,116,117,125,129,
 135,140
 (18)157,159 (19)141-143,146,151,155
 (20)207
 " Thomas, Jr., (11) 178 (15) 120,121
 " Mrs Thomas A., (16) 46
 " William, 1861, (20) 49
 " William, of Frederick County, (16) 46
 " Sir William, 1748, (15) 100,114
 " William Cost, (18) 205
 " of Johnson Bros., 1911, (15) 362
 " of Lewis Johnson & Co., (18) 231,232

 Johnston, -----, 1760, (15) 117
 " Elizabeth B., member, (11)401,403,404-409,412 (12)180
 " Mrs Harriet Lane, (11) 262 (19) 222 (14)233
 " James, (15) 149
 " James M., member, (11)396 (12)149 (13)194 (14)212
 (15)328 (16)194 (17)238 (18)244
 (19)189 (20)289
 " Gen. Joseph E., (12) 113 (13) 91 (18) 135
 " Mrs Sanders, (11) 406,407
 " William Dawson, (14) 22 (16) 64,66
 " Dr. William P., (19) 220

Joinville, Prince de, (11) 254

Jones, -----, 1812, (13) 34
 " -----, 1844, (11) 328, 331
 " -----, 1912, (20) 273
 " Capt. -----, (13) 32
 " Col. -----, (19) 175
 " Lieut. -----, (14) 81
 " Charles H., (20) 55
 " Charles Lee, (18) 205 (20) 191
 " Mrs Eugene A., (16) 22
 " Jacob, (20) 158
 " Capt. John Paul, (14) 81, 110-112 (15) 360 (16) 207
 " Joseph, (15) 136
 " Raphael, (11) 198
 " Thomas A., (18) 1, 2, 5-11, 13-15
 " Thomas R., member, (11) 396 (12) 149
 " Walter, (12) 74, 114 (15) 212 (19) 75 (20) 173
 " Dr. William, (19) 80, 96
 " Hon. William, (14) 142, 153, 160

Jones burial crypt authorized 1911, (15) 360

Jones monument in Potomac Park, (16) 207

Jones's Point, Va., (11) 2, 3, fac 4, 14, fac 14, (17) 18 (18) 16-20
 (20) 209

Jonescu, M. Take, author, (20) 308

Jordan, James, (20) 49

" Mrs Mary, (11) 45, 60

Joseph II, emperor of Austria, (14) 92

Journal newspaper. See National Journal.

Joyce, Col. John A., (19) 222

Juarez, Benito, of Mexico, (11) 259 (14) 184-186, 191, 193-195, 197,
 198, 202, 203

Judd, George H., member, (12) 149 (13) 194 (14) 212
 (15) 328 (16) 194 (17) 239 (18) 244

Judicial system of District:

Courts and lawyers in early Maryland, (11) 144-147
 Mayor's court jurisdiction in Georgetown, (11) 148, 149
 Circuit Court succeeds to mayor's court, (11) 149
 Orphans and Probate Courts occupy city hall 1823, (11) 277
 Code of District law needed in 1826, (11) 286
 Effort to establish District code in 1833, (11) 305
 Court of Appeals building dedicated 1910, (14) 231
 Judges of Court of Appeals assume robes 1910, (14) 231
 Re-appointment of judge of police court, 1911, (15) 362
 Code of Laws of 1819 donated to Society, (19) 212
 Continued.

Judicial system, continued:

Digest of Corporation Laws 1818 donated to Society, (19) 213
Appointments to District Supreme Court 1915, (19) 222
District court confirms eight-hour law 1915, (19) 223
Former mayor urges court reforms and law code, (20) 188,189
District Supreme Court occupies temporary quarters 1916, (20)316

Judiciary Square, (16) 134 (18) 4

Judson, Adoniram, (19) 127

July Fourth celebration in city reformed, 1909, (13) 211

Jusserand, Jean Jules, (13) 124 (15) 361

Justice Department archives described, (11) 93,94

K Street N.W.:

Old residences located on street, (11) 258-262,264
Franklin Row between 12th and 13th Streets, (11) 260
Walker Row between 8th and 9th Streets, (11) 260
Market house built between 7th and 8th Streets, (11) 333
Lindsay house erected at 13th Street, 1856, (11) 372
Stanton house between 13th and 14th Streets, (13) 73
Thomas Peter's house near 26th Street, (17) 199
Description of old bridge over Rock Creek, (18) 223
Temporary residence of Poet Moore at No. 2020, (19) 26

K Street S.E.:

First public playground at Virginia Avenue, (19) 198

Kaesar, John, (20) 49

Kalorama estate, (11)249,250 (13)98-118 (17)164 (18)94

Kalorama military hospital in Civil War, (13) 117

Kalorama view donated to Historical Society, (20) 304

Kansas Historical Society publications, (12)186 (14)228 (15)355
(16)203 (17)250 (20)302

Kasson, John A., member, (11)396,402 (12)113,149
(13)148,155,156,159,160,195,201
(14)218-220,226,230,232,234 (19)200

Kauffman, Rudolph, member, (12)149 (13)195 (14)212 (15)328
(16)194 (17)239 (18)244

Kaufman, David J., member, (19) 189 (20) 289

Keane, Rev. John J., (15) 39,47 (16) 67

Kearney, Col. James, (19) 86
" John, (14) 21
" Gen. Philip, (18) 120

Keefer, -----, 1907, (11) 402 (12) 154 (15) 333
" William F., (20) 49

Keep, Mrs Julia L., (20) 191

Keidel, George, author, (19) 220

Keith, George, 1685, (15) 63
" James, (15) 148, 150, 177, 184, 188, 193, 203, 215, 244, 261, 322
" James, Jr., (15) 215
" John, error for James, (15) 261
" Reuel, translator, (13) 206

Kell, Thomas, (13) 32

Keller, Kaspar, (20) 57

Kelley, William D., (13) 77

Kellogg, Daniel, of Vermont, (20) 265
" John Azor, author, (13) 208
" Sarah Bradley, (20) 265

Kellogg Building on F Street, (20) 265

Kelly, -----, 1812, (13) 34, 35
" Henry A., member, (11) 396 (12) 149 (13) 195 (14) 212 (15) 329
" (16) 194 (17) 239 (18) 244 (19) 189 (20) 289
" James, (20) 57
" Moses, (20) 32

Kemp, Rev. James, bishop, (12) 92
" Mary, in England, 1650, (15) 31

Ken, Rev. Thomas, in England, 1685, (13) 52

Kendall, -----, 1853, (11) 362
" Amos, (15) 1-4, 6, 11, 14, 21, 22, (19) 112
" George, in Virginia, 1607, (11) 104

Kendall Green property, (15) 1, 3, 9, 11, 15

Kennedy, Henry, (13) 17
" James A., (16) 169
" John P., (16) 28 (19) 24, 37

Kennon, Commo. Beverly, (15) 360 (18) 81, 205
" Mrs Britannia W., (15) 360 (18) 80, 81

Kenrick, William, author, (20) 230, 232

Kentucky Avenue intended for bridge approach, (17) 87

Kenyon, J. Miller, member, (14)212 (15)329 (16)195,201 (17)239

Kerbey, Maj. Joseph O., (13) 208

Kercheval, Samuel, author, (16) 29

Kern, Charles E., member, (11)396 (12)149 (13)195 (14)212 (15)329
 (16)195 (17)239 (18)244 (19)189 (20)289
 " Mrs Mary A., (14) 230

Kerr, Alexander, (12) 114 (19) 69
 " Dr. James, (19) 220

Key, Miss Alice, (12) 73
 " Miss Ann Arnold, (12) 72,73
 " Mrs Ann Arnold, (12) 71-73
 " Charles Henry, (12) 73
 " Daniel Murray, (12) 73
 " Edmund, son of Philip, (12) 71
 " Edward Lloyd, (12) 73
 " Elizabeth Phoebe, (12) 73
 " Elizabeth Scott, (12) 72
 " Ellen Lloyd, (12) 73
 " Francis, son of Philip, (12) 71,72 (15) 178
 " Francis Scott, (11)41,264 (12)63,71-88, (13)9,204 (16)151
 (18)259,274 (19)51,180 (20)166
 " Francis Scott, Jr., (12) 73
 " Henry, 1726, (12) 71
 " John, son of Philip, (12) 71
 " John Ross, son of Francis, (12) 72
 " John Ross, son of Francis Scott, (12) 73
 " Maria Lloyd, (12) 73
 " Mrs Mary, of London, 1726, (12) 71
 " Philip, 1726, (12) 71
 " Philip, Jr., son of Philip, (12) 71
 " Philip Barton, attorney, (11) 255,256 (12) 72,73 (13) 9,44
 (14) 14 (15) 136,199,244
 (18) 71,173,205 (20) 191
 " Philip Barton, son of Francis Scott, (12) 73
 " Richard, of London, 1776, (12) 71
 " Richard Ward, (12) 71
 " Mrs Susanna, (12) 71
 " Miss Susannah G., (12) 71
 " Mrs Theodosius, (12) 71
 " Thomas, son of Philip, (12) 71

Key Bridge at Georgetown authorized 1916, (20) 314

Key mansion in Georgetown, (11) 266 (12) 154 (18) 259

Key of All Keys near 23rd Street, (11) 167 (18) 225,235

Keyworth, John, (20) 49

Kibbey, Miss Bessie J., member, (11)396 (12)149 (13)195 (14)212
(15)329 (16)195 (17)239 (18)244
(19)189 (20)289

Kidder, Henry P., (20) 255

Kidney, Rev. J. Steinfoot, author, (18) 268

Kidwell, Dr. John L., (11) 193 (18) 191

Kidwell Flats at river front, (18) 191,211

Kidwell heirs, (18) 256

Kiefer, Joseph I., (16) 199,200 (17) 243,244 (19) 195

Kiemer, -----, of Philadelphia, (15) 68

Kilbourne, Payne K., author, (20) 223

Kilgour, Charles J., (13) 15
" Robert, (13) 16

Killian, Joseph A., (20) 58

Kimball, Helen L. M., (16) 72

King, -----, shipmaster, (18) 213
" Adam, (11) 203,205,209
" Charles Bird, (14) 43
" Daniel, (20) 49
" Mrs Elizabeth, (15) 88
" George A., (13) 180
" Horatio, (12) 67,69 (16) 117 (19) 53
" James G., (19) 164
" Nicholas, (11) 89 (14) 21 (15) 197
" Richard, (20) 49
" Robert, Sr., (11) 89 (16) 145
" Rufus, (18) 185,196
" Vincent J., (11) 196
" William, member, (11)203 (14)212,219 (15)329 (16)195
(17)239 (18)240,241,244,249,267
(19)185,189,194 (20)285,289

Kingsman, Dr. Richard, member, (11)396 (12)149 (13)195 (14)212
(15)329 (16)195 (17)239 (18)244
(19)189 (20)289

Kinsey, Elizabeth, 1720, (18) 92

Kinsley, Henry, (20) 49

Kipling, Rudyard, author, (18) 91 (19) 48

Kirkland of Kirkland & Duvall, (11) 29

Kline, A. W., 1916, (20) 295
 " Benjamin F., (20) 58

Knapp, -----, of navy, 1912, (16) 206
 " Rev. -----, of Boston, (20) 176
 " James K., (20) 49
 " Martin A., (15) 360
 " Mrs Martin A., member, (14)212 (15)329 (16)195 (17)239
 (18)276

Knave's Disappointment tract, (11) 140,152 (18) 46

Knight, Hervey S., member, (12)149 (13)195 (14)212 (15)329
 (16)195 (17)239 (18)244 (19)189 (20)289
 " Robert T., (16) 169

Knobloch, -----, (18) 221,224,225
 " Frances, (18) 209,211,212,fac 220,221,fac 222,223,226,
 238

Knock tract, (12) 64

Knott, Gen. A. Leo, (15) 332,334
 " Adam, (18) 221
 " Lydia, (14) 3

Know-Nothing party in Washington, 1856, (16) 167-169

Knox, Gen. Henry, (14) 127,128 (15) 127,253 (18) 103-105
 " Philander C., (18) 101

Knox-Heath, Mrs Nelly L., member, (11)396 (12)149 (13)195 (14)212
 (15)329 (16)195 (17)239 (18)245
 (19)189 (20)289

Knyphausen, Gen. Dodo, (11) 188,189

Kober, Dr. George M., member, (11)392,396 (12)145,149 (13)191,195
 (14)207,212 (15)325,329 (16)191,195
 (17)235,239 (18)241,245 (19)185,189
 (20)285,289

Kohlmann, Rev. Anthony, (12) 33 (19) 78,80,83

Kohlvausch, Frederick, author, (13) 206

Kolipinski, Lewis, (20) 49

Korf, of Memmert & Korf, (18) 237

Kosciuszko, Gen. Tadeusz, (18) 175 (20) 173

Kosciuszko monument dedicated 1910, (14) 230

Kossuth, Louis, (20) 180

Krafft, George, (16) 183
 " Mrs George, (18) 221
 " Mrs John, (18) 221

Kramer, Lieut-col. -----, 1814, (14) 167

Kurtz, Lieut. -----, 1812, (13) 46
 " Daniel, (11) 196
 " John, (11) 196,198,199,201

L Street N.W.:

Street filled west of 15th Street 1858, (11) 377
 Unitarian Church on Fourteenth Street, (13) 171
 Slash Run flows through the street space, (16) 170,171
 Dahlgren house at No. 1347 on street, (19) 50

Labor Department:

Archives of Commerce and Labor Department, (11) 98
 Early departmental location on 14th Street, (20) 251

Lackey, -----, (18) 222

Lacomb, William, (13) 44

Lacy, John, (11) 198,199

Ladies Union Benevolent Society of 1850, (20) 175

La Farge, John, (19) 49

Lafayette, George W., (17) 216
 " Marquis de, (11)257,262 (12)34 (13)112,163,174 (14)107
 (15)124-126,136,144,157,245 (18)81,168,195
 (19)108 (20)180,316

Lafayette Square:

Old residences on the Square, (11) 244-256
 Square leveled and enclosed in 1826, (11) 284,287
 Landscape form developed in 1851, (11) 349,362
 Jackson statue set up in Square, (11) 358
 Former graveyard in the Square, (12) 94
 See also President's Square.

Laford, Mons. -----, 1782, (14) 106

Lagrange, Joseph Louis, in France, (13) 66

Laird, -----, of Georgetown, (18) 71
 " John, (15) 196,215,223,235,242,244,322
 " Mrs Ruth E., (20) 43

Lake, George, (11) 201
 " W. A., 1861, (20) 49

Lalor, John J., editor, (20) 225
 Lamar, Lucius Q. C., (12) 179
 Lamar's Outlet tract, (11) 140
 Lamb, Dr. Daniel S., member, (12) 149 (19) 214 (20) 304
 Lambdin, James R., (13) fac 110
 Lambell, Kelly H., (16) 18
 Lambell's railway for boat building, 1851, (11) 352
 Lambert, Tallmadge A., member, (11)396 (12)149 (13)195
 (14)212,233 (15)329
 Lamberton, John Porter, compiler, (12) 173
 Lamon, Col. Ward, (20) 249,250
 Lamont, Daniel S., (11) 247
 Lane, Col. -----, 1824, (19) 77
 " Francis R., (16) 72
 " Franklin K., (18) 274
 " Isaac, (15) 120
 Langdon, John, (17) 101 (20) 201
 Langdon village, D. C., (15) 39
 Langfitt, Col. William C., (18) 22,23
 Langham, Capt. George, 1614, (13) 2
 Langley, George T., (16) 169
 Langton, John, of Virginia, (11) 13
 Langworth, John, 1664, (11) 139
 Lanham, Trueman, (20) 222,316
 Lanman, Charles, compiler, (18) 268 (19) 52,212
 Lansburgh, James, member, (11)396,402 (12)149,157 (13)195 (14)212
 (15)329 (16)195
 Lansing, Capt. -----, 1848, (13) 115,117
 " John, 1787, (19) 155

Lapham, Increase A., (20) 239,240

Larcombe, J. H., 1871, (20) 57

" John S., member, (11)396 (12)149 (13)195 (14)212 (15)329
(16)195 (17)239 (18)245 (19)189 (20)289

Larman, Henry, (20) 58

Larner, Gideon W., (20) 49,55

" John B., member, (11)391,392,396 (12)144,145,149
(13)190,191,195 (14)206,207,212,220,225,
(15)324,325,329 (16)190,191,195 233
(17)2,234,235,239,244,245,247
(18)240,241,245,263,264
(19)41,184,185,189,194,206,208
(20)284,285,289,300

" Philip F., member, (14)212 (15)329 (16)195 (17)239
(18)245 (19)189 (20)289

La Ruelle. See Geubel de la Ruelle.

Laskey, Richard H., (20) 192

Lasselle, Mrs Nancy P., author, (19) 217,218

Latané, John H., (20) 304

Latham's Bank, 1851, (11) 351

Lathrop, George Parsons, (19) 213

" Rose Hawthorne, (19) 213

Latimer, Randolph B., (15) 136

Latrobe, Benjamin H., (11) 216 (12) 92,95 (13) 100,101,fac 102
(18) 180,181 (20) 215

" John H. B., (11) 216 (18) 180,195

Laurence, -----, 1791, (18) 156

" Upton, (15) 203

Laurens, Col. Henry, 1782, (14) 106,109,115,116 (17) 55

Laurie, Rev. -----, 1815, (12) 91,100

Law, Edward, in England, (19) 27

" Mrs Eliza, (14) 18 (17) 199,212,221

" John, (12) 67 (14) 14

" Thomas, (12) 56 (13) 169 (14) 1,3-8,16-19,23,217 (15) 195
(17) 148,150,154,189,195,197,201,202,205,208,210,
212,213,215,222-224,230
(18) 203 (19) 27-29,73,75 (20) 208

" Capt. Thomas, (13) 102

" Mrs Thomas, (14) 18 (17) 199,212,221

Lawrence, -----, 1835, (13) 64
 " Capt. James, (13) 117 (20) 158
 Lawrenson, James, of Baltimore, (11) 38,42
 Lawreson, James, (15) 150
 Laws, Samuel S., member, (11) 396,402
 Lawson, George, (20) 58
 Lay, J. Carbery, (19) 65,92
 " Richard, (19) 89
 " Col. Richard G., (19) 94
 Layard, Henry, author, (13) 206
 Leach, Abner, (20) 49
 Leake, -----, (18) 221
 " J. R., 1861, (20) 49
 Lear, Benjamin L., (12) 62
 " Lincoln, child, (17) 101
 " Col. Tobias, (13) 99 (14) 18 (15) 179-181,184,185,244,316
 (16) 36
 (17) 37,53,81,91,101,107,108,111,112,116,125,
 127,128,132,133,135,140,150,151,215,222
 (18) 142,161 (19) 24
 Learned, Henry B., member, (18)95,97,105,245,248,250
 (19)189,195 (20) 289
 Lease, Ezra, (20) 49
 Leavitt, Rev. E. Bradford, (13) 177,178 (20) 257
 Le Blanc, -----, in France, 1794, (14) 128
 Lee, Arthur, (13) 9
 " Blair, member, (11) 13,396 (19) 225
 " Charles, (15) 148,150,195,334 (17) 177 (18)86,103 (20)161
 " Charles C., (12) 63
 " D. C., 1856, (16) 168
 " Gen. George, (13) 9
 " Col. Henry, of Massachusetts, (15) 64
 " Gen. Henry, (13) 15,20,29,30,33,35,42,47,48
 (15) 117,175,178,192,214,255,334
 (16) 53 (17) 206,213,214 (20) 163,166
 " Ludwell, (14) 45 (15) 101
 " Mrs Marguerite D., (20) 301
 " Mrs Mary Custis, (18) 80
 " Ralph W., member, (18) 245 (19) 189,207 (20) 285,289,299
 " Richard, (15) 105

Lee, Richard Bland, (16) 109,122,123 (19) 66,73,74
 " Richard Henry, (15) 142,157
 " Robert E., (11) 87,252,253 (12) 120
 (13) 76,80-82,84,85,90,91,95
 (16) 29,31,32,208 (18) 80,83,134
 " Adm. Samuel P., (11) 251 (12) 113
 " Thomas, 1744, (15) 101,102,105,334
 " Thomas Sim, (15) 149-152,160,161,166,173,186,244 (17) 106
 " William, 1773, (11) 154 (18) 79,94
 " Dr. William, (16) 179 (20) 56
 " Gen. William Henry Fitzhugh, (11) 190

Lee's Hill property in Georgetown, (18) 79,80

Legaré, Hugh S., (12) 86,113

Leiter, Joseph, member, (19) 189 (20) 289

Leland, Waldo G., (11) 71,400,401

Lemon, Charles, Jr., (20) 49

L'Enfant, Pierre Charles:

Inspects boundary of new District in 1791, (11) 11
 His letters preserved in Federal archives, (11) 89
 His advent at new Federal City, (11) 212, 213
 Biographical sketch of him, (11) 214-218
 His ideas for city planning, (12) 1-9
 Extolls land lying along Eastern Branch, (12) 53
 Inspects area of intended city in 1791, (12) 53, 54, 58
 Mentioned as city planner, (12) 57
 His map shows Gibson's spring, (12) 70
 Helps to determine city limits in 1791, (12) 70
 Proposed bill for erecting memorial, 1908, (12) 156
 Directed to lay out new city in 1791, (13) 13 (16) 126
 Re-interment of his remains in 1909, (13) 119-125, 204, 210
 Remains lie in state at Capitol, (13) 124 (15) 32, 346, 347
 Gavel made from tree at grave, (13) 162, 201
 His dislike of speculators in city lots, (13) 163, 164
 Belated recognition of his worth, (13) 165, 166
 Monument authorized by Congress, (13) 167
 Certificate of Cincinnati membership, (13) 202
 Visits in Paris in 1783, (14) 110, 111
 His letters exhibited to Historical Socy, (14) 218
 His last days at the Green Hill estate, (15) 32
 Monument erected in Arlington Cemetery 1911, (15) 32, 353, 361
 Suggests filling of Tiber Creek, 1791, (16) 1-2
 Appointed by President to plan Federal City, (16) 125
 Directed to assemble clay for city work, (16) 129
 Arranges lease of Aquia Creek quarries, (16) 129
 His controversy over map of new city, (16) 130 (17) 31, 32
 Sent in 1791 to inspect site for intended city, (17) 11, 12
 His basic sketch examined by President, (17) 16
 Continued.

L'Enfant, Pierre, continued:

Authorized to make plan for new city, 1791, (17) 19
Suggestions on city plan are sent to him, (17) 22
Suggestion that his plan include Georgetown, (17) 24
Present at inspection of building sites, (17) 27
Occupied in laying out plan of new city, (17) 28
President comments on his character, (17) 31,45
President orders subordination to superiors, (17) 32,40-42
President will ask explanations by him, (17) 34
His demolition of Carroll's house, (17) 35-39,41-45
Reports Notley Young's house as in street space, (17) 44
President orders him to delay further action, (17) 45,46
His dismissal is mentioned by President, (17) 47
Comment on his delaying the engraved plan, (17) 48
Retrospective comment on his recent conduct, (17) 50,51
President suggests dismissal pay for him, (17) 52
Roberdeau mentioned as his adherent, (17) 53
Rejects compensation offered to him, (17) 54
Reported to be working on Paterson town plan, (17) 64
Marine Hospital site chosen by him, (17) 167
Takes no action to promote Federal university, (17) 175
Plans for circular area before President's house, (17) 187
His city plan is modified by Ellicott, (17) 187
Comment on alteration of his city plan, (17) 187
Originator of plans of city development, (18) 63,65
His plan provided for defence of city, (18) 64
Attends conferences at Georgetown on city matters, (18) 73
His first plan had too many radial streets, (18) 162
Aided in District survey by Banneker, (20) 120
Comment on his city planning, (20) 146,147
Cool Spring excluded from his city plan, (20) 147
Area covered by his city plan, (20) 213

Lenman, Miss Isobel H., member, (11)396 (12)149 (13)195 (14)212
(15)329 (16)195 (17)239 (18)245
(19)189 (20)289

Le Notre, André, 1664, (12) 6

Lenox, Peter, (14) 21 (16)140,146 (20) 167,168,fac 190
" Walter, (20) 167
" Walter, mayor, (19) 62 (20) 167-193
" Mrs Walter, (20) 189,190
" William A., (20) 169

Lenthall, John, (17) 217,219

Leonard, Alexander, (20) 49
" Henry, 1647, (11) 17
" Rev. William A., (12) 101,104

Leardo de Tajeda, Sebastian, in Mexico, (14) 202,203

Le Roux, Charles, 1737, (15) 68

Letts, John C., member, (19) 189 (20) 289

L'Eveillee, Lieut. -----, 1794, (14) 132

Levy, Lieut. Uriah P., (14) 34

Lewis, Dr. -----, of Baltimore, (13) 25,30,41

" Capt. Charles, 1755, (15) 99

" David, (20) 49

" Edward B., (19) 73

" Frederick, 1780, (14) 87

" I. R. C., 1911, (15) 358

" James, (20) 49

" Rev. John Vaughan, (12) 104 (16) 180

" Lawrence, (17) 201,220-222,232 (18) 176

" Mrs Lawrence, (15) 358

" R. C., 1871, (20) 55

" Robert, (17) 218

" Thomas, (15) 150

" Thomas D., (20) 49

" W., 1812, (13) 44

Libby, Melancthon F., author, (16) 203

Libraries in District:

Washington Library Company, 1814, (16) 64

Columbian Library in Georgetown, 1804, (16) 64

Columbian Institute project, 1818, (16) 64

Columbian Library in Washington, 1856, (16) 65

Columbia Library for Young Men, 1856, (16) 66

Washington City Free Library, 1895, (16) 66-95

Municipal Free Public Library, (16) 85-88,90,91,93-95

Library Association of the District, (12) 186

Library of Congress, (11) 357 (12) 17,159,163-166 (14) 38,177,227
(20) 181

Library of Congress publications, (12) 186-189 (13) 209 (15) 355
(16) 203 (18) 265 (19) 210 (20) 303

Lightwest, Henry, (20) 49

Linares, Peter D., 1570, (11) 125

Lincoln, Abraham, (President):

Records of conspirators' trials are in archives, (11) 89
Attends services at New York Avenue church, (11) 246
His cabinet includes Gideon Welles, (11) 247
Blair is member of his cabinet, (11) 252 (13) 126,130,155
Offers Lee the command of Union army, (11) 253
Mention of his assassination, (11) 255 (19) 44
Membership of cabinet includes Stanton, (11) 260 (13) 71-97
Appoints McClellan commander of army, (11) 261
Douglas nominated as his opponent in 1860, (11) 263
Takes meals at Sixth and C Streets, (11) 265
Attempts to get patent on boat, (11) 266
Attendants present at his death, (13) 51
Assassination by Booth, (13) 57,63 (18) 2, 3, 6
Appoints Stanton head of War Department, (13) 70
Visits Fort Stevens during Early's raid, (13) 83 (20) 221
Uses "rebels" as term for Confederates, (13) 91
His body lies in state at the Capitol, (13) 125
Nominated for the presidency, (13) 129
Re-election supported by Blair, (13) 130
Factional troubles in his cabinet, (13) 159
Memorial marker for his Fort Stevens visit, (15) 362
Brief mention of his election in 1861, (16) 99,100
Opposes emancipation in District in 1837, (16) 111
Signs District emancipation bill in 1862, (16) 112,115-117
Favors compensation for local slave owners, 1848, (16) 112,113
Disclaims interference with slavery in 1861, (16) 113,114
Verbal abuse of him by anti-slavery leader, (16) 115
Fugitive assassin talks of crime, (18) 12
Mayor Bowen is political adherent of Lincoln, (18) 27
His emancipation act formerly predicted by Adams, (18) 98
Holds regular cabinet sessions while in office, (18) 99
Review of his cabinet sessions, (18) 128-138
Held sessions on Sunday at times, (18) 129
Recommends creation of court of claims, (19) 3
Approves reparation for war losses of cotton, (19) 14
Appoints judge for Court of Claims, (19) 17
Mentioned as friend of Federal judge, (19) 18
Death anniversary commemorated in 1915, (19) 224
Mayor Emery was marshal at his inauguration, (20) 22
Artist's sketch represents visit to Fort Stevens, (20) fac 52
Issues commission to captain of local guards, 1861, (20) 53
City is guarded at his inauguration, (20) 54
Comment on his casual speeches, (20) 62
Asks that "Dixie" be played at White House, (20) 62
Favors retrocession of Virginia part of District, (20) 78
His recommendations on District affairs, (20) 78,79,92,97
Permits visit to Federal prisoner in 1864, (20) 191
Commissions Field as Supreme Court justice, (20) 203
Sojourns at Willard's Hotel, (20) 249

Lincoln, Mrs Abraham, (18) 2, 3 (19) 44

" Gen. Benjamin, (17) 53,221

" Charles Henry, editor, (12) 186

- Lincoln, Levi, (18) 97
 " Gen. Mordecai, 1778, (11) 214
- Lincoln Memorial in Potomac Park, 1915, (12)11,12,15 (18)238,271
 (19)223
 Lincoln memorial tablet at Fort Stevens, 1911, (15) 362
- Lincoln toy shop on New York Avenue, (20) 301
- Lind, Jennie, singer, (20) 177,178,180,247
- Lindenberger, George, (13) 44
- Lindsay, Adam, (12) 55-56 (19) 73
 " Dr. Harvey, See Lindsley.
- Lindsay house on K Street, 1856, (11) 372
- Lindsley, Dr. Harvey, miscalled Lindsay, (16) 179
- Lineaweaver, Kline C., (20) 56
- Lines, Philip, 1675, (11) 139
- Lingan, George, 1664, (13) 2, 3
 " George, son of James, 1812, (13) 46
 " James M., (11) 19,50,190,198,202 (13) 1-48 (14) 18
 (15) 44,149 (16) 137,138 (17)26 (20)166
 " Mrs James M., (13) fac 20
 " Nicholas, (13) 5, 6, 9, 12, 15
 " Robert, (15) 44
 " Thomas, Jr., (13) 5
 " Dr. Thomas, (13) 3, 4
- Lingan family origins in England, (13) 1
- Lingan house on Nineteenth Street, (13) 12
- Linkins, Dr. George W., (16) 183
 " William, (16) 183
- Linnaean Hill estate, (12) 45,46,49
- Linthicum, E. M., ship owner, (11) 196,197
 " Edward M., (18) 78,79
 " J. Charles, author, (18) 267
 " O. M., ship owner, (11) 197
- Linville, George W., (20) 58

Lipscombe, John, (11) 197
" William, (11) 197

Lisner, Abram, member, (14) 212 (15) 329 (16) 195 (17) 239 (18) 245
" F., 1894, (16) 67 (19) 189 (20) 289

Liston, Robert, (15) 284

Little, Miss -----, (18) fac 216
" Col. Charles, (14) 45 (15) 149
" John, (11) 70
" Robert, (13) 168-171, 174, 175, 177, 184, 185

Little Chance tract, (11) 140

Little Falls in Potomac River. See Potomac River.

Little Hotel on F Street, 1796, (14) 16

Littlefield's wharf, (11) 156

Livingston, Brockholst, (15) 76
" Robert R., (11) 250 (13) 101 (14) 136 (16) 45
(18) 188, 189

Lloyd, Benjamin F., (20) 56
" Edward, 1709, (12) 73
" John K., (18) 4
" Mary Tayloe, (12) 73
" Thomas E., (16) 169 (18) 30

Lloyd-George, David, (20) 306, 307

Lock, William, (13) 34

Lockhart, John G., author, (13) 206

Lockwood, John, 1792, (16) 64
" Mrs Mary, 1907, (11) 402
" Mary S., author, 1889, (19) 216

Lodge, Henry Cabot, (11) 119 (16) 33, 51 (18) 104 (20) 150, 151

Loeffler, -----, 1798, (15) 189

Logan, Indian chief, (15) 98

Logan, Gen. John A., (13) 125

Lombard, James T. J., (20) 49

- London, proposed rebuilding of, 1666, (12) 2, 6
- Long, -----, 1812, (13) 35
 " Lieut. -----, 1812, (14) 141
 " John D., (13) 178 (18) 99-102
 " Robert C., (13) 29
- Long ancestral family, (20) 20
- Longfellow, Henry W., (13) 207 (16) 27 (19) 29,35,40,46
 " Rev. Samuel, (13) 175,177
- Longfellow statue on Connecticut Avenue, 1909, (13) 210 (16) 95
- Longfont, Maj., See L'Enfant.
- Longley, A. T., 1861, (20) 49
- Loockerman, Dr. -----, (11) 205
- Loomis, Elias, (20) 239
- Loosemore, William, (11) 197,198
- Lorallos, Sancho, 1570, (11) 125
- Lord, W., 1871, (20) 56
- Loring, J., 1778, (13) 10,44
- Lossing, Benson J., author, (13) 116 (14)166,fac 166 (17)15,215
- Lothrop, Alvin M., member, (11)10,396 (12)149 (13)195 (14)212
 (15)329 (16)72,209
 " of Woodward & Lothrop, (11) 10 (16) 68
- Lottery for Potomac improvement, (15) 200-204,206,211,212,214,273
- Louis XIV, king of France, (12) 6
- Louis XV, king of France, (13) 60
- Louis XVI, king of France, (14) 30-33,107
- Louisiana Avenue N.W.:
 Coach factory at Ninth Street, 1846, (11) 333
 Watch-and-guard house built 1859, (11) 382
 Washington Theater between 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ and 6th Streets, (19) 70
- Loundes, Christopher. See Lowndes.
 " Francis. See Lowndes.

L'Ouverture, Toussaint, of Haiti, (14) 134
 Love, Charles, (20) 49
 " John L., (20) 49
 " W. H., 1861, (20) 49
 Lovejoy, John S., (20) 56
 Lovell, Joseph, (11) 252
 Lovering, William, (14) 19
 Lovers Lane in Georgetown, (18) 77
 Lovett, Mrs Caroline, (13) 115
 " Miss Charlotte, (13) fac 98, fac 118
 " Miss Emma, (13) 115
 " George, (13) 115, 117, 118
 " Thomas, (20) 304
 " Thomas R., (13) 113, 114, 117, fac 118
 Low, A. Maurice, author, (20) 307
 Lowdermilk, William H., author, (11) 166 (15) 101, 103, 104, 108, 109
 (16) 72
 Lowe, Henry F., (20) 193
 Lowell, James Russell, (19) 29, 40
 Lowndes, Miss -----, (20) 163
 " Charles, (11) 203
 " Christopher, (15) 114 (20) 143-145
 " Mrs Christopher, (20) 144
 " Francis, (11) 203 (18) 80, 94 (20) 152
 " James, member, (11) 396 (12) 105, 149
 " Miss Rebecca, (20) 143
 " William, (14) 154
 Lowrey, George, (11) 200
 Lowry, Miss Sophie, (15) 358
 " William, (15) 149
 Lucas, -----, (18) 222
 " Rev. James, (15) 50
 " William, negro, (18) 12
 Luckett, Alexis, (11) 198
 " Ignatius, (11) 199
 " Thomas H., (13) 6

- Ludlow, Miss Rachel, (20) 189
 " William H., (20) 190
- Lumley of McLeod & Lumley, (17) 228,229
- Luther, Daniel, (20) 49
 " of Luther vs Borden lawsuit, (12) 137
- Lutheran churches:
 New church built at 11th and H Streets, 1844, (11) 327
 Two churches exist in city in 1853, (11) 361
 New German church at 4th and D Streets, 1857, (11) 375
 Georgetown church celebrates 140th anniversary, 1909, (13) 211
 Early erection of church on Wisconsin Avenue, (15) 78
 National Home for Aged dedicated 1915, (19) 224
- Luttrell, Capt. Thomas J., (16) 150,174
- Lutz, Francis A., (20) 45
- Lux, William, 1776, (11) 21,22
- Luzerne, Chev. de la, 1782, (14) 32,106
- Lyles, Henry, (15) 149,178
 " William, (15) 150,166
- Lyman, Benjamin, author, (18) 269
- Lynch, Rev. Daniel, (15) 51
 " Dominick, (15) 44
 " Dominick, schoolboy, 1800, (12) 36
 " John, Jr., member, (11) 396
 " Sir William, 1774, (14) 73
 " William F., (11) 91
- Lynn, David, 1751, (11) 151
 " John, (15) 148,149
- Lyon, Jacob, (20) 49
- Lyon's dam on Rock Creek, (18) 89
- Lyon's mill on Rock Creek, (12) 39
- Lyons, Lord, (12) 113 (18) 137 (19) 45
- Lytton, Earl of. See Bulwer-Lytton.
- Lytton-Bulwer, Sir Henry, (11) 245 (12) 113
- M Street N.W.:
 Old hospital site at No. 1826 on street, (16) 152
 Lodgings of Walt Whitman at No. 1205 on street, (19) 50

Madison, James, (President):

Mentioned as friend of Foxall, (11) 41
 His papers are purchased by the Government, (11) 80
 He encourages erection of St. John's Church, (11) 246
 Resident in city while Secretary of State, (11) 253
 Visitor at the Octagon House, (11) 257
 Occupant of Octagon House, (11) 257, 258 (12) 93
 Accepts pew in St. John's Church, (12) 105
 Retires to his home in Virginia, (12) 105
 His outburst on choice of site for District, (12) 116-117
 Visitor at the Kalorama estate, (13) 102, 118
 Political animosities in his time, (13) 102
 Urges Barlow to become a historian, (13) 103
 Offered services of Barney in 1809, (14) 138
 Proclaims war with Britain in 1812, (14) 139
 Present at British raid on Washington in 1814, (14) 145
 Calls Congress session for inquiry on British raid, (14) 154
 Mention as confidential friend of Washington, (15) 128
 Initiates legislation on Potomac trade in 1784, (15) 132
 Reports Baltimore hostility to river improvement, (15) 133
 Apprized of plan for Potomac navigation, (15) 136, 139-141
 Comments on Potomac compact of 1785, (15) 142 (19) 151
 Informs Jefferson of Potomac project's progress, (15) 144-147
 Letter to Jefferson on Potomac project, 1785, (15) 254
 Table used by him for Ghent treaty is preserved, (15) 362
 Mentions negotiation for locating capital, 1789, (16) 108
 Agrees on name system for Federal City streets, 1791, (16) 128
 Suggests establishment of national university, (17) 110
 Asked to formulate plan for university, (17) 111
 Attends conferences at Georgetown on city matters, (18) 73
 Consulted by Washington on Government affairs, (18) 104
 His acquaintance with Monroe is personal, (18) 108
 Appoints Porter to be head of army, (18) 116
 Has Rush in his cabinet as attorney general, (18) 125
 Probably knew Thornton when in Philadelphia, (18) 150
 Volney carries introduction from him, (18) 170
 Thanked by Humboldt for courtesies to latter, (18) 171
 Congratulated by Thornton on assuming office, (18) 173
 Local residence for him found by Thornton, (18) 174
 Thornton's "Letter to a Friend" means Madison, (18) 177
 His comment on French treaty of 1801, (19) 9
 Favors proposed national university, (19) 101, 102 (20) 66, 67
 Leaves university education to private enterprise, (19) 103
 Expresses sentiments of Pan-American character, (19) 157
 Youthful attendance at Maury's school in Virginia, (19) 163
 His friendly welcome to the younger Maury, (19) 165
 Occupies residence at No. 1333 F Street, (19) 173
 Recommends land grants to aid schools, (20) 34
 Replies to address by city officials, (20) 60, 61

Madison, James, ship's name, (11) 198

" Rev. James, bishop, (12) 105 (20) 238, 240

Madison residence. See Dolly Madison house.

Madison Place N.W.:

Old residences located on the street, (11) 253,255
Killing of the younger Key in the street, 1859, (11) 255,256
Headquarters of McClellan in Civil War time, (13) 73

Magazine of Religious Liberty donated to Society, (18) 266

Magee, James, of New York, (19) 164

Magee's ferry at Georgetown, (11) 182

Magruder, Col. -----, 1814, (14) 153

" Caleb C., Jr., member, (13)195 (14)212,218,226 (15)329
(16)195,199 (17)239
(18)245,248,251,263,266 (19)189
(20)289

" Catherine, (16) 184

" Charles, (11) 202

" Dennis F., (13) 31

" Ellen, (16) 184

" Dr. G. Lloyd, member, (11)396 (12)144,145,149
(13)191,195,201 (14)207,212,233

" Henry, negro, (14) 50

" Col. James A., (16) 151,184 (20) 277

" Mrs James A., (16) 163

" James Alexander, Sr., (16) 151

" John B., (13) 91

" John H., member, (11)396 (12)149 (13)195 (14)212
(15)329 (16)195 (17)239 (18)245

" Mary, (16) 184

" Middleton B., (13) 42

" Miss Millicent, (16) 184

" Richard R., (13) 25,29

" Samuel 3rd, 1751, (11) 151

" Samuel Wade, 1755, (11) 165

" Miss Sarah, (16) 163,184

" Mrs Sarah, (16) 174,182,183

" Dr. William B., (16) 150-187 (18) 71 (19) 61,62 (20)22

Magruder family mentioned, (15) 31 (16) 151

Maguire, J. F., 1861, (20) 49

Maher, George, (20) 49

Maidwell, John, (13) 32

Maine memorial dedicated at Arlington 1915, (19) 224

Malcolm, Adm. Charles, 1814, (14) 158

Mall, (11) 349 (12) 3, 5, 7, 8, 11, 12-18 (17) 191

Mallard, E. C., 1861, (20) 49

- Mallory, Capt. A. J. Pye, 1780, (14) 88
- Maloney, James, (13) 122
- Mamre estate in Georgetown, (15) 89
- Mangino, Carrie, (20) 7
- Manit, Lewis, (20) 49
- Mann, -----, (13) 178
 " Horace, (20) 183
- Manning, Lieut. David, (12) 81
 " Mary H., (19) 84
- Mansfield, Isaac, (15) 64
- Mansion Square on Seventeenth Street, (20) 215,301
- Maps and plats:
 Sketch map of Alexandria County, (11) fac 1
 Plat of lot lines at Jones's Point, (11) fac 4
 Mention of Ellicott's map, (11) 8
 Plat showing location of Wheeler's ferry, (12) fac 56
 Plats on location of Young houses, (12) fac 58, fac 60
 Boschke map of 1857 cited, (12) 70
 Retrocession area of Alexandria County, (12) fac 116
 Map showing British march on Bladensburg, (14) fac 166
 Map of Raritan River settlement, 1683, (15) fac 54
 Map of Georgetown in 1796, (18) fac 92
 Washington and vicinity in Civil War time, (20) fac 52
- Marbois, Marquis de, 1784, (14) 33
- Marbury, Alexander H., (11) 196
 " Eleanor, (18) 83
 " John, (12) 74 (20) 188
 " Leonard, (11) 198,200
 " William, (11) 192 (15) 205,206,209,215,216,244
- Marche, Thomas B., (20) 56
- Marcy, Gen. Randolph B., (13) 82
 " William L., (11) 257 (18) 118,124
- Marechal, Rev. Ambrose, (12) 33 (15) 49
- Maria Therese, of Austria, (13) 114 (14) 67,92
- Marie Antoinette, queen of France, (14) 30-33,107
- Marine Band, (16) 172

Marine Barracks enclosed 1822, (11) 274

Mark, Rev. August M., member, (15) 41 (20) 289

Markets in city:

Improvements at Center Market, (11) 273,303,375
Comments on Center Market, (11) 281,330,349,360,386
North Market on K Street, 1846, (11) 333,349
Western Market on K Street, 1855, (11) 367
Center Market dimensions, 1855, (11) 367
Comment on local markets, 1856, (11) 371
Proposed relocation of Center Market, 1858, (11) 378
Project for creation of Center Market, 1801, (18) 172
Markets favored in Mayor Emery's time, (20) 36

Markland, Col. A. H., 1864, (13) 138

Markoe, Frank, (12) 96

Marlow, Walter H., Jr., member, (19) 190 (20) 289

Marquette, -----, 1861, (20) 49

Marriage ceremony at District boundary, (11) 4

Marsh, -----, 1908, (20) 269

" George P., (13) 114

Marshall, -----, 1737, (15) 59

" Charles M., negro, (20) 30,58

" Humphrey, (20) 149

" James, (15) 121 (18) 257

" James Rush, member, (11)396 (12)149 (13)195 (14)212
(15)329 (16)195 (17)239 (18)245
(19)190 (20)289

" John, (12) 77 (13)103 (15)362 (16)53,58 (18)169,173,257
(19)20,86,150 (20)148,149,161,203,204

" Mrs Sarah, (20) 141,142

" Thomas, (20) 141

" Thomas R., (20) 313

" William, (16) 169

Martin, -----, in North Carolina, 1816, (19) 105

" -----, killed in 1814, (14) 152

" -----, wounded in 1814, (14) 152

" Dr. -----, 1814, (14) 148

" Rev. Denny, (16) 52

" George, (20) 49

" George W., of Kansas, (12) 187

" Capt. John, 1607, (11) 104

" Joseph, 1764, (20) 145

" Luther, (14) 14 (19) 141,151,154,155

Martineau, Harriet, (13) 47 (18) 40

Martinelli, Rev. Sebastian, (15) 52

Martyn College Association, 1888, (15) 359

Marvin, Charles F., (20) 240

Maryland Avenue S.W.:

Former hill situated at Twelfth Street, (16) 1

Residence of Mayor Brent at Twelfth Street, (16) 6

Maryland Chronicle cited, (15) 162

Maryland Gazette cited, (15) 120,134,144 (20) 142,145,198

Maryland Historical Magazine donated to Society, (16) 204

Maryland Point on Potomac River, (18) 1

Mason, -----, senator, (13) 178

" Frank, (19) 58,59

" George, 1717, (11) 130

" Col. George, (11) 21,169,191

" (15) 98,102,105,109,114,120,128,132,151,184

" James M., (11) 20,29 (15) 227 (19) 49 (16) 28

" John, 1861, (20) 49

" Col. John. See Gen. John. 222

" Gen. John, (11) 20,27,29,33,37,38,40,41,52,57,193,204,208,

(13) 102

(15) 184,188,196,198,205, fac 208,213-215,220,

223,226,228,231,235,237,240,242,244,261,

267,270,295,322

(16) 32 (18) 214 (19) 178,179 (20) 146

" John R., (11) 200

" John T., (11) 204 (14) 14,18

" John Y., (11) 252, (12) 113 (18) 118,125

" Otis Tufton, member, (11) 397 (12) 190

" Thompson, (11) 120,201,204,244,316

Mason's ferry at Georgetown, (11) 169,182

Mason's Island in Potomac River, (11) 128,129

Massachusetts Avenue N.W.:

Methodist church built between 9th and 10th Streets, (11) 327

Tomb of Barlow family at Florida Avenue, (13) 107

Burnett home at No. 1770 on street, (19) 51

House of Bishop Hurst at 17th Street, (19) 52

Massachusetts Magazine of 1791 donated to Society, (19) 214

Massachusetts Spy newspaper quoted, (18) 17

Massey, -----, 1785, (15) 159

" Henry, (11) 140

Massie, Miss Betsey, (18) 222

Mather, Cotton, 1727, (15) 66, 69
" Rev. Increase, 1701, (15) 69

Mathews, Alexander F., of West Virginia, (12) 50

Mathias Point on Potomac River, (18) 1

Mathieu, Jean Baptiste, in France, 1794, (14) 132

Matildaville, Va., 1793, (15) 178, 183, 192 (16) 36

Matlack, -----, 1791, (18) 155

Matthews, Henry S., member, (11) 397 (12) 149 (13) 195 (14) 212
(15) 329 (16) 195 (17) 239 (18) 245 (19) 190
" Rev. William, (12) 33, 100 (15) 45-47, 49 (20) 289
(19) 82, 84, 91 (20) 176

Matthews family mentioned, (15) 31 (20) 143

Mattingly, Mrs Ann, (19) 63, 79-83, 89, 216 (20) 296
" William F., member, (11) 397 (13) 195 (14) 52, 213 (15) 329
(16) 182, 195 (17) 239

Mattingly family mentioned, (12) 23

Mattocks, John, (16) 106

Maulsby, Dr. George, (12) 97 (13) 115

Maury, James, Jr., (19) 163, 164
" Rev. James, (19) 160-163
" John W., (17) 248 (19) 61, 62, 160-171 (20) 189
" Matthew, (19) 160
" Matthew Fontaine, (19) 165, 168 (20) 171, 239
" Richard, (19) 165
" Dr. Richard, (16) 184
" Thompson B., (16) 184
" Rev. Walker, (19) 162, 163, 168
" William A., (19) 160, 193, 196

Maverick, Peter R., (15) 71

Maximilian, emperor of Mexico, (14) 184-204

Maxwell, -----, 1861, (20) 49
" Albert, (20) 49

May, Charles, (13) 50
" D. F., (13) 170
" Frank P., member, (11) 397 (12) 149 (13) 195 (14) 213 (15) 363
" Dr. Frederick, (13) 49 (16) 134 (19) 220

- May, George, (13) 50
 " George J., member, (11) 397 (12) 149 (13) 195 (15) 363
 " Henry, member, (11) 397 (18) 205 (20) 191
 " Henry, of Baltimore, (13) 50
 " John, 1835, (13) 49
 " Dr. John Frederick, (13) 49-68, 199, 200 (19) 170
- Maynadier, Col. Henry, (12) 72
 " Dr. Henry, 1782, (13) 202
 " of Harrison & Maynadier, (16) 144
- Maynadier infants, grave of, (12) 72
- Mayne, William, in Scotland, (14) 3
- Mays, Dr. -----, of South Carolina, (19) 129
- Mazella, Rev. Camillus, (19) 52
- McCabe, W. Gordon, (19) 163
- McCaffery, Rev. Anthony, (15) 45-47
- McCammon, Joseph K., (16) 68, 72, 83
- McCarthy, Rev. Francis P., (15) 52
 " Miss Helena, member, (11) 396 (12) 149 (13) 195
 (14) 212, 225 (15) 329 (16) 195
 (17) 239 (18) 245 (19) 189 (20) 317
- McCartney, Lieut. Charles M., (11) 47
 " Mrs Edith A., (11) 29, 38, 47, 50, fac 54
- McCarty, -----, 1799, (17) 231
 " Daniel, (15) 120
 " Edward, (15) 175, 205, 208, 316
 " John, (20) 49
- McCathran, Donald, (20) 55
- McClellan, Gen. George B., (11) 254, 261
 (13) 73, 74, 76, 78, 80-83, 85, 86
 (16) 29, 31, 115, 166
- McClelland, J., 1859, (11) 382
 " John, 1833, (19) 86
- McClelland foundry at Tenth Street, 1859, (11) 382
- McClintock, John N., author, (20) 59
- McClure's Magazine donated to Society, (14) 227
- McCluskey, Michael, (16) 167
- McComb, Gen. Alexander. See Macomb.

McCormick, Rev. Andrew, (12) 91 (15) 83

McCoy, Benjamin M., negro, (20) 55

McCracken, James, (20) 50

McCubbin, Charles, (13) 28
 " See also Maccubbin.

McCulloch, -----, actor, (13) 63
 " Hugh, (18) 139

McCutchen, John H. G., (16) 169

McDonagh, Michael, author, (20) 307

McDonald, Sir Edward, (11) 259

McDonough, Capt. Michael J., (13) 121
 " See also Macdonough.

McDowell, Dr. Ephraim, (16) 166,177
 " Joseph, (20) 50
 " Dr. Maxwell, (16) 152

McDuell, John L., (20) 50

McElwee, George G., (18) 217

McFadden, Alexander, (11) 188

McGee, William J., member, (11)396,401 (12)145,149 (13)195
 (14)212,233 (15)329 (16)209 (19)199

McGill, Edward, (20) 50
 " J. Nota, member, (11)396 (12)149 (13)195 (14)212 (15)329
 (16)195 (17)239 (18)245 (19)227

McGuire, Frederick B., member, (11)396 (12)149 (13)195 (14)212
 (15)329 (16)195 (17)239
 (18)175,245 (19) 227
 " James C., (15) 1

McHenry, James, (17) 200 (19) 141,151,154,155 (20)114,153,163,164
 " Dr. James, (18) 103

McIlvaine, Rev. Charles P., (18) 71

McIntosh, Maj. James L., (12) 80,81

McKean, James P., (16) 169
 " Samuel M., (12) 114

- McKee, David R., member, (11) 396 (12) 149
 " Frederick, member, (11)396 (12)149 (13)195 (14)212,222
 (15)329,333 (16)195 (17)239 (18)245
 (19)189,207 (20)289
 " Thomas H., (13) 200 (15) 362
- McKeever, Gen. Chauncey, (12) 113
- McKelden, John C., (20) 31,38,54
- McKelway, Alexander J., member, (17) 239 (18) 245
- McKenna, A., 1871, (20) 58
 " Joseph, (18) 101
- McKenney, Annette F., (11) 47
 " Mrs Chloe L., (13) 4
 " Frederic D., member, (11)396 (12)149 (13)195 (14)212
 (15)329 (16)195 (17)239 (18)239,245
 (19)189 (20)289
 " Henry Foxall, (11) 38,63
 " Margaret Ann, (11) 63
 " Mary, (11) 47
 " Mrs Mary Ann, (11) 46,47,51,fac 54,62,64-67
 " Samuel, (11) 46,62,64-68,70,197
 " Sarah, (11) 46
 " Thomas L., (19) 54
 " William, (11) 198
- McKeward, William, (15) 150
- McKim, Charles F., (12) 10
 " Dr. Samuel A. H., (20) 56
- McKinley, William, (President):
 Visits with Hanna at house on Madison Place, (11) 256
 His body lies in state at the Capitol, (13) 125
 Patron of Deaf and Dumb Institute in 1897, (15) 19
 Conduct of his cabinet meetings, (18) 100,101
 Mention of local committee for his inaugural, (19) 201
 Consults with the ex-mayor Emery, (20) 44
 His recommendations on District affairs, (20) 84,85,100
- McKinstry foundry, 1851, (11) 351
- McKnight, Misses -----, (13) 112
- McLanahan, G. William, member, (11) 396 (12) 190
- McLane, Louis, (12) 113
- McLane mansion on G Street, (19) 37
- McLaughlin, Andrew C., (11) 77,81
 " James Fairfax, author, (12) 37

McLean, -----, (18) 221
" Cornelius, (18) 230
" James L., (20) 50
" John, (18) 196
" John R., (11) 262 (16) 68,74 (20) 141
" John Speed, (20) 57
" of McLean & Ager, (11) 361

McLellan, George F., (20) 56

McLeod, William. See Macleod.
" of McLeod & Lumley, (17) 228,229

McLeod's school, (11) 205

McManus, Rev. Bernard, (15) 38

McMillan, Hon. James, (12) 10,132,179 (15) 360

McMillan Park, (15) 360

McMurray, Robert, (20) 50

McNally, Rev. John, (15) 52

McNamara, Thomas. See Macnamara.

McNeill, Archibald, in North Carolina, (19) 105

McNerhany, Joseph, (16) 167

McPherson, Daniel, (15) 149
" Henry, (11) 197-199
" Isaac, (15) 239,241,244,261
" John, (11) 197,199
" of McPherson & Brien, (15) 290

McPherson's mill at Monocacy, (15) 239,241

McVeagh, Wayne, (12) 113

McVean, Rev. James, (18) 72
" Margaret W., (18) 93

McWilliams, Dr. -----, 1818, (19) 80

Mead, J. W., 1871, (20) 57

Meade, Gen. George G., (13) 85 (16) 31 (18) 134
" Rev. William, author, (12) 93,122 (19) 161

Mearns, William A., member, (11)397,401 (12) 150 (13)118,195
(14)213,232,233 (16)195 (17)239
(18)245 (19)190,212

Mease, Dr. -----, 1814, (19) 180,181
 Medcalf, William M., (14) 180,181
 Medford, Charles, (20) 50
 Medical Annals donated to Society, (19) 211
 Medical College, 1825, (19) 123
 Medill, Joseph, (20) 25
 Medley, H., 1795, (15) 43
 Meegan, James F., member, (17) 239 (18) 245 (19) 190 (20) 289
 Meehan, John S., (16) 65
 Mehia, Tomas, in Mexico, (14) 201
 Meighan, Robert, (15) 163
 Meigs, Gen. Montgomery C., (12) 113 (20) 21
 " Return J., (18) 111 (19) 109
 Meigs Bridge over Rock Creek opened for use, 1916, (20) 315
 Melendez, Pedro. See Menendez.
 Melwood, Md., (15) 32
 Memmert, of Memmert & Korf, (18) 237
 Menendez, Pedro, 1566, (11) 123,125,133
 Mercer, Col. -----, 1814, (19) 179
 " Dr. -----, of Baltimore, 1812, (13) 41
 " Charles F., (15) 213,214 (17) 249 (18) 177
 " Col. George, (15) 114-116
 " Gen. John Francis, (15) 101,105
 Mercier, Rev. Desir , cardinal, (20) 307
 Meredith, Owen, pseudonym, (11) 245 (19) 43
 " " See also Bulwer-Lytton.
 Meridian Hill Park, 1912, (16) 208 (19) 222
 Meriwether, Colyer, member, (11) 225,397,400,402 (12) 150
 Merriam, C. Hart, (16) 70,72
 Merrick, Richard T., (16) 182

Merrill ancestral family, (20) 20

Merritt, William E. H., member, (11)397 (12)145,150 (13)195
(14)213 (15)329 (16)195,201 (17)239
(18)245,263 (19)190 (20)289

Merry, Anthony, (18) 171 (19) 26
" Mrs Anthony, (18) 171

Merryman, William, (13) 26,30

Merwin, Charles D., member, (15)329 (16)195 (17)239 (18)245

Methodist churches:

Foxall's devotion to church service, (11) 41-46
View of first Foundry Church, (11) fac 42
View of Foundry Church of 1866, (11) fac 56
Bequest made by Foxall for church uses, (11) 61
Church on Massachusetts Avenue near 9th Street 1844, (11) 327
Church in Southwest at 10th and D Streets, 1844, (11)327,334
New church on 20th Street near Pennsylv. Ave., 1846, (11) 333
Methodist Protestant church built in 1846, (11) 334
Foundry Church enlarged in 1849, (11) 341
Church for colored built in 1851, (11) 350
Ten Methodist churches function in city in 1853, (11) 361
Church erected on New York Avenue near 4th St., 1854, (11) 365
New church built in Fifth Ward in 1854, (11) 365
Old Wesley Chapel in Fourth Ward superseded 1856, (11) 372
Ebenezer Church demolished and rebuilt 1857, (11) 376
Methodist Protestant parsonage erected 1860, (11) 387
Congress Street Church has 81st anniversary, 1909, (13) 211
Methodist Protestant church in Georgetown 1829, (15) 84
Hamline Church celebrates 50th anniversary 1915, (19) 226
Metropolitan Church organized, (20) 45
President Grant serves as church trustee, (20) 45
Bishop Asbury's death commemorated, 1916, (20) 314

Metropolitan Club, (11) 244 (13) 207

Metropolitan Mechanics Institute, 1853, (16) 204

Mexico:

Reign of Emperor Maximilian, (14) 184-204
Proposed absorption by United States, (18) 127
Protest by Mexico against claim awards, (19) 11-13
Relations with United States in 1916, (20) 314

Meyer, Gen. Albert J., (20) 240
" Herman H. B., compiler, (19) 210

Micali, Georgio C., 1808, (14) 28

Michael, Dr. J. Edwin, (16) 152
" Pierre, of Haiti, (14) 134

- Michigan Historical Commission publications, (17) 250
- Michigan Historical Society publications, (18) 266
- Michler, Gen. Nathaniel, (16) 182,183 (20) 33,41
- Mickley, Miss Minnie F., member, (11)397,401,404 (12)145,150,183
(13)195
- Middleton, Henry, (13) 111
" Joseph, (11) 196,200
" Robert S., (20) 50
- Mifflin, Gov. Thomas, (14) 112,119 (18) 185
- Milburn, Rev. Page, (16) 96,198,200
- Mildews, -----, 1812, (13) 18,31
- Miles, Henry R., (20) 57
" Gen. Nelson A., (12) 113
- Military Road at Rock Creek, (12) 50
- Milkhouse Ford Road, (12) 50
- Mill Branch above Georgetown, (11) 18
- Mill Street in Georgetown, (18) 87
- Miller, -----, (18) 221
" F. A., 1908, (12) 105
" J. Barton, member, (11)397 (12)150 (13)195 (14)213
" Joaquin, (16) 208 (19) 56 (15)329 (16)195
" Morris S., (14) 154
" Capt. Samuel, 1814, (14) 143,144,146,148, 151,152,169
" Samuel F., (13) 178 (20) 258
" Dr. Thomas, (16) 178,179 (18) 208
" Mrs Thomas, 1835, (18) 204
" Miss Virginia, (18) 208 (20) 141
- Millet, Frank D., (17) 245
- Milligan, of Gray & Milligan, (15) 205
- Mills, Gen. Albert L., (18) 270
" Clark, (11) 358,378 (19) 167 (20) 222
" Cyrus T., (19) 127
" J. Saxon, (20) 309
" Robert, (18) 198 (19) 86
" Samuel C., (15) 362

Mills mentioned:

- Mill on Deep Branch above Georgetown, (11) 18
- Patterson's paper mill at Rock Creek, (12) 39 (18) 86
- Adams mill at Rock Creek, (12) 39
- Lyon's mill at Rock Creek, (12) 39
- Pierce's mill at Rock Creek, (12) 40,41,44
- Blagden's mill, (12) 40-42
- Shoemaker's mill at Rock Creek, (12) 44,49
- Bomford mills at Georgetown, (13) 113
- Gregg's mill on Potomac River, (15) 177
- Mills located on the Shenandoah, (15) 212
- McPherson's mill at Monocacy, (15) 239,241
- Mill at Little Falls advertised 1796, (15) 284
- Swan's mill at Potomac River headwaters, (15) 287,288
- Way Brothers mill on Cabin John Creek, 1819, (18) 229
- Cloud's mill on Rock Creek, 1797, (19) 90
- Sawmill on water front of Georgetown, (20) 130
- Edes's mill above Georgetown, (20) 132
-
- Milner, Viscount, author, (19) 218
-
- Milton, John, quoted, (15) 349 (20) 170
-
- Mina, Gen. Francisco J., of Spain, (18) 192
-
- Mineral spring on Smith estate, (15) 52
-
- Minitree, Charles, (11) 200
-
- Minnesota Historical Society publications, (20) 302
-
- Minnesota Row on K Street, (11) 263
-
- Minor, Col. George, 1814, (19) 64
-
- Mint site in Washington chosen, 1795, (17) 138
-
- Mintine, Lewis, (20) 50
-
- Mirabeau, Count de, in France, (18) 168
-
- Miramon, Miguel, in Mexico, (14) 185,187,201
-
- Miranda, Francisco de, (19) 157
-
- Missouri Avenue landscaped in 1860, (11) 387
-
- Missouri Historical Society publications, (17) 250 (18)266 (20) 303
-
- Mitchell, Frederic, (20) 50
- " George C. B., (20) 50
- " George W., (16) 169
- " John, (11) 209
- " Judson, (15) 1

- Mitchell, Rev. Oscar L., (12) 104
 " Rev. S. S., of Buffalo, (14) 53
 " Rev. Samuel S., author, (18) 268
 " Dr. Weir, author, (15) 107
- Mitchill, Dr. Samuel L., (16) 166 (18) 181
- Moll, Herman, 1732, in London, (11) 128
- Moltke, Count Hellmuth von, (13) 155
- Molyneaux, Rev. Robert, (12) 27,29
- Monmouth, Duke of, 1685, (13) 52
- Monro, Dr. Alexander, in Scotland, (18) 146
- Monroe, James, (President):**
 Mentioned as friend of Foxall, (11) 41
 His papers are purchased by the Government, (11) 80
 Visits at the Octagon House, (11) 257
 Occupant of the Octagon House in 1817, (11) 258 (12) 93
 His cabinet includes John Quincy Adams, (11) 265 (13) 173
 Mention of his inauguration in 1817, (12) 93,105
 Attends services at St. John's Church, (12) 106
 Buys house furnishings at Barlow auction, 1818, (13) 107,118
 Lack of social harmony in his time, (13) 111
 Mention of his cabinet members, (13) 173 (18)107,108 (19)23
 Goes to France as American minister, 1794, (14) 121,129,130
 Barney accompanies him to France in 1794, (14) 159
 Appoints Barney to customs service, (14) 163
 Persuaded by Adams to announce Monroe doctrine, (18) 97
 Review of his administration, (18) 108-111
 Involved in bickerings after British raid, (18) 183
 His unfriendly attitude toward Thornton, (18) 194
 Signs act creating Columbian College, (19) 105
 Writes favorably of Columbian College, (19) 106,108
 Expresses sentiments of Pan-American character, (19) 157
 Present during British raid of 1814, (19) 174,177-179
 His recommendations on District affairs, (20) 67-69,98
 His comment on cost of city improvements, (20) 91
 His idea on District government, (20) 104
 Superseded as minister to France, (20) 147,148
 Announces Capitol ready for re-occupation, 1817, (20) 205
 Re-occupies White House after repairs, 1817, (20) 205
 Resides in house at No. 2017 I Street, (20) 316
- Monroe, James, ship's name, (11) 198
 " Maria H., (12) 106
 " Thomas. See Munroe.
- Montague, Edwin, author, (20) 307
 " G. W., of Kentucky, (14) 182

Montgomery, Capt. -----, 1776, (14) 77
 " George, (20) 50
 " John, (13) 17, 24, 26, 36
 " Gen. Richard, (20) 19
 " Lieut. Richard, (20) 50

Montholon, Marquis de, (11) 247,248

Montrose. Earl of. in Scotland. (18) 93

Montrose Park in Georgetown. (14) 230 (15) 343 (18) 89,90,93

Moore, Col. -----, 1865, (18) 142

Moorehouse, Mrs Charles, (20) 177

" Sir Thomas. (15) 26

Moreland, Enoch C., (12) 50

" Notely, (12) 50

Morgagni, Dr. Giovanni, (13) 66

Morgan, Cecil, member, (12)150 (13)195 (14)213 (15)329 (16)195

" Col. Daniel, 1777, (13) 11 (17)239 (18)245

" Edwin F. A., member, (18)245 (19)190 (20)289

" Miss Eleanor C., (15) 361

" J. Pierpont, (14) 64

" Dr. James Dudley, member, (11) 391,392,397,402

(12)54,144,145,150,154,155,157

(13)119,162,190,191,195,199-202

(14)206,207,213,217-219,225,232,233

(15)324,325,329,333-336,357

(16)190,191,195,199,200

(17)234,235,239,243,244,246

(18)240,241,245,249-251,268

(19)61,184,185,190,194-196,220

(20)284,285,289,293

" Mrs James Dudley, member, (12)150 (13)196 (14)213 (15)329

(16)195 (17)239,245 (18)245

(19)190 (20)289

" Dr. James E., (14) 54 (16) 12

" William, (20) 54

Morgan family mentioned, (15) 39

Morrill, Justin S., (13) 178

" William, (11) 197

Morris, Commo. Charles, (12) 113

" Gouverneur, (11) 41

" Miss Maria, (14) 17,18

" Martin F., member, (11)397 (12)150 (13)212

" Maud Burr, member, (11)397 (12)145,150 (13)191,196

(14)208,213 (15)325,330 (16)191,195

(17)235,239,245 (18)241,245 (19)185,190

(20)285,290

" Robert, (11) 30,215,216

(14) 3,6-9,13,16,18,20,79,80,100-103,105,106,

108,110,113-115,119,158,159

(15) 44,114,167,179,180 (16)109,123,135,136

(17) 112,113,137,139,141,150,152,160-162, (20)163

" Mrs Robert, (14) 17,18,119

" Robert, Jr., (11) 30,31,40

" Gen. William W., (20) 191,192

Morrison, Alfred J., compiler, (19) 221

" Hugh A., (12) 187

Morse, Dr. Edward E., member, (14)213 (15)330 (16)195 (17)240

(18)245 (19)190 (20)290

" Nathaniel, 1722, (15) 68

Morse ancestral family, (20) 20
 Morsell, James S., (18) 71,93 (19) 82
 Morton, Levi P., (12) 113 (19) 44
 Moscrop, Rev. Henry, (12) 60-62
 Moses, Zebina, member, (19) 190 (20) 290
 Mosher, Mrs James, member, (12)150 (13)196 (14)213 (15)330 (16)195
 (17)240 (18)245 (19)190 (20)290
 Moss, George W., member, (11)397 (12)150 (13)196 (14)213 (15)330
 (16)196 (17)240 (18)245 (19)190 (20)290
 Motley, John Lothrop, (14) 192 (19) 41,43,44
 Mott, Rev. -----, 1826, (13) 185
 " Rev. Edward M., member, (11) 397
 " Dr. Valentine, (16) 166
 Mouchard, Mme Marie Anne, (18) 148,149
 Moulden, A. F., 1871, (20) 55
 Moulder, John N., (19) 72,73,81
 Mount Pleasant tract, (11) 140
 Mount Vernon estate in Virginia, (11) 356,404 (12) 36,98
 Mount Vernon Square, (16) 169
 Mudd, Dr. Samuel A., (18) 4-6,14
 Muir, Rev. James, (18) 18,19
 " John, (15) fac 313
 Mulledy Building in Georgetown, (12) 35
 Mullin, Arthur, (15) 163
 Mullowney, Alexander R., (15) 362
 Mumma, John, (13) 18,19,28,29,31-33,40,42
 Munnay, James, (15) 163
 Munroe, Charles E., (19) 115
 " Capt. Elliot, (16) 132
 " Thomas, (12) 90,114 (16) 138 (19) 86
 Murdock, Col. John, (11) 19,186,187,190,192 (15) 121 (20)145
 " William C., (20) 254
 Murgatroyd, Thomas, (14) 14,15

Murphy, Capt. -----, 1812, (14) 141
 " Dr. Patrick J., (20) 267

Murray, -----, (14) 71,72
 " Daniel, (13) 16,30
 " Elizabeth H., author, (19) 216
 " Francis, (13) 32
 " Gilbert, author, (19) 218 (20) 308
 " J. F., 1871, (20) 55
 " John, in England, (14) 37,38
 " Mrs Sterling, (18) 208
 " William Vans, (20) 149
 " of Murray & Son, of Gibraltar, (14) 71-73

Murtagh, William J., (20) 56

Museum in Patent Office, 1842, (14) 42
 " in Second Ward, 1830, (11) 296
 " of Smithsonian, (14) 42,43,229 (16) 208,209

Museum newspaper in Georgetown, 1809, (12) 60 (15) 284 (18) 76

Musgrove, Maj. -----, 1812, (13) 16,20,42,46 (20) 166

My Lord's Island in Potomac River, (11) 129 (20) 209

Mycroft, -----, 1812, (13) 35

Myers, Lieut. -----, 1812, (13) 39
 " Capt. Christopher, (15) 181,182,184
 " Mrs Jane, 1801, (15) 192,194

N Street N.W.:
 New Episcopal church built at Sixth Street 1857, (11) 375

N Street S.W.:
 Temporary home of Duncanson at No. 470, (14) 19
 House of Thomas Law at Sixth Street, (19) 27

N Street in Georgetown:
 Site of Balch house destroyed by fire, (15) 90,91
 Later residence of Balch at 33rd Street, (15) fac 92

Nabuco, Joaquin, author, (13) 208

Nailor, A., 1851, (11) 351
 " William, 1862, (16) 118
 " Dr. William L., (20) 56

Nanjemoy Creek, Md., (18) 11

Napier, Lady -----, (20) 247
 " Lord, (19) 45 (20) 247

Napoleon I of France, (11)48 (12) 4 (13)105,106 (14)37,135,136
 (15)200 (18)148 (20)15,149

Napoleon III of France, (11)248 (12) 1,4
 (14)184,187-189,191,192,199,200,204
 (16)163

Narvaez, Panfilo de, 1573, (19) 25

Nast, Thomas, (19) 48

National College of Pharmacy, 1871, (19) 125

National Era newspaper, (19) 28 (20) 174

National Geographical Society, (18) 273 (20) 312

National Hall on E Street, 1850, (20) 177

National Hotel of 1828, (11) 288,292
 " " of 1851, (11) 351

National Intelligencer;
 Mention of editor of newspaper, (11) 261 (19) 174
 Foreman of paper mentioned, (11) 272
 Reproduced facsimiles of issues of 1814, (14) fac 176
 Newspaper established in 1800, (18) 173
 Issue of 1815 donated to Society, (19) 214

National Intelligencer cited, (11)271 (12)60,91,94,111
 (13)59,106,107,112 (14)22,157,166 (15)84,282
 (16)103,114,118,167 (18)110,172,217-219,226,229-233
 (19)64,66-69,84,87,88,96,107 (20)22,27,175,177,179,183,186

National Journal newspaper, (18) 110

National Medical College, 1825, (19) 123

National Messenger newspaper cited, (19) 66

National Metropolitan Bank, (17) 249

National Museum at Stockholm, (19) 210 (20) 302

National Museum in Washington, (14) 42,43,229 (16) 208,209

National Republican cited, (16) 102,104,105,114
 (20) 25,26-28,30,31,174

National Savings Bank, (20) 262,275

National Training School, (13) 211

National University project, (17) 110,111,114,115,118,167,173-175
 (18) 162 (19) 99-101 (20) 80,93,94

Naval Monument, 1832, (11) 300,307 (14) 28,29

Navy Department:

Archives of Department described, (11) 90-93
Creation of Department in 1798, (20) 149-152
Service of Stoddert in department, (20) 153-165
Marine Corps reorganized in 1798, (20) 156
Offices located at No. 2107 Pennsylvania Avenue, (20) 163

Navy Yard, (11) 278,281,285,292,308,310,313

Neal, William, 1822, (20) 50

Neale, Rev. Charles, (15) 42
 " Rev. Francis X., (15) 42-44
 " Henrietta Maria, (15) 42
 " Capt. James, 1641, (15) 42
 " Rev. Leonard, bishop, (12) 23, 27, 29, 31, 33 (15) 42 (18) 71
 " Dr. Richard A., member, (16) 196 (17) 240 (19) 194
 " Sidney C., member, (11) 397 (12) 150 (13) 125, 196 (14) 213
 " (15) 330 (16) 196 (17) 240 (18) 245 (19) 190
 " William. See Neal.

Neale family mentioned, (15) 31,39

Neander, Augustin, author, (13) 206

Needham, Charles W., (14) 230 (19) 116,121,137
" John, 1751, (11) 151

Negroes of the District:

Foxall builds church for colored, (11) 42
Methodist opposition to slavery, (11) 49
Foxall's treatment of slaves, (11) 49
Anecdote about negro child, (11) 201-202
Banneker helps in survey of Federal City, 1791, (11) 212
Yarrah the Mohammedan negro, (11) 221-224
Protest against imported negro labor, 1825, (11) 282,286
Church for colored on 16th Street in 1840, (11) 319
Brick church in Seventh Ward for colored, 1850, (11) 347
Methodist church built in First Ward, 1851, (11) 350,355
Nine churches for colored exist in city, 1853, (11) 361
Slave-trade case of the ship Antelope, (12) 76,77
Local pastor performs marriage for colored, (12) 106
Old Maryland law on baptism of negroes, (12) 107
Barlow leaves legacy for negro education, 1818, (13) 109
Negro's effort to steal Aztec idol, (13) 117
Unitarian dissension on slavery issue, (13) 177,182,186
Manumissions by Shepherd family, (14) 50
Negro political influence in 1871-74, (14) 59
British effort to use negro soldiers in 1814, (14) 142
Slaves attend church at Forest Glen, 1750, (15) 36
Plantation bell calls slaves from field work, (15) 40
Continued.

Negroes, continued:

- Marriage of negroes at Georgetown in 1795, (15) 43
 - Slave labor used by Potomac Company in 1785, (15) 161-163
 - Regulations for slave labor on public works, 1792, (15) 317
 - Negro slaves bequeathed in Notley Young's will, (16) 14
 - Manumission on promise of continued service, (16) 18
 - Humorous anecdote about negro servant, (16) 18-19
 - Emancipation of slaves held in District, (16) 96-119
 - Negroes aid escape of Lincoln's assassin, (18) 5, 7, 12, 13
 - Colored schools promoted by Mayor Bowen, (18) 28
 - Negroes appointed to office by Mayor Bowen, (18) 28
 - District negroes vote at elections in 1867, (18) 29
 - Negro suffrage authorized by law in 1865, (18) 31-33, 35, 36
 - Voters oppose negro suffrage in 1867, (18) 31-35
 - Anecdotes of colored politicians of city, (18) 39
 - Negroes imported to vote at local elections, (18) 40
 - Colored members of board of aldermen, (18) 41
 - Character of slavery in Georgetown, (18) 71
 - Thornton aids work of Colonization Society, (18) 168
 - Abolition of slavery advocated by Thornton, (18) 177
 - Thornton leaves bequest to aid negroes, (18) 203
 - Attempted murder by negro in 1835, (18) 203
 - Negro residents in glass-house area, (18) 220, 221
 - Mulatto family owns slaves near glass factory, (18) 223
 - Congratulations to negroes on attaining suffrage, (20) 23
 - Local political power of negroes resented, (20) 25
 - Negroes hold positions in city government, 1871, (20) 54-58
 - Lincoln urges compensation for slave owners, (20) 78
 - District negro suffrage vetoed by Johnson, (20) 79
 - Biographical sketch of Benjamin Banneker, (20) 114-120
 - Negro life in old Georgetown, (20) 122, 123, 129, 131
 - Negro explanation of migration of crows, (20) 128, 129
 - District census of 1915 shows 98,809 colored, (20) 217
 - Mention of Willard's aid to colored family, (20) 263
- Neill, Edward D., author, (11) 119, 134
- " Lemuel C., (11) 198
- Nelaton, Dr. Auguste, (16) 161, 163
- Nelson, Henry, (13) 16
- " Hugh, (16) 128 (17) 230
 - " John, shipmaster, (11) 198
 - " Hon. John, (11) 245
 - " Samuel, (11) 259
 - " Thomas Forsyth, (14) 25, 216, 217 (17) 249
 - " William, 1772, (11) 177
- Nemacolin the Indian guide, (15) 98, 103, 108
- Nemacolin's Path, (15) 118, 123, 133
- Neuville, Mons. de. See Hyde de Neuville.

- Neville, Joseph, (15) 120
- Nevin, James, (15) 163
- Nevitt, Dr. J. Ramsay, member, (13)196 (14)213 (15)330 (16)196
(17)240 (18)245 (19)190
- New Jersey Avenue N.W.:
Railroad station at C Street 1851, (11) 349
Bridge across Tiber Creek at C Street, (11) 349
- New Jersey Avenue S.E.:
Earliest Episcopalian services at D Street 1795, (12) 88
Ellersley estate at I Street, (15) 340
Brief description of street in 1802, (16) 147,149
Ten Buildings erected between D and E Streets, (18) 173
Bank of Washington between B and C Streets, (19) 178
- New Scotland Hundred, 1695, (11) 138
- New Troy tract, 1663, (11) 139 (15) 29
- New York Avenue N.W.:
Octagon House at 18th Street, (11) 257,258 (12) 93
Methodist church erected near 4th Street 1854, (11) 365
Thornton's garden plot at 18th Street, (18) 167
View of houses between 21st and 22nd Streets, (18) fac 216
Temporary home of Poe near 13th Street, (19) 31
Lincoln toy shop near 12th Street, (20) 301
- New York Historical Society publications, (14) 226,227
- New York Hospital publications, (14) 225
- New York Hotel on C Street, (11) 264
- New York Public Library publications, (12)187 (13)208 (14)227
(15)355 (16)203 (17)250 (18)265 (19)210
(20)302
- New York State Historical Socy publications, (13) 209
- New York State University publications, (20) 303
- Newbold, Lydia, (18) 86
- Newcomb, Simon, member, (11) 397 (12) 150 (13) 212
- Newell, Rev. -----, (19) 127
" Frederick H., (16) 70
- Newhaven, Baron of, in Ireland, (14) 3
- Newkirk, Matthew, (11) 40
- Newman, Dr. William G., (16) 179

Newport, Capt. Christopher, 1607, (11) 104,105,108,112-114,116

Newspaper press:

Riot at Baltimore newspaper office, (13) 13-16,21-23,40,44
Facsimile issues of National Intelligencer, (14) fac 178

Newton, Ignatius, (11) 204

" Joseph Fort, author, (17) 248

Nicholas, Lieut-col. -----, 1777, (13) 11

" Robert C., 1772, (11) 177

Nichols, -----, 1814, (19) 180

" Simon, 1762, (11) 161

" William S., (11) 196

Nicholson, -----, 1812, (14) 160

" Gov. Francis, 1695, (11) 138

" Capt. J., 1778, (14) 84

" John, (14) 3, 6-9, 13 (15) 44 (16) 136
(17) 113,137,139,142,150,152,161,162

" Joseph H., (13) 42

" Samuel, 1794, (14) 127

Nicolay, John G., (14) 233 (18) 136,259 (19) 53

Niles, Hezekiah, 1814, (14) 176

Nimrod, Harry, pseudonym, (19) 217

Nineteenth Street N.W.:

Temporary home of President at Pennsylvania Ave., (12) 94

Lingan house between M and N Streets, (13) 12

The "Seven Buildings" on Pennsylvania Ave., (18) 180

House with blind arches near New York Avenue, (18) 216

Ninth Street N.W.:

Coach factory at Louisiana Avenue 1846, (11) 333

Perry & Bros. store at Pennsylvania Avenue, 1859, (11) 382

Seaton residence at D Street, (18) 227

Ninth Street S.W.:

Notley Young's house near G Street, (16) 1

Former bluff at river front and street end, (16) 2

Water Street area at foot of street, (16) 2

Nippon, Earl of. See Ripon.

Noble, John W., (18) 100

" Rev. Mason, (18) 225

Noland's ferry on Potomac River, 1820, (15) 291

Nonesuch tract, (16) 15

Norman, John, (15) 65,66,71

Norment, Clarence F., member, (19) 190 (20) 290
" Samuel, (20) 45,57

Norris, James L., member, (11) 397 (12) 150

North, Lord, in England, (13) 8

North Capitol Street:
Reported not yet open for use in 1854, (11) 365
Washington's houses located at C Street, (19) 222

North Carolina Hist'l Socy publications, (12)187 (14)227 (15)355
(16)203

North Carolina University publications, (12)187 (18)265 (20)303

North Dakota University publications, (18) 266

Northcote, Sir Stafford, (11) 259

Northern Budget of 1800 donated to Society, (19) 214

Northern Liberty Fire Company, (13) 122

Northern Liberty Market, (14) 65 (16) 169

Northern Neck land grant in Virginia, 1684, (16) 49

Northrup, G. B., (18) 268

Norton, Rev. -----, 1880, (12) 104
" Capt. Harold P., member, (19) 190 (20) 290

Norway estate near Brightwood, (19) 94

Notley, Thomas, 1670, (15) 29,30 (16) 5, 12,24

Notley family mentioned, (15) 30

Nott, Rev. -----, (19) 127
" Charles C., judge, (19) 15,17

Nourse, Joseph, (18) 85,86

Nourse's school on Indiana Avenue, (14) 50

Nowland, Dennis, (13) 36

Noyes, -----, 1861, (20) 50 (20)34,58
" Crosby S., member, (12)155,190 (13)211 (14)51,52 (16)68 ^
" Theodore W., member, (11)397 (12)150 (13)196 (14)213,233
(15)330 (16)94,196 (17)240 (18)245
(19)190,226 (20)35,60,284,285,290,292,
294

Nugent, G., 1861, (20) 50

O Street S.W.:

Site of Barry's chapel at Half Street, (15) 48

Oaks estate in Georgetown, (18) 77-79

O'Brian, J. E., 1861, (20) 50

Observatory at Georgetown, 1845, (11) 332 (12) 21

" on Camp Hill, 1843, (11) 325,327,330,338 (18) 213

Observatory Hill. See Camp Hill.

O'Callaghan, James, (14) 218

Occidental Hotel on Pennsylvania Avenue, (20) 265

O'Connell, Rev. Dennis J., member, (11)397 (12)150 (13)196 (14)213
(15)330 (16)196 (17)270 (18)246
(19)190 (20)290

Octagon House at 18th Street, (11)257,258 (12)93 (13)210 (15)362
(18) 176,213,216

Odd Fellows fraternal order, (16) 173

Odd Fellows Hall on Seventh Street, 1845, (11) 330

Oden, Benjamin, (15) 44

O'Donoghue, John, (20) 55

Offutt, William, (18) 167

Ogle, Mrs -----, (20) 144

Ogleby, James, (11) 150

O'Gorman, Rev. Thomas, (15) 23

Ohio Avenue, grain mill on, 1856, (11) 372

Ohio Company of 1748, (15) 96-110,115,124,151

Okey, Samuel, 1773, (15) 70

" Thomas, (19) 218

Old Capitol at First and A Streets N.E., (20) 205

Old Capitol prison, tablet for, 1910, (14) 230 (20) 205

Oldest Inhabitants Association celebrates anniversary 1915,(19)226

- Oldroyd, Osborn H., compiler, (19) 220
- Oliphant, Lawrence, (19) 45
- Oliver, of Oliver & Thompson, 1794, (14) 128
- Olmstead, Frederick Law, (12) 10 (15) 7
 " of Olmstead, Vaux & Co., (15) 8
- Omnibus lines formerly in city, (20) 130,179
- Onderdonk, Rev. Benjamin T., (12) 69
- O'Neale, Bernard. See O'Neill.
 " Clotworthy, (11) 209,210
 " John Carter, (18) 83
 " Peggy, (11) 263
- O'Neill, -----, 1814, (19) 179
 " Bernard, (11) 172,186,187,202 (12) 27 (15) 149
 " C., 1825, (15) 235,237,240,242,244
- Onslow, Capt. -----, 1778, (14) 84
- Orme, Archibald, 1758, (11) 165
 " James, (15) 82
 " John, 1762, (11) 163
 " Rev. John, (18) 84
 " William, (16) 168
 " of Beatty and Orme, (17) 9, 10,24
- Orme's Luck tract, (11) 140
- Orphan asylums:
 Washington City Orphan Asylum, (11) 292 (19) 79,225
 Washington Orphan Asylum, (11) 325,376,379
 Catholic Female Orphan Asylum, (11) 341 (19) 71,72,225
 Orphanage of St. John's Parish, (12) 97
- Orr, Alexander D., (18) 158
 " Benjamin G., (19) 61
- Orr's foundry in Massachusetts, 1648, (11) 17
- Ortiz, Juan, 1573, (19) 25
- Osborne, Sarah, (11) fac 16, 46
 " William M., (11) 46
 " William M., Jr., (11) 46
- Osgood, James R., of Osgood & Co., (11) 407
- O'Sullivan, Rev. Jeremiah, (15) 50

O'Toole, Rev. Timothy, (15) 47
 Ott, William, (20) 50
 Ould, Robert, (20) 190
 " Robert, Jr., (18) 71
 Ourand, Samuel, (20) 55
 Over, Francis, negro, (20) 55
 Owen, Frederick D., member, (11)397 (12)150 (13)196 (14)213
 " Dr. John, of Baltimore, (13) 41
 " Owen, member, (11) 397
 " Richard H., (13) 27
 Owen House at 14th Street and Pennsylvania Ave., (20) 248
 Owens, Hardeman, (12) 80,81
 Oxon Run, (11) 138 (16) 15
 Oyster, James F., member, (11)397 (12)150 (13)196 (14)213 (15)330
 (16)196 (17)240 (18)246
 P Street, bridge over Rock Creek at, (12) 39
 Paca, Gov. William, (15) 151,fac 313 (19) 143
 Pacific Building on F Street, (14) 223
 Paden, Alexander, in Scotland, (13) 3
 Page, George A., 1851, (11) 352
 " John, 1772, (11) 177
 " Thomas Nelson, (12) 105 (17) 242,244 (19) 55,60
 Paine, Elijah, (20) 149
 " Gen. Halbert E., (20) 240
 " Thomas, (19) 29
 Painter, Thomas, author, (15) 357
 Pakenham, Richard, (11) 248 (12) 113
 Paletti, John, (20) 50
 Palfrey, Cazenau, (13) 177
 " John G., author, (11) 119 (13) 178 (16) 112
 Palmer, -----, senator, (13) 178
 " B. F., 1871, (20) 55
 Palmer ancestral family, (20) 20

- Palmerston, Lord, (19) 43
- Pan-American Building, (20) 211
- Pan-American Scientific Congress, 1915, (19) 226
- Pan-American Union publications, (15) 355 (16) 203 (17) 250
- Pan-Americanism, history of, (19) 156-159
- Panton, -----, 1798, (15) 189
- Paper mill on Rock Creek, (18) 86
- Paper Mill Bridge over Rock Creek, (12) 39 (20) 127
- Papers and addresses before Society:
- Bacon-Foster, Mrs Corra,
 Story of Kalorama, (13)98-118,199,200 332,334
 Early Chapters on the Potomac Route, (13)199,202 (15)96-123,
 Development of Potomac Route, (15)123-244,332,334 (16)36
 Appendixes to Potomac article, (15)244-322
 - Baker, Mrs Abby G.,
 Erection of the White House, (16)120-149,198,200
 Restoration of White House after Burning, (17)242,246
 - Barnard, Job,
 Memories of Army Mail Service, (13)157-159
 Acceptance of Gavel from L'Enfant's Grave, (13)163-164
 - Barrett, John,
 Pan-Americanism and its Inspiration, (19)156-159,193,196
 - Bell, Marian H. G.,
 Doctor William Thornton and His Essay, (20)225-227,292,295
 - Borland, William M.,
 Relation of District to General Government, (18)53-69,248,249
 - Brown, Glenn,
 Plan of L'Enfant for the City, (12)1-20,153,154
 Remarks on L'Enfant's City Planning, (13)165-167
 - Bryan, Wilhelmus B.,
 Tribute to Memory of A. R. Spofford, (12)160-161
 Comment on Government Land Policy in District, (14)216-217
 The Octagon House, (17)242,244
 Preface to Thornton's Diary for 1814, (19)172-173
 In Memoriam: Alexander B. Hagner, (19)204 (20)293
 Remarks on Life of Henry Willard, (20)278-280
 - Bulkley, Barry,
 F Street Thirty Years Ago, (12)153,154
 - Bundy, Charles S.,
 Comment on Government Land Policy in District, (14)216-217
 Remarks on Life of Henry Willard, (20)280-281
 - Butler, Charles H.,
 Memorial Sketch of Life of A. R. Spofford, (12)153,157,161-175
 Continued.

Papers and addresses, continued:

- Casselman, Amos B.,
Virginia Portion of the District of Columbia, (12)115-141,153,
Suggestion for a Park at Great Falls, (18)248,249 157
- Clark, Allen C.,
The Abraham Young Mansion, (12)53-170,153,155
Life of William Mayne Duncanson, (14)1-24,216,217
Comment on Government Land Policy in District, (14)216,217
Rev. Stephen Balch, Pioneer Preacher, (15)73-95,332,334
Doctor and Mrs William Thornton, (18)144-208,248,250
Mayors of Washington: Thomas Carbery, (19) 61-98,193,195
Walter Lenox, Thirteenth Mayor of Washington, (20)167-193,292,
Remarks on Life of Henry Willard, (20)272-278 294
- Cox, William V.,
Matthew G. Emery, Last Mayor of the City, (20)19-45,292,293
Appendixes to Emery Biography, (20)46-59
- Davis, Madison,
Old Cannon Foundry above Georgetown, (11)16-70, 400,401
Public Career of Montgomery Blair, (13)126-161,199,201
- DeCaindry, William A.,
Washington City Free Library, (16)64-95,198,199
- Dennis, William H.,
Sketch of John Frederick May, M.D., (13)49-68,199,200
Resolution on Death of Mrs Ballinger, (16) 199
In Memoriam; Hugh Thomas Taggart, (18)18,253-262
- Devitt, Rev. Edward I.,
Georgetown College in Early Days, (12)21-37,153,155
- Dorsey, Ella Loraine,
Sketch of Life of James M. Ligan, (13)1-48,199,200
- Downing, Mrs Margaret B.,
Development of Catholic Church in District, (15)23-53,332,333,
Literary Landmarks of Washington, (19)22-60,193,194 335
- Essary, J. Frederick,
Maryland and Founding of Federal Government, (19)140-155
- Fishback, Frederick L.,
Washington, Its Founding and Development, (20)199-224,292,294
- Foster, John W.,
Maximilian and His Mexican Empire, (14)164-204,216,219
- Gadsby, Mrs J. Eakin,
Tribute to Miss Elizabeth Johnston, (11)407-409
- Gallaudet, Edward M.,
History of the Institute for Deaf and Dumb, (15)1-22,332,333
- Gauss, Henry C.,
Title Deeds of the City of Washington, (17)242,246 (18)44-52
- Gordon, William A.,
Old Homes on Georgetown Heights, (18) 70-91,248,250
Recollections of a Boyhood in Georgetown, (20)121-140,292,294
- Hagner, Alexander B.,
History and Reminiscences of St John's Church, (12)89-114,153,
156

Continued.

Papers and addresses, continued:

- Harkness, Robert H.,
 Life of Dr. William B. Magruder, (16)150-187,198,200
 Old Glass House and Residents Nearby, (18)209-238,248,251
- Henning, George C.,
 Mansion and Family of Notley Young, (16)1-24,198,199
- Hood, J. Franklin,
 In Memoriam: Michael I. Weller, (19)195,197-203
- Hunt, Gaillard,
 Thornton and the Steamboat, (14)216,219
- Johnson, Albert E. H.,
 Reminiscences of Edwin M. Stanton, (13)69-97, 199,200
- Kasson, John A.,
 Postal Matters under Montgomery Blair, (18)159-161
- Knott, A. Leo,
 Contribution of Maryland toward Federal Union, (15)332,334
- Learned, Henry B.,
 Some Aspects of the Cabinet Meeting, (18)95-143,248,250
- Leland, Waldo G.,
 Archives of the Federal Government, (11)71-100,400,401-402
- Mackall, Sally S.,
 Mackall Square on Georgetown Heights, (18)92-94,248
- Magruder, Caleb C., Jr.,
 Dr. Beanes and the Star Spangled Banner, (18)248,251
- Maury, William A.,
 John W. Maury: His Lineage and Life, (19)160-171,193,196
- Meriwether, Colyer,
 Recent Progress in Historical Work, (11)225-242,400,402
- Mickley, Mrs Minnie F.,
 Tribute to Miss Elizabeth Johnston, (11) 404-406
- Milburn, Rev. Page,
 Emancipation of Slaves in the District, (16)96-119,198,200
- Moore, Willis L.,
 Beginnings of the Weather Bureau, (20)237-240,292,295
- Morgan, Dr. James Dudley,
 Re-interment of Maj. L'Enfant's Remains, (13)119-125,199,201
 Presentation of Gavel from L'Enfant's Grave, (13)162
- Nelson, Thomas Forsyth,
 An Old Letter: Forgotten History, (14)25-48,216,217
- Noyes, Theodore W.,
 Presidents and the National Capital, (20)60-113, 292,294
- Page, Thomas Nelson,
 Fallacies About Laying Out Washington City, (17)242,244
- Peelle, Stanton J.,
 History and Jurisdiction of Court of Claims, (19)1-21,193,194
- Phillips, P. Lee,
 The Negro Astronomer Benjamin Banneker, (20)114-120,292,294
- Continued.

Papers and addresses, continued:

- Rogers, William Edgar,
The Historic Potomac River, (16)25-63,198,199 (17)242,243
- Saul, John A.,
In Memoriam: Louis Peirce Shoemaker, (20)296-298
- Scudder, Miss Jennie W.,
Historical Sketch of Unitarian Church, (13)168-187,199,201
- Shandelle, Rev. Henry J.,
Sketch of Life of Mrs Madison Ballinger, (15)339-351 (16)198,
199
- Shoemaker, Louis P.,
Historic Rock Creek, (12)38-52,153,155
Comment on Government Land Policy in District, (14)216,217
Remarks on Life of Henry Willard, (20)281-282
- Smith, F. S. Key,
Biographical Sketch of Francis Scott Key, (12)71-88,153,156
- Smith, Hal H.,
Historic Homes in Washington, (11)243-267,400,402
- Spofford, Ainsworth R.,
Virginia Three Hundred Years Ago, (11)101-119,400,402
- Spofford, Florence P.,
Reminiscences of Her Father, (12)153,157,176-181
New Year's Receptions at the White House, (15)332,335
- Stockton, Charles H.,
Sketch of George Washington University, (19)99-139,193,195
- Taggart, Hugh T.,
Old Georgetown, (11)120-224,400,402
- Tindall, Dr. William,
Sketch of Alexander Robey Shepherd, (14)49-66,216,218
Escape of Booth after Assassination, (17)242,243 (18)1-15
Sketch of Mayor Sayles J. Bowen, (17)242,244 (18)25-43
Remarks on Life of Henry Willard, (20)270-272
- Turner, Harriot S.,
Benjamin Stoddert, First Secretary of Navy, (20)141-166,292,294
- Walsh, Charles H.,
Earliest Copper Engraving in the Colonies, (15)54-72,332,333
- Weller, Michael I.,
Commodore Barney, Hero of Bladensburg, (14)67-165,216,218
Appendixes to Sketch of Commodore Barney, (14)166-183
Comment on Government Land Policy in District, (14)216,217
Capt. Henry Fleete: His Visit to Tohoga, (17)242,245
- Wiley, Dr. Harvey W.,
Food and Efficiency, (20) 1-18,292,293
- Willard, Henry K.,
Henry A. Willard: His Life and Times, (16)198,200 (20)241-270,
292
- Woodward, Fred E.,
With Camera over the District Boundary Line, (11)1-15,400,401
Recovery of Corner Stone of District, (17)242,244 (18)16-24

Park, Mungo, author, (13) 206

Park Grove estate at Bethesda, (18) 167

Park system of city:

Park Commission's plans for city in 1908, (12) 11-20
 Bridge at Tidal Basin opened for use, 1909, (13) 211
 Diseased Japanese cherry trees burned, 1910, (14) 229
 Montrose Park given to city in 1910, (14) 230 (15) 343
 Fountain ordered for McMillan Park, 1911, (15) 360
 New set of Japanese cherry trees planted 1912, (16) 207
 Joaquin Miller's cabin placed in Rock Creek Park, (16) 208
 Meridian Hill Park acquired by city, 1912, (16) 208
 Description of Montrose Park, (18) 90
 Potomac Park covers former Kidwell Flats, (18) 191, 211
 Old glass-works site now lies in Potomac Park, (18) 238
 Legal struggle over Rock Creek Park, (18) 257
 Exhibitional forest planned for park system, (18) 270
 Work begun on Lincoln Memorial, 1914, (18) 271
 Capitol Park extended to Union Station, 1915, (19) 222
 Meridian Park undergoes preparation for use, 1915, (19) 222
 Corner stone laid for Lincoln Memorial, 1915, (19) 223
 Recommendations by Taft for park development, (20) 87-89
 Fountain authorized for Garfield Park, 1916, (20) 313
 Outdoor pageant staged in Rock Creek Park, (20) 313

Parke, J. M., 1861, (20) 50

Parkenham, Richard. Error for Pakenham.

Parker, Col. D. B., 1864, (13) 138

" E. Southard, member, (11) 397 (12) 150 (13) 196 (14) 213
 (15) 330 (16) 196 (17) 240 (18) 246
 " Ezra, (13) 43
 " George, (11) 197
 " Sir Gilbert, (19) 218, 219 (20) 300, 306, 308
 " H., 1749, (15) 102
 " Henry, (18) 221
 " John H., of John H. Parker Co., (19) 224
 " Myron M., (13) 125, 180
 " Samuel G., (17) 248
 " William H., (16) 169 (20) 58

Parkinson, Richard, author, (19) 27

Parkman, Francis, author, (11) 133

Parris, Albion K., member, (11) 397 (19) 212

Parrott, Mrs Jane, (15) 88, 91

" Richard, (11) 196, 198, 199, 201 (18) 88, 89

Parrott's Lane in Georgetown, (18) 77

" Woods in Georgetown, (13) 20 (18) 88 (20) 136

Parsons, Arthur J., member, (11)397 (12)150 (13)196 (14)213
" Francis H., (16) 199
" Joseph B., (11) 201

Parton, James, author, (13) 64 (19) 161 (20) 202

Partridge, Sarah P., (12) 162

Patent Office building, 1840, (11)312,314,319,341,350,358,362,364,
368,372

Patent Office visited by tourist, 1842, (14) 42

Patrick, Lewis S., author, (12) 187

Patriotic Bank building, (11) 277

Patten, -----, (18) 221

Patterson, Miss Betty, of Baltimore, (11) 249 (14) 137 (15) 48
" Commo. Daniel, (11) 342
" Capt. David T., (12) 113
" Elizabeth. See Betty, supra.
" James, author, (13) 3
" Hon. James W., (15) 6
" John, (15) 114

Patterson's paper mill on Rock Creek, (12) 39

Patterson's woods at end of Delaware Avenue, (18) 43

Patti, Adelini, (19) 24

Patton, John, (14) 101

Paul, Jean, pseudonym, (11) 42

Paulding, James K., (19) 37,38

Paullin, Charles O., author, (20) 153,156-158,166

Pauncefoot, Lord, (12) 114 (15) 18,19

Payne, Albert Bigelow, (19) 57
" Miss Dolly, (18) 149
" Frank, (11) fac 6, 9
" Henry C., (11) 244
" James, (11) fac 12, 13
" James G., member, (11) 397 (12) 150 (13) 212
" John, (20) 245
" John Howard, (13) 16,25 (18) 201 (19) 31
" William, (12) 119
" of Phillips vs Payne lawsuit, 1875, (12) 135

Payne's Falls in Potomac River, (15) 152,241,291

- Peabody, George, (18) 72
 " John, (11) 197
 " Joseph L., (11) 197
- Peacock, Virginia T., member, (11)397 (12)145,150 (13)196 (14)213
 (15)330 (16)196 (17)240 (18)246
 (19)190 (20)290
- Peale, -----, (13) fac 2 (18) 170
 " Charles Wilson, (12) fac 72 (13)204 (15)72,91,fac 192
 " Rembrandt, (14) 165
- Peale's museum, (20) 117
- Pearce, -----, 1795, (17) 132
 " William, (17) 9
- Pearson, Peter M., (16) 169
- Pearson ancestral family, (20) 20
- Pearson's printing office, 1915, (19) 207
- Pechin, Maurice, (20) 54
- Peck, George W., (16) 167
- Peel, Sir Robert, in England, (11) 245
- Peele, Stanton J., member, (12)150 (13)196 (14)213 (15)330 (16)196
 (17)240,249 (18)246 (19)1,190,193,194,
 (20)285,290,294 196
- Peirpont. See Pierpont.
- Pelham, Peter, 1727, (15) 66,69,70
- Pellentz, Rev. James, (12) 27
- Pellew, Henry E., member, (11)397 (12)105,150 (13)196 (14)213
 (15)330 (16)71,196
- Pelouze, Louis H., (13) 179
- Pelz, Paul J., member, (11)397 (12)150 (13)196 (14)213 (15)330,
 (16)196 (17)240 (18)246 (19)190 (20)290
- Pemberton, Gen. John C., (18) 134
 " Robert, (13) 202
- Pendel, Thomas F., author, (19) 217
- Pendleton, Hon. George H., (11) 262
 " Philip. (15) 150

Penitentiary at Arsenal Point, 1828, (11) 285,288,292,313 (13) 56
(18) 13 (20) 69

Penn, John, (15) 59,60
" William, (15) 59

Pennsylvania Avenue N.W.:

New theater built at E Street, 1835, (11) 311
Railroad station erected at Second Street, 1835, (11) 311
Bridge built at Second Street, 1842, (11) 323
Hotel located between 3rd and 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ Streets, 1844, (11) 328
Jackson Hall erected between 3rd and 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ Streets, 1845, (11) 330-331
Gadsby's Hotel located at Third Street, 1845, (11) 331
Washington Hall built at Sixth Street, 1846, (11) 334
Printing plant established at Second Street, 1846, (11) 334
Fuller mansion located at 14th Street, 1847, (11) 336
Fuller's hotel located at 12th Street, 1847, (11) 336,339
Presbyterian church at Ninth Street enlarged, 1859, (11) 382
President has temporary quarters at 19th Street, 1814, (12) 94
Lingan residence located at 20th Street, (13) 12
Description of the Avenue in 1842, (14) 27,28
Condition of street in 1802, (16) 147,148
House of Dr. Magruder at No. 2106 on street, (16) 154
The "Seven Buildings" located at 19th Street, (18) 180
Description of the former Willard's Hotel, (19) 32
Bancroft house located at No. 1751 on street, (19) 45-47
Olive Seward's home at No. 2210 on street, (19) 50
Condition of the Avenue in 1870 described, (20) 31
Adelphia Theater located at Nos. 458-460, (20) 176
Columbia Bank Building at Nos. 463-465 on street, (20) 181
Bell's photograph gallery located on Avenue, (20) 181

Pennyman, James, (20) 50

Pentland, Andrew W., member, (11) 397 (12) 150 (13) 196 (14) 213
(15) 330 (16) 196 (17) 240 (18) 246
(19) 190 (20) 290

Penner, John P., (16) 169 (19) 97

Percy, George, author, 1607, (11) 102,107,116

Perkins, of Smith & Perkins, 1851, (11) 353,357

Perrie, James, 1751, (11) 151

Perry, John H., (20) 50
" Commo. Matthew C., (11) 91
" Commo. Oliver Hazard, (11) 32 (19) 179 (20) 158
" R. Ross, member, (11) 398 (12) 150 (13) 196 (14) 213 (15) 330
(16) 196 (17) 240 (18) 246 (19) 227
" of Perry & Bros., 1859, (11) 382

- Perth, Earl of, 1684, (15) 55
- Perth Amboy, N.J., map of, 1683, (15) 54,55,61-64
- Peter, Capt. -----, 1812, (13) 47
- " Maj. -----, (13) 9
- " America, (18) 81
- " Ann Thomas, (18) 84
- " Brittainia W., (18) 81
- " David, (18) 78,83
- " George, (15) 198,209,213,244
- " Maj. George, (14) 153,170,171
- " George Washington, (18) 90
- " John, (11) 188,198 (15) 213 (18) 84
- " Mrs Martha C., (15) 360 (18) 90
- " Robert, (11) 153,167-172,182,201-203,211
(15) 44,114,121,149 (17) 26,28,29,127,199
(18) 47,80,83,257
- " Thomas, (14) 21 (15) 360
(17) 199,202,205,209,215,216,223,227,230
(18) 80,173 (19) 175,179
- " Mrs Thomas, (17) 221 (18) 80 (19) 175
- Peter the Great, of Russia, (20) 146
- Peter residence on Georgetown Heights, (18) 83
- Peter's Grove estate in Georgetown, (18) 78,82,83
- Peter's Hill at foot of 24th Street, (19) 100
- Peter's Mill Seat tract, 1800, (12) 42
- Peter's Point on Potomac River, (11) 156
- Peterhoff ship-seizure in 1863, (18) 136-138
- Petty, J. T., 1871, (20) 54
- Petworth fire apparatus, 1912, (16) 208
- Peyser, Julius I., member, (19) 190 (20) 290
- Pfister, -----, (18) 221,222
- Phelps, John P. D., (20) 50
- Philanthropist newspaper, 1817, (16) 97
- Philips, Cornelius, (20) 50
- " R. H., 1861, (20) 50

Phillips, John, author, (15) 279
" Philip Lee, (13) 209 (18) 52 (19) 213 (20) 114, 292, 294
" Samuel, (20) 50
" Wendell, (13) 206 (16) 115
" of Phillips vs Pierce lawsuit, 1875, (12) 135

Philodemic Society of college students, (15) 348

Philp, Mrs Sarah B., member, (13) 196 (14) 213 (15) 330 (16) 196
(17) 251

Pichon, Mons and Mme -----, (15) 82

Pickens, Israel, (14) 154

Pickering, Col. Timothy, (17) 195, 226 (18) 103 (20) 150, 153, 160-162

Pierce, Abner C., (12) 44
" Mrs Betsy, (12) 44
" Charlotte, (15) 44
" Edward, (15) 44

Pierce, Franklin, (President):
Attends services at New York Avenue church, (11) 246
Members of his cabinet mentioned, (11) 257, 264
Postal service has deficits in his time, (13) 134
Declines to accept office of attorney general, (18) 125
Attends lecture by Thackeray, 1853, (19) 40
Entertains the historian Prescott, (19) 42
Attends funeral of Mayor Maury, 1855, (19) 169
White House is remodeled in his time, (20) 21
Approves proposed insane asylum in city, (20) 77
Favors public water system for city, (20) 77
Revives proposal for code of District laws, (20) 77

Pierce, Isaac, (12) 44
" James, (15) 44
" Joshua, (12) 45, 46
" Rev. Ulysses G., (13) 177, 178

Pierce's mill on Rock Creek, (12) 40, 41, 44

Piercy, -----, (14) 18, 19
" Mrs -----, (14) 18

Pierpont, Francis H., (18) 135

Pike, Mary, (15) 43

Pinchot, Gifford, member, (11) 398 (12) 150 (13) 196

Pinckney, Charles C., (20) 147-149, 157

Pinel, Dr. Scipion, in France, (13) 67

- Piney Branch area parked, 1908, (12) 19
- Piney Branch bridge opened 1910, (14) 230
- Pinkney, Maj. -----, 1814, (14) 168
 " William, (15) 212
- Pinner, Richard, 1668, (11) 139
 " William, 1668, (11) 139
- Piper, H. H., negro, 1871, (20) 55
- Pitt, William, in England, (18) 145
- Pius VI, pope, (15) 37
- Pius IX, pope, (14) 194, 199, 200
- Plain Dealing tract, (11) 140
- Plaix (Plater), George, 1774, (11) 178
- Plater, Ann, (12) 72 (13) 9
 " Gov. George, (13) 9
 " Col. Thomas, (13) 9
- Platt, Orville H., (12) 174
- Playgrounds. See Public schools.
- Pleasant Plains tract, (11) 140
- Pleasanton, Stephen, (12) 114
- Pleasanton mansion at 21st and F Streets, (18) 213
- Plowden, Rev. Charles, in England, (12) 25
- Plowman, Thomas M., (14) 65
- Plunkett, Rev. Robert, (12) 29, 30
- Pocahontas and Capt. John Smith, (11) 117-119
- Pocahontas at her baptism, painting of, (14) 33, 34
- Poe, Edgar Allen, (11) 267 (19) 24, 30, 31
- Poinsett, Joel R., (12) 113
- Police system of city:
 New watch-and-guard house built, 1859, (11) 362, 386
 Organized force suggested by Pres. Tyler, 1844, (20) 74
 Constable and night watch at Georgetown, (20) 127

Polk, James K., (President):

Present holders of his personal papers, (11) 80
Members of his cabinet mentioned, (11) 252,257
Aids retrocession of Virginia area, (12) 126,131
Mention of his partner in law practise, (15) 88
His tariff messages written by another person, (18) 97
Informed of cabinet session of 1828, (18) 117
Review of his presidential term, (18) 117-128
His cabinet meetings attended by nonmembers, (18) 136
Comparison of him with Lincoln, (18) 138
Cabinet session held for Mexican affairs, (18) 140
His secretary attends cabinet meetings, (18) 142
His recommendations on District matters, (20) 75,97

Polk's diary cited, (18) 117-122, 124-127

Polkinhorn, Henry, (19) 216

Pomeroy, Hon. Samuel C., (11) 244

Pomeroy residence near Vermont Avenue, (11) 244

Pond, Rev. Enoch, (15) 92

" Mrs Julia E., (15) 357

Pook, Samuel, (13) 179

Poole, William F., author, (16) 97

Poor, Moses, (13) 170

" N. P., (13) 170

Poor house at Eastern Branch. See Infirmary.

Poor Tom's Last Shift tract, (11) 140 (18) 46

Poore, Ben Perley, (19) 31,53

Pope, Alexander, poet, (20) 119

" Francis, 1664, (11) 141

" Gen. John, (13) 82,83

" W. H., 1871, (20) 55

Pope's Creek at Potomac River, (11) 154 (18) 1, 2, 4, 5, 7

Population figures:

District census of 1820 shows 33,039 persons, (11) 273
Sessford estimates for 1824-58, (11) 276,280, et passim
City census of 1850 shows 40,072 population, (11) 343
Census of 1910 proclaimed by President, (14) 230
Marriage licences reach maximum in 1910, (14) 230
City census of 1912 reports 333,069 persons, (16) 206
Police census shows city of 350,000 population, (16) 208
Census reports 353,376 as local population 1914, (18) 272
Police census of 1915 reveals 357,749 population, (19)226
(20)217

Port Royal, Va., (13) 58

Porter, Commo. David, (11) 250 (12)113 (14)28 (19)179 (20)158
 " Adm. David D., (11) 249 (12) 113 (19) 52
 " Gen. Horace, (16) 207
 " Gen. Peter B., (11) 257 (18) 112,115,125
 " Miss Sarah H., member, (11)398 (12)150 (13)196 (14)213
 (15)330,357 (16)196 (17)240
 (18)246 (20)290

Portraits:

Paintings of Henry Foxall, (11) fac 16, fac 38
 Mention of Yarrah portrait by Simpson, (11) 224
 Miss Johnston's collection of Washington portraits, (11) 404
 Photo portrait of Miss Elizabeth Johnston, (11) fac 404
 Pocahontas portrait used on postage stamps 1907, (11)405,409
 College has portraits of Bishop Carroll and mother, (12) 24
 Portrait of Gaston owned in Georgetown, (12) 30
 Portrait of Francis Scott Key at 17 years, (12) fac 72 (13) 204
 Alexandria lodge has portrait of Washington, (12) 120
 Photo portrait of A. R. Spofford, (12) fac 158 (13) 204
 Paintings of James M. Ligan, (13) fac 2, fac 8
 Painting of Mrs James Ligan, (13) fac 20
 Photo portrait of Maj. Johnson, (13) fac 70
 Miniature portrait of William Washington, (13) fac 106
 Painting of Joel Barlow, (13) fac 108
 Painting of Justice Baldwin, (13) fac 110
 Painting of Col. George Bomford, (13) fac 112
 Painting of Mrs Bomford, (13) fac 114
 Painting of Miss Bomford, (13) fac 116
 Crayon portrait of Thomas Lovett, (13) fac 118
 Photo portrait of Montgomery Blair, (13) fac 126
 Engraving of Sir Rowland Hill reproduced, (13) fac 140
 Portrait of Von Stephan of Germany, (13) fac 150
 Presentation of Croggon portrait, (13) 211
 Painting of Capt. William Duncanson, (14) front
 Former French gift of royal portraits, (14) 30-33,217
 Portraits in Capitol made by Trumbull, (14) 33
 Comment on miniature of Queen Victoria, (14) 38
 Disappearance of miniature of Queen Victoria, (14) 38-40
 Collection of Indian portraits made by King, (14) 43
 Painting of Commodore Barney, (14) fac 67
 Baltimore City orders portrait of Barney in 1818, (14) 165
 Photo of Duncanson painting exhibited to Society, (14) 217
 Photo portrait of John A. Kasson, (14) fac 212
 Photo portrait of Francis Riggs, (14) fac 220
 Photo of Barlow portrait presented to Society, (14) 226
 Portrait of Amos Kendall is owned at Kendall Green, (15) 22
 Mention of portrait of Sir Thomas More, (15) 26
 Painting of Mrs Daniel Carroll, (15) fac 30
 Painting of Rev. F. X. Neale, (15) fac 42
 Early engraved portraiture in colonies, (15) 65,66,68-70,72
 Painting of Rev. Stephen Balch, (15) fac 74, 91
 Painting of George Washington, (15) fac 96

Continued.

Portraits, continued:

Painting of Gov. Johnson and family, (15) fac 192
Miniature portrait of Charles Simms, (15) fac 202
Painting of Gen. John Mason, (15) fac 208
Photo portrait of Dr. William Magruder, (16) fac 150
List of extant portraits of Dr. Magruder, (16) 183
Maryland Hist. Socy portrait catalogue of 1850 donated, (16) 205
Portrait of Mayor Maury presented to Hist. Socy, (17) 248
Washington family group portrait presented to Socy, (17) 248
Willard family portraits presented to Socy, (17) 248
Portrait of E. D. Clapp presented to Socy, (17) 249
Portrait of Mrs Bodisco owned in Georgetown, (18) 82
Painting of Dr. Thornton by Stuart, (18) fac 144
Paintings of Mrs Thornton, (18) fac 146, fac 150
Painting of Mrs Ann Brodeau, (18) fac 156
Thornton paints miniatures of Washington and Jefferson, (18) 175
Jefferson portrait painted by Stuart, (18) 175
Poor portrait of Jefferson made by Kosciusko, (18) 175
Mrs Thornton comments on Washington portrait, (18) 200
Modern comment on Washington portrait, (18) 200
Present owners of Thornton portraits, (18) 208
Photo portrait of Frederick Schneider, (18) fac 212
Photo portrait of Hugh Taggart, (18) fac 254
Photo portrait of Mayor Thomas Carbery, (19) fac 62
Photo portrait of Mayor John W. Maury, (19) fac 160
Rescue of Washington portrait during British raid, (19) 175
Photo portrait of Michael Weller, (19) fac 198
Photo portrait of Judge Alexander Hagner, (19) fac 204
Portraits of local physicians presented to Society, (19) 220
Photo portrait of Mayor Matthew Emery, (20) fac 58
Comment on faces of the presidents in portraits, (20) 63
Painting of Benjamin Stoddert, (20) fac 142
Photo portrait of Mayor Lenox, (20) fac 168
Clay's portrait ornamented former omnibuses, (20) 179
Brady makes photo portrait of Fillmore, 1850, (20) 179
Portrait of mayor's father Peter Lenox, (20) fac 190
Mayor Lenox's portrait presented to Lenox school, (20) 192
Photo portrait of Henry A. Willard, (20) fac 242
Photo portrait of Louis P. Shoemaker, (20) fac 296

Posey, Capt. -----, 1793, (17) 92

Post, Dr. Bertram, (20) 293

" George B., of George B. Post & Sons, (19) 117

Post newspaper. See Washington Post.

Post Office Department:

Description of departmental archives, (11) 94,95
 Construction of building at Seventh Street, 1839, (11) 316,323
 Occupation of building at Seventh Street, 1841, (11) 320
 Brief description of building in 1852, (11) 358
 Extension of Department building in 1855, (11) 368,372
 Criticism of building on Pennsylvania Ave., (12) 17
 History of early mail service, (13) 132-135
 Blair's service as postmaster general, (13) 135-157
 Location of Department offices in 1814, (19) 176

Post office of city:

Space needed in Department building, 1852, (11) 358
 Sketch of ruins after 1836 fire donated to Society, (15) 357
 Bowen serves as local postmaster 1863-1865, (18) 27
 New building occupied in 1914, (18) 274

Potomac Company for river improvement:

Project organized by Washington, (11) 20,25,33
 Precedent company of 1772, (11) 177
 Later company formed in 1784, (11) 180
 Mention of Gustavus Scott as member of company, (13) 99
 Inception of company in 1784-1785, (15) 134,136
 Announcement of proposed company, (15) 144
 Legislation to incorporate company, (15) 145-147
 Organization of company in 1785, (15) 147-150
 Detailed history of company, (15) 151-322
 Brief sketch of the company, (16) 35-37
 Company printed matter of 1828 donated to Society, (17) 249

Potomac River:

Mention of the Three Sisters islands, (11) 18
 First exploration of the river in 1608, (11) 109,122 (16) 37,38,55
 Spanish mission of 1570 ascribed to river, (11) 123-128
 River styled Turkey Buzzard Run, (11) 128
 Fleete's visit to the Little Falls in 1632, (11) 135,136
 Virginian ferry monopoly at Georgetown, 1776, (11) 169
 Washington's plan to aid navigation, (11) 176,177,179
 Ballandine's improvement project, 1772, (11) 177-179 (15) 117-123
 Potomac Company organized for river work 1784, (11) 180
 Description of navigation by river boats, (11) 180,181
 First outbound freighter from Washington, 1799, (11) 193-194
 Proposed dredging of City Channel, 1825, (11) 276-277,305
 Potomac Bridge completed in 1832, (11) 301
 Approach to Potomac Bridge criticized, 1835, (11) 308
 Description of rebuilt Potomac Bridge, 1835, (11) 310
 Comment on City Channel improvement, 1835, (11) 310-311
 Mention of partial destruction of bridge, 1840, (11) 319,320
 Steamer lines serving District, 1842-1851, (11) 323,352,356
 New river bridge now finished, 1843, (11) 325
 Reconstruction of river bridge urged, 1852, (11) 355,360
 Criticism of river bridge in 1859, (11) 383
 Proposed landscaping of river front, (12) 10-20

Continued.

Potomac River, continued:

Memorial Bridge near the Lincoln Memorial, (12) 12,20
Proposed aqueduct across the river, 1830, (12) 75,76
River named for St. Gregory by Jesuits, 1634, (15) 24
Cresap's voyage down the river in 1748, (15) 100
Ohio Company uses river for frontier trade, 1749, (15) 102,105
Headwaters visited by young Washington, (15) 107
Braddock's army uses river route in 1755, (15) 108,109
Agitation at Frederick for river improvement, 1770, (15)110-114
Virginia legislation to aid river navigation, 1772, (15)116,117
River improvement plans revived at war's end, 1783, (15)124-132
Virginia-Maryland pact of 1785, (15) 132,141,142 (19) 151
Baltimore non-concurrence in river projects, 1784, (15) 133
Legislation to create Potomac Company, 1784, (15) 134-143
Organization of Potomac Company in 1785, (15) 144-152
Engineering work on river is planned, (15) 152-155,160
Locks built at Great Falls become famous, (15) 156,194
Washington greatly interested in project, (15)157-159,245-255
Improvement work begun in 1785, (15) 160-162
Labor troubles develop in river work, (15) 162-164
New town site laid out at Seneca Falls, (15) 163
Floods interrupt work on river, 1786, (15)165,169,170,172,174,
Engineering work done at Seneca Falls, (15)165,167,172-175,177
Lock construction becomes a problem, 1786, (15)167-169,(17)112
River cleared from Great Falls to Seneca, (15) 172,173,177
Shenandoah River included in plans, (15)172,174,175,260,263
River opened to limited navigation, 1788, (15) 173,174,258
Land at Great Falls acquired by Company, 1789, (15) 175,178
Lock built at Little Falls, 1789, (15) 176,177,180,181,260,264
Work begun at Potomac headwaters 1792, (15)177,183,205,260
Town site laid out at Great Falls, (15) 178,183
River opened to trade under toll schedule 1795, (15) 181
Locks built at Great Falls, (15) 181,184-188,191-194,260,264
Hoisting apparatus installed at Great Falls, (15) 189,260
Map of river authorized by Company in 1801, (15) 194
Locks at Great Falls put in operation 1801, (15) 194,205
Traveler's description of Great Falls in 1802, (15) 194-195
Lock at Little Falls in 1802 described, (15) 194,195
Bridge near Little Falls in 1802 described, (15) 194,275
New lock gates needed at Great Falls, (15) 199,214
Little Falls lock ordered rebuilt, (15)199,203,208,212,260,264
Description of freight boats at Great Falls, (15) 205,282
Project for mills at Little Falls, (15)213,214,216,217,223
New locks at Little Falls completed, (15) 214,216
View of water passage at Little Falls, (15) fac 214
New lock gates made at Great Falls, (15) 216,221
Photo of survey monument at Little Falls, (15) fac 218
Work done on Seneca Falls canal, (15) 222,235,238
Removal of silt accumulated at Little Falls, (15)222,223,226
Lock walls repaired at Great Falls, (15) 223,226
Canal at Little Falls renovated, (15)235,237,238,240,241,272
Renovation of works at Great Falls, (15) 235,238,240
View in 1911 of Great Falls ruined locks, (15) fac 236, fac 240
Continued.

Potomac River, continued:

Locks at Great Falls abandoned in 1830, (15) 243
 Great Falls site described in 1911, (15) 243
 Little Falls locks used after Company's collapse, (15) 243
 View at Great Falls lock in 1911, (15) fac 256
 Recapitulation of Company's canal system, (15) 261,262
 Statement of water levels in river, (15) 262,271
 Proposed dams for deepening waterways, 1808, (15) 264
 Locks at Great Falls and Little Falls described, (15) 265,266
 Collapse of wooden locks at Little Falls, (15) 272
 Both falls described by traveler in 1796, (15) 275,278
 Toll and traffic statistics of 1800-1818, (15) 276,277
 Description of Great Falls in 1795, (15) 279,280
 Canal at Seneca Falls described, (15) 279,280
 Engineer's report of 1820 on work done, (15) 288-295
 Mention of Noland's ferry on the river, 1820, (15) 291
 View of Great Falls in 1802, (15) fac 296
 Legislation regulating freight boats, 1793, (15) 315
 Riverside bluff in Southwest Washington, (16) 2
 Historic review of the Potomac, (16) 25-63
 Great Falls mentioned as object of admiration, (16) 31,32
 Description of the lock at Great Falls, (16) 35,36
 Proposed elevator mechanism at Great Falls, (16)36 (17)112,113
 Rumsey's steamboat tested on river in 1786, (16) 44-46
 Sources of the Potomac River, (16) 49,50
 New bridge at Little Falls mentioned 1797, (17) 196
 Scenic view at Mathias Point described, (18) 1
 Attempt by Thornton to improve river flats, (18) 191
 Title to flats decided in courts, (18)191,211,256 (20)315
 Scenic view of river at 20th Street extolled, (18) 214
 Shoals form near old glass house, 1833, (18) 230,233,235
 River shoals ascribed to causeway of bridge, (18) 234
 Group of river views donated to Society, (18) 268
 Bridge partly burned during British raid of 1814, (19) 179
 View of river from Washington in 1840, (20) fac 24
 Wharf rights regulated in Mayor Emery's time, (20) 37
 Fillmore recommends Federal help for bridges, (20) 76
 Presidents urge reclamation of river flats, (20) 82,83
 Proposed erection of Memorial Bridge, 1879, (20) 84,85
 Accident at Little Falls bridge, (20) 133
 Flood-time excitement in old Georgetown, (20)133
 Steamboat service from Georgetown, (20)138
 Sole control of Potomac River held by Maryland, (20) 210,211
 Key Bridge at Georgetown authorized 1916, (20) 314
 Aqueduct Bridge at Georgetown superseded, (20) 314

Potter, Mrs James Brown, (11) 262
 " Dr. Nathaniel, (16) 152

Potts, James Y., (20) 50
 " John, Jr., (15) 147,150,152,173,178
 " John Lee, (13) 41
 " Richard, 1808, (16) 56
 " Richard, (17) 106,107,117

Poulton, Rev. Ferdinand, 1640, (12) 22

Poupard, James, (15) 71

Powder Mill Branch, 1858, (11) 379,385

Powell, Cuthbert, (15) 199

" Leven, (15) 149

" Adm. Levin M., (19) 114

" Lewis Payne, (11) 255

" William H., artist, (14) 33

Power, Mrs Abby, (15) 44

" Francis, (15) 44

" Jean, child, (15) 44

Powers, John T., error for Towers, (16) 65

Powhatan of Virginia, (11) 104,114,132

Powis, Lord, in England, (16) 9

Pownall, Thomas, in England, (15) 115

Prather, Miss Josephine E., member, (13)191,196 (14)208,213

" Col. Thomas, (15) 114 (15)325,330 (16)191,196

Pratt, -----, 1796, (14) 9

" Frederick W., member, (11)398 (12)150 (13)196 (14)213
(15)330 (16)196 (17)240 (18)246 (19)190
(20)317

Preble, Commo. Edward, (19) 88

Prentiss, Stephen, (20) 58

" William H., (12) 129

Presbyterian churches:

New York Avenue church mentioned, (11) 246,365,381,386

New church built by Presbyterians in 1827, (11) 288

New church building erected on Ninth Street, 1840, (11) 319

New buildings appear on Eighth Street near H, 1845, (11) 330

Church on F Street embellished by new front, 1846, (11) 333

Church building at 4½ Street improved in 1846, (11) 334

New church erected at Fifth and I Streets 1852, (11) 356

Seven churches are functioning in city in 1853, (11) 361

Two new churches built in Seventh Ward in 1853, (11) 362

New church building erected in First Ward, 1854, (11) 365

Congregation on F Street merges with another, 1859, (11) 381

Church building on F Street becomes ballroom 1859, (11) 381

Church on 4½ Street is enlarged in 1859, (11) 382,387

Church on Ninth Street enlarged 1860, (11) 387

Shepherd funeral held at New York Avenue church, (14) 52,53

West Street church celebrates anniversary, 1910, (14) 231

Beginnings of Presbyterian church in Georgetown, (15) 78-93

Organization of New York Avenue church in 1803, (15) 90

- Prescott, Samuel J., member, (19) 190 (20) 290
 " William H., author, (13) 206 (19) 41,42
- President's House. See White House.
- President's Square:
 Reduction of size opposed by President, (17) 52
 Official description of boundaries, (17) 190
 See also Lafayette Square.
- Preston, Mrs Frances, (19) 58
 " Robert Lee, member, (12) 150 (13) 196 (14) 213
 " William B., (13) 91
 " William C., (18) 205 (19) 32
- Pretty Prospect tract, (20) 146
- Price, Andrew, (13) 44
 " Capt. Thomas, (11) 187 (13) 6
 " William, (20) 58
- Prichet, John, (11) 197
- Prideaux, Margaret, in England, (15) 26
- Priestley, Rev. Joseph, (13) 168,172
- Prigg, John F. A., 1758, (11) 165
- Prim, Gen. Juan, (14) 184
- Prince George's County organized in 1695, (11) 138
- Pringle, Mark U., (13) 17
- Printing in District:
 Balch's sermon published in Georgetown, 1795, (15) 86
- Prior, -----, of Baltimore, 1812, (13) 25
- Prisley, Francis, 1695, (11) 138
- Prisons. See Jail, Old Capitol, Penitentiary.
- Pritchett, Henry S., (13) 179
- Proctor, J. C., 1871, (20) 35,56
 " Lucien B., author, (20) 305
 " Phimister, (19) 226

Prospect Avenue in Georgetown, (20) 146

Protestant Episcopal churches:

Conditions of churches in early Maryland, (11) 141-142
St. John's Church on Sixteenth Street, (11) 246,273,325
New church erected on G Street in 1843, (11) 325,327
Church erected on H Street near Ninth in 1844, (11) 327
Trinity Church built at Third and C Streets, 1850, (11)347,352
Six churches exist in city in 1853, (11) 361
New church built at Sixth and N Streets, 1857, (11) 375
Steeple added to Epiphany Church structure, 1858, (11) 378
Francis Scott Key serves as vestryman, (12) 73
Beginnings of early Washington churches, (12) 89
History of St. John's Church on 16th Street, (12) 90-114
St. John's attended by Adams, Calhoun, and Fillmore, (13) 186
Second bishop of Washington consecrated in 1909, (13) 210
Episcopal Hospital dedicated in 1910, (14) 231
Memorial chapel dedicated in 1910, (14) 231
Comment on early church in city, (15) 83
Work begun on new cathedral, 1911, (15) 361
Corner stone laid for St. John's Orphanage, 1914, (18) 273

Prout, William, (14) 21 (15) 44 (18) 47

Pruden, Octavius L., (12) 180

Public Library of Washington publications, (14) 226

Public schools:

Permanent endowment fund arranged in 1826, (11) 283
Comment on conditions of schools, 1851, (11) 349
Fifth Ward market house converted to school, 1853, (11) 360
New brick school house at 14th and Q Streets 1860, (11) 386
Powell School near Park Road opened 1910, (14) 229
Playground opened at 24 locations in 1910, (14) 230
Graduation exercises before the Civil War, (16) 171,172
Trustees' annual report of 1856 donated to Society, (16) 205
Mayor Bowen promotes local school for colored, (18) 28
Humorous quip on names of schools, (19) 62
First institution of a public playground, (19) 198
Corner stone of Central High School laid in 1915, (19) 223
Mayor Emery's efforts to foster public schools, (20) 34
Local schools under Mayor Lenox, (20) 182-187
Lenox School presented with Lenox portrait, (20) 192
Forum debates excluded from school buildings, 1916, (20) 312
Outdoor pageant organized by the schools, 1916, (20) 313
Infantile epidemic delays school opening in 1916, (20) 316
New building of Central High School opened 1916, (20) 316
Opening of Dunbar High School in 1916, (20) 316
Park View School at Petworth dedicated, 1916, (20) 316

Pulaski monument dedicated in 1910, (14) 230

- Pulizzi, Mrs Irene E., (14) 226 (15) 358
- Pumphrey, Samuel, (16) 169
- Purchas, Samuel, author, 1625, (11) 102
- Purdy, -----, (13) 174
 " John, (18) 237
- Purviance, John, (13) 43
 " Robert, (13) 29
- Putnam, Herbert, (12) 182
- Pyne, Rev. Charles Marsh, (12) 103
 " Rev. Smith, (12) 103,112 (20) 253
- Q Street N.W.:
 House of Mayor Bowen at No. 3055 on street, (18) 25
- Q Street in Georgetown;
 Carroll house between 27th and 28th Streets, (16) 12
 Carroll house known as Bellevue, (18) 87
- Q Street bridge at Rock Creek, (16) 207 (18) 94 (19) 226
- Quaife, Milo M., compiler, (20) 302
- Quarry owned by District:
 Purchase of quarry arranged by L'Enfant, (16) 129
 Ordered conveyed to Commissioners, (17) 171
- Queen, Margaret, 1795, (15) 43
 " Richard, 1794, (15) 39,40
- Queen family mentioned, (15) 30
- Queen's chapel, (12) 29 (15) 37,39,40
- Quesenberry, Mrs -----, 1865, (18) 10,11
- Quexos, Pedro de, 1525, (11) 126
- Quigley, -----, 1870, (20) 26
- Quitman, John A., (18) 121
- R Street in Georgetown:
 Becomes north boundary of Beall's second addition, (18) 75
 Tudor Place estate between 31st and 32d Streets, (18) 80,81
 House of Col. Washington located on street, (18) 84
- Raborg, Christopher, Jr., (13) 30,43

Race course near 14th Street and Columbia Road, (18) 181

Radcliff, Joseph, (11) 200

Radcliffe, Rev. Wallace, (14) 53 (15) 90

Ragan, Lieut-col. -----, 1814, (14) 108

Rahl, Col. Johann G., (11) 188

Railroads:

Old Dominion & Great Falls Railroad, (11) 13
Local road completed to Baltimore 1835, (11) 311
Station built at Second Street and Pennsylvania Ave., (11)311
Bridge built over Tiber Creek in 1848, (11) 339
Complaint about Second Street station, 1850, (11) 345
Station moved to New Jersey Ave. and C Street, (11) 349
Alexandria line extended to Gordonville, 1851, (11) 353
Proposed entry in city by Virginia line, 1852, (11)355,360,366
Extension of local tracks toward river, 1855, (11) 368,373
Virginia line extended to Potomac Bridge 1856, (11) 373
Railroad track removed from the Mall, (12) 18
Southern Railway station on Seventh Street opened 1909, (13) 211
Removal of Baltimore & Ohio track extensions, (14) 64
Comment on appearance of Union Station, (18) 43
Construction of Baltimore & Ohio station, (20) 21
First competitive line in city authorized, (20) 40
Stipulation on erection of Sixth Street station, (20) 40
Lincoln urges Federal aid for local roads, (20) 78
Hayes urges relocation of local stations, (20) 82
Arthur renews urge for station relocation, (20) 83
Presidents advise abolition of grade crossings, (20) 83

Raleigh Hotel at Pennsylvania Avenue, (14) 51

Raleigh's colony in Carolina, 1585, (11) 106,107

Rall, Col. Johann. See Rahl.

Ralph, Rev. George, (12) 89

Ralston, Jackson H., (18) 217

Ramsay, Dennis, (15) 150

" Francis M., member, (11)398 (12)150 (13)196 (14)213
(15)330 (16)196 (17)240 (18)273,276
" Gen. George D., (12) 113
" William, 1774, (15) 120,121
" Capt. William, (12) 113

Ramsey, David, in Scotland, (12) 58

- Randall, Henry K., (12) 114
 " Henry S., author, (19) 161,162
 " Samuel J., (11) 406 (12) 179
- Randolph, Gov. Beverly, (17) 23-25
 " Mrs Beverly, (13) 10,21
 " Edmund, (11) 257 (12)121,122 (14)130 (15)132,157,158
 (17)111,137,140 (18)102,105 (19)142,154,155
 " John, of Roanoke, (11) 257 (16)97 (18)177 (19)163,164
 " John B., (13) 45
 " Peyton, 1772, (11) 177
 " Richard, (19) 163
 " Theodorick, (19) 163
- Random, -----, (16) 162
- Raphael, etching by, (19) 48
- Rapine, Daniel, (19) 61,62
- Raritan River, engraved map of, (15) 54, fac 54
- Ratcliffe, Capt. John, 1607, (11) 104,105
- Rathbone, Maj. Henry R., (18) 2, 3
- Ratry, -----, (18) 222
- Ravenscroft, Rev. John S., bishop, (12) 101,102
- Rawle, W., of Baltimore, 1812, (13) 44
- Rawlings, Col. Moses, 1776, (11) 188,189 (13) 6,11,12,45
- Rawlins, Col. John A., (18) 134
- Ray, James, (14) 1, 13-16,18
- Rayner, Isadore, (13) 125
- Rea, James H., author, (19) 220
- Read, George, 1784, (14) 32
- Reavis, Logan U., (20) 59
- Rechabites, Order of, (16) 173
- Record, Dr. James, (20) 56
- Red Cross building begun 1915, (18) 270,273 (19) 223
- Red Cross relief fund raised 1909, (13) 210
- Red Man magazine donated to Society, (16) 204

Reddick, -----, (18) 221
 Redfield, William C., 1831, (20) 238,239
 " William C., 1913, (20) 312
 Redin, William, (11) 51,70
 Redmond, John, (20) 308
 Redondo, Cristoforo, 1570, (11) 125
 Reed, -----, 1861, (20) 50
 " Bushrod W., (19) 94
 Rees Encyclopedia presented to Society, (15) 357
 Reeside, John E., (20) 177
 " of Reeside & Vanderwerken, (20) 179
 Reid, -----, in England, (19) 39
 " John, (15) 61-63
 Reintz, -----, (18) 221
 Reintzel, Anthony, (11) 209
 " Daniel, (11) 202,204
 " John, (11) 209
 " Valentine, Jr., (11) 202
 Reiss, -----, 1908, (12) 154
 " Benjamin, (20) 270
 Remguss, A., 1861, (20) 50
 Reminiscences:
 Hagner's memories of Adams and Jackson, (12) 107-109
 Miss Spofford's tribute to her father, (12) 176-181
 Johnson's war-time memories of Stanton, (13) 69-97
 Barnard recalls mail service of Civil War, (13) 157-159
 Henning's memories of Notley Young's house, (16) 1-5,18
 Henning remembers the old Carbery house, (16) 21
 Gordon's memories of old Georgetown, (18) 70 (20) 121-140
 Mrs Miller's remembrance of Mrs Thornton, (18) (18) 207-208
 Resident's memories of the glass-house section, (18) 209-238
 Willard tells of his father's hotel career, (20) 241-270
 Tindall recalls first parking of streets, (20) 270-272
 Renner, Daniel, (11) 201
 Renwick, James, (19) 86
 Repetti, Mrs Dorothea, (19) 197
 " George R., (19) 197
 " Joseph, (19) 197
 " Miss Rita, (19) 197

Reprints and documents:

Johnson report on gun foundry property, 1836, (11) 52-56
 Foxall's will executed in 1823, (11) 56-70
 Sessford's annals of years 1822-1860, (11) 271-388
 Shenandoah County residents' memorial, 1846, (12) 127-129
 Harmon's report on retrocession, 1897, (12) 133-135
 May's "Mark of the Scalpell", 1887, (13) 51-68
 David Cook's letter from Washington, 1842, (14) 25-48
 Winder's report on battle of Bladensburg, 1814, (14) 167-169
 Burch's report on battle of Bladensburg, 1814, (14) 170-173
 Col. Beall's report on British raid, 1814, (14) 174-175
 Commo. Barney's will executed in 1818, (14) 177-181
 Washington's letters relating to District, (17) 3-232
 Diary of Mrs Thornton for 1814, (19) 173-182
 Banneker's proposal for a Peace Office, 1793, (20) 116-119
 Thornton's treatise on "Teaching the Surd", 1793, (20) 228-236

Reservations, official bounds of:

Res. No. 1, for President's Square, (17) 190-191
 Res. No. 2, for the Mall, (17) 191
 Res. No. 3, for Tiber Creek harbor, (17) 191-192
 Res. No. 4, for hill area at 24th St., (17) 192
 Res. No. 5, for wharf area at 4½ Street, (17) 192
 Res. No. 6, for spring reserve at 20th Street, (17) 192
 Res. No. 7, for Market Square at 9th Street, (17) 192
 Res. No. 8, for hill area at 8th Street, (17) 192-193
 Res. No. 9, for Judiciary Square, (17) 193
 Res. No. 10, for spring reserve at 4½ Street, (17) 193
 Res. No. 11, for spring reserve at 3rd Street, (17) 193
 Res. No. 12, for Tiber Creek approach, (17) 193
 Res. No. 13, for hospital site, (17) 193-194
 Res. No. 14, perhaps for bridge approach, (17) 194
 Res. No. 15, for inlet at 6th Street, (17) 194
 Res. No. 16, for inlet at 6th Street, (17) 194
 Res. No. 17, for canal area, (17) 194

Revere, Paul, (13) 182,183 (15) 65,71,72

Reyburn, Dr. Robert, member, (12) 105,151 (13) 212 (16) 70-72

Reynolds, Enoch, (19) 73

Rheem, Clarence B., member, (11) 398 (12) 151 (13) 191,196
 (14) 208,213 (15) 325,330 (16) 196
 (17) 251

Rhodes, Dr. D. H., 1909, (13) 120
 " James F., author, (11) 225,238
 " William, (12) 60

Rhodes hotel, 1801, (18) 172

Rhodier, -----, 1833, (11) 302

Ribault, Jean, 1565, (11) 125

Ribnitzky, -----, 1861, (20) 50

Rice, Henry M., (11) 263

" Rev. Luther, (19) 104-106, 126-129

Richards, -----, 1814, (19) 175

" Almarin C., (14) 54 (18) 30,36 (20) 25,26,28,56

" George, (13) 17

" William, (19) 127

" William P., member, (13)196 (14)213 (15)330 (16)196
(17)240 (18)246 (19)190 (20)290

" Zalmon, (18) 30 (20) 184

Richardson, -----, judge, (13) 178

" -----, error for Richardson Stewart, (15)170,173

" Mrs Amy M., (15) 336

" Dr. Charles W., member, (12)151 (13)196 (14)213 (15)330
(16)196 (17)240 (18)246 (19)190 (20)290

" Mrs Charles W., member, (11)391,392,398,402

(12)144,145,151,154

(13)125,190,191,196

(14)206,207,214,219,233

(15)324,325,330,336

(16)190,191,196

(17)234,235,240,243,245,246

(18)240,241,246

(19)184,185,190

(20)284,285,290,293

" Francis A., member, (11)398 (12)145,151 (13)191,196

(14)207,214 (15)325,330 (16)191,196

(17)235,240 (18)241,246 (19)190

(20)290

" Dr. J. Julius, member, (19) 190 (20) 290

" James D., compiler, (17) 40,72

" Mason N., member, (12)151 (13)196 (14)214 (15)330

(16)196 (17)240 (18)246 (19)190

" Samuel, (20) 58

" Thomas, (11) 169,172,179,188 (15) 121

" Walter, author, (19) 211

" Col. William, (14) 89

" William A., (13) 178 (19) 17

Richecour, -----, 1814, (19) 177,178

Richmond, Christopher, (15) 144

Richstein, William F., (19) 212

Riadell, T., of Alexandria, 1800, (14) 25

Riddle, Joseph, (15) 199

Rider, -----, 1850, (11) 344,348

- Ridgeley, Dr. -----, 1832, (16) 152
 " David, author, (15) 126
 " Mrs Elizabeth L., (20) 56
 " Henry, (15) 150
 " William G., (11) 198
- Ridout, Horatio, (15) 98, 107
 " T., 1774, (11) 178
- Ridpath, John Clark, author, (16) 109
- Riggles, William, (16) 168
- Riggs, -----, 1851, (11) 350
 " Miss Alice L., member, (13)196 (14)214 (15)330 (16)196
 (17)240, 245 (18)246 (19)190 (20)290
 " E. Francis, member, (11)391, 392, 398, 401 (12)144, 145, 151
 (13)190, 191, 196 (14)219, 221, 230, 232-234
 (16)68, 72
 " Mrs E. Francis, (12) 97
 " George W., (13) 119 (15) 1, (16) 168 (18) 72 (20) 32
 " T. Lawrason, member, (14)214 (15)330 (16)196 (17)240
 (18)246 (19)190 (20)290
 " of Riggs & Co., (18) 216
- Riggs Building at Fifteenth and G Streets, (15) 357
 " " on I Street, 1856, (11) 371
- Riggs farm for Soldiers Home site, 1852, (11) 356
- Riggs mansion on I Street, (13) 113 (15) 345
- Riley, Charles V., (13) 179
 " Franklin L., author, (17) 249
 " J. F., 1902, (19) 217
 " Dr. Joshua, (16) 179 (18) 71
 " Samuel S., (20) 57
 " Thomas W., (15) 282
- Ringgold, Tench, (14) 18, 19 (19) 174
 " Thomas, 1774, (11) 178
 " Lieut. Thomas L., (18) 205
- Ripon, Earl of, miscalled Nippon, (11) 259
- Ritchie, Thomas, (12) 114 (18) 119, 124 (20) 178
- Rittenhouse, -----, 1800, (11) 208
 " David, member, (11)398 (12)151 (13)196 (14)214
 (15)330 (16)196 (17)240 (18)246 (19)191
 " Dr. David, of Philadelphia, (18) 160, 161
- Ritter, O. D., 1861, (20) 50

Rivardi, Maj. John J., (17) 98,99 (18) 151,153

Riverdale, Md., (18) 216

Rives, Mrs Jeannie T., member, (11) 398 (12) 151 (15) 357

" John C., (19) 169

" William C., (11) 251 (12) 113 (19) 162

" of Blair & Rives, 1845, (11) 330

Rixey, Dr. Presley M., (12) 105

Roach, -----, 1851, (11) 353

Roads mentioned:

Turnpike road to Rockville, 1822, (11) 274

Road to Rockville completed, 1824, (11) 279

Military Road at Rock Creek, (12) 50

Milkhouse Ford Road at Rock Creek, (12) 50

Daniels Road, (12) 50

Broad Branch Road, (12) 50

Frontier road from Cumberland, (15) 98

Nemacolin's Path to Ohio River, (15) 118,123

Road to Fort Redstone in 1748, (15) 124

Proposed traders road to Ohio River, 1784, (15) 136,139

Road from Georgetown to Bladensburg, (17) 23

Rural roads authorized in 1871, (20) 41

Turnpike companies in District eliminated, (20) 41

Robbins, James, member, (11) 398 (12) 151 (13) 212

Roberdeau, Daniel, (15) 149

" Isaac, (17) 46,52

Roberts, -----, (13) 178

" William F., member, (14)214 (15)330 (16)196 (17)240

(18)246 (19)90,184,185,191,205

(20)284,285,290

" of Roberts & Co., (18) 263

Robertson, Gen. James, (13) 7,10,44

" S. P., 1871, (20) 55

Robeson, George M., (20) 252

Robespierre, Maximilian, in France, (14) 128

Robey, Susan D., (14) 50

Robinson, -----, 1814, (19) 179

" Charles, (13) 36

" Henry G., (11) 201

" Capt. Isaiah, (14) 80,85

" John G., (20) 58

" S., 1822, (13) 170

" William P., member, (11) 412

Roby, Franklin A., (18) 6

Rochambeau, Count de, (14) 107

Rochat, Henry, (16) 180,184

Roche, Edwin W., (20) 50

" Thomas E., (20) 51

Rochefoucault-Liancourt, Duke de la, (15) 275 (19) 27

Rock Creek:

Sawpit Landing at the creek in 1703, (11) 155

Former bay made at mouth of creek, (11) 156

Herring fishery in the creek, (11) 195

Bridge built by the city in 1842, (11) 322

Proposed aqueduct from the canal, 1847, (11) 337

Work on the new iron bridge in 1849, (11) 341,344

Trouble caused by silt in creek, 1859, (11) 384

Description of Aqueduct Bridge, 1860, (11) 385

Proposed park to be located along creek, 1908, (12) 18

Description of mill-site area on creek, (12) 30-52

Catholic mission center on upper creek in 1774, (15)23,25,28

House of Mrs Eleanor Carroll about 1751, (15) 35

Bronze buffaloes on Q Street bridge, (16) 207

Ford on the creek mentioned in 1791, (17) 23

President approves intended bridge over creek, 1792, (17) 54

Comment on bridge at Q Street, (18) 94

Description of old K Street bridge, (18) 223

Alleged gold deposits along creek, (18) 257

Bridge at Q Street opened for use 1915, (19) 226

Boyhood memories of the creek, (20) 133

Bridge at Pennsylvania Avenue opened 1916, (20) 315

Rock Creek Park, (12) 41-43, 46-49

Rock Hill estate, (13) 98,99 (17) 164

Rock of Dumbarton tract, (11) 140,151,152 (18) 74,75

Rock of Dumbarton, Addition to, (11) 140

Rockefeller, John D., Jr., author, (20) 303

Rockefeller Foundation publications, (19) 211

Rockville-Washington Turnpike, (20) 41

Rodgers, Capt. -----, of British navy, (14) 96

" Christopher P. R., (12) 113 (18)183,231

" Commo. John, the elder, (11)250 (12)113 (14)160 ^ (19)179

" Commo. John, younger, (11)91,254,255

" Mrs Minerva, (18) 231,234

Rodgers house on Madison Place, (11) 255

Rodier, -----, (18) 222
Cf. Rhodier.

Rodney, Adm. George B., 1780, (14) 88

Roessle, Theophilus E., (16) 67

Rogan, John, (15) 202

Rogers, -----, 1779, (15) 79,80
" Edith S., (16) 92
" William B., author, (14) 228
" William Edgar, member, (16) 25,198,199 (17) 242,243,246
(18) 249 (19) 191 (20) 290

Rollins, Charles, author, (13) 206
" James, (20) 58
" Joseph, (16) 152,162,169

Roman, William, 1773, (11) 154,155

Romans, Bernard, (15) 71

Romayne, Maj. -----, 1910, (14) 231

Rome tract at Tiber Creek, (11) 140,141

Romero, Matias, (11) 258,259,262

Roosevelt, James J., judge, (12) 112
" Nicholas, (16) 45
" Robert B., (14) 60

Roosevelt, Theodore, (President):
His "Naval War of 1812" cited, (11) 92
Attends services at St. John's Church, (12) 112,113
His cabinet sessions recorded by member, (18) 99
Mentioned as youngest president, (18) 118
Mention of his inaugural committee of 1905, (19) 201
His recommendations on District affairs, (20) 85,100
Favors single executive for District, (20) 108

Root, Elihu, (15) 361 (16) 42 (18) 101,102
" Spencer B., (11) 29

Rope walk in Georgetown, (18) 89

Roper, Margaret, (15) 26

Rose, Alexander M., (11) 199,200
" Henry B., (11) 197
" Robert Selden, compiler, (15) 356

- Rosecrans, Gen. William S., (13) 93,157
- Rosedale estate in Georgetown, (11) 192
- Rosen, Baron, of Russia, (11) 262
- Rosenberg, Maurice D., member, (19) 191 (20) 290
- Rosensteel, Rev. Charles O., (15) 38,39
- Ross, -----, of Baltimore, 1812, (13) 17
- " Ann Arnold, (12) 71,72
 - " Betsey, of Philadelphia, (20) 195
 - " Col. Burton R., (14) 53
 - " Dr. David, (11) 178 (15) 114,120,121 (17) 89,90
 - " Elizabeth, (12) 73
 - " John, 1730, (12) 71
 - " John, of Philadelphia, (20) 195
 - " Maj. John, error for David, (17) 88
 - " John W., (16) 87
 - " Gen. Robert, 1814, (11) 36,37 (12) 65,66,84 (14) 147-149,153
 - " Thomas, of Baltimore, (13) 17,30 (19) 176
- Ross's tavern at Bladensburg, 1814, (14) 148
- Rothwell, Richard, Jr., (20) 58
- Rousseau, Jean Jacques, author, (12) 173
- Rowan, Adm. Stephen C., (12) 113
- Rowland, Dunbar, (20) 304
- " Mrs Kate M., author, (16) 7,13,22
- Royall, Mrs Ann, (19) 53 (20) 174
- Royall memorial grave monument, 1911, (15) 357,361
- Roydon, Capt. Marmaduke, 1614, (13) 2
- Rozier, -----, 1841, (16) 18
- " Ann, (16) 5,11-13,23,24
 - " Eleanor, (15) 30
 - " Henry, (16) 10,24
 - " Notley, 1674, (15) 30 (16) 11,23,24
- Rozier family mentioned, (15) 30
- Rubens, etching by, (19) 48
- Rudolph, Cuno H., member, (11) 398 (12) 151 (13) 196 (14) 214 (15) 330
 (16) 186 (17) 240,245 (18) 246 (19) 184,191
 (20) 284,285,290,299
- Ruff, George R., (16) 169

Ruggles, Capt. -----, 1865, (18) 12
 " William, (19) 137
 Rumsey, James, (13) 99 (15) 134, 150, 153-155, 160, 163, 164, 170, 178,
 (16) 41, 44-46 (18) 186 252, 254
 Rupp, Frederic, (20) 51
 Rush, Dr. Benjamin, (13) 60 (16) 166 (18) 150, 151
 " Richard, (18) 108, 112, 116, 117, 125, 126 (19) 45, 106, 174, 177
 Ruskin, John, quoted, (20) 2
 Russell, R. G., 1877, (20) 255
 " Robert, (11) 199
 " S. B., 1861, (20) 51
 " Thomas, (13) 41
 " Rev. William T., member, (12) 151 (13) 122, 196 (14) 214
 (15) 47, 48, 330, 361 (16) 196 (17) 240
 (18) 246, 273 (19) 191
 Rutherford, Alexander, (11) 199
 " Robert, 1774, (11) 179 (15) 120
 " Thomas, 1774, (11) 179
 Ruthven Lodge on Massachusetts Avenue, (15) 357, 360
 Rutter, Lieut. -----, 1814, (14) 144
 Ryder, Rev. James, (12) 35
 Ryerson, Albert, (20) 304
 " Edward L., (20) 304
 S Street causeway built across James Creek, 1844, (11) 328
 Sackville-West, Lionel, (11) 112
 Saffell, John T., (20) 51
 " Richard, (20) 51
 " William T. R., compiler, (14) 166
 Sageritz, Joseph, (20) 51
 St. Charles Hotel at Port Tobacco, (18) 7
 St. Clair, Gen. Arthur, (19) 63
 St. Elizabeth tract, 1663, (11) 138
 St. Elizabeth's Hospital, (19) 166
 St. Gaudens, Augustus, (12) 10 (19) 49 (20) 215
 St. George's Island, Md., (18) 236

St. James Creek, See James Creek.
 St. Mary's City, Md., (15) 32 (19) 89
 St. Mary's County, Md., (12) 71
 St. Memin, Charles B., (13) fac 106
 St. Patrick's spring at F Street, (15) 46
 St. Petersburg in Russia, sporadic growth of, (12) 2
 St. Philip and Jacob tract, 1675, (11) 139
 St. Vincent's Orphanage, (15) 46 (19) 90,97,98
 Salas, -----, in Mexico, (14) 190
 Salter, George, (16) 182
 Sample, J. A., 1861, (20) 51
 " James A., (13) 180
 Samson, Rev. George W., (19) 53,111,112,132,133
 Sand shaker presented to Historical Society, (14) 226
 Sanders, John, (11) 204
 " Joseph, member, (19) 191 (20) 290
 Sands, Comfort, (15) 44
 " Francis P. B., author, (13) 207,208
 Sanford, Gen. -----, 1862, (13) 82
 Sanson, Charles H., in France, (13) 61
 Santa Anna, Antonio de, of Mexico, (14) 186
 Saratea, Don Manuel de, (18) 196
 Sardo, Nathaniel, (20) 58
 Sargent, Nathan, (19) 53
 Sartain, John, (13) fac 110 (15) 66,fac 74, 91
 Sassaferato, painting by, (19) 48
 Satolli, Rev. Francis, (15) 52
 Satterlee, Rev. Henry Y., member, (12) 155,157,190
 Satterlee chapel dedicated, (14) 231

Saul, John, (12) 51 (14) 57
 " John A., member, (11) 398, 401, 410 (12) 145, 151, 154, 187
 (13) 191, 196 (14) 208, 214 (15) 325, 330
 (16) 191, 196 (17) 235, 240 (18) 241, 246, 249
 (19) 185, 191 (20) 285, 290, 296

 Saulsbury, Willard, (16) 107

 Saunders, Joseph, (15) 43
 " William, (14) 57

 Savage, Edward, (15) 72

 Savannah Street in Washington, (12) 20

 Saxton, -----, (13) 179

 Sayre, Rev. Johannes I., (12) 73

 Schaaf, Casper, (15) 114

 Schaff, Dr. -----, (18) 71

 Scharf, Caspar, (11) 186, 187
 " George, (18) 29
 " John Thomas, author, (11) 16, 24-26, 33, 138, 142, 168, 188
 (13) 5, 11, 19 (14) 166 (15) 114
 (16) 5, 7, 11, 18, 22 (18) 74

 Scharf pavement, 1870, (20) 32

 Schenck, George, (20) 51
 " Robert C., (11) 259 (12) 113 (13) 91

 Schenectady County Hist. Socy publications, (12) 186 (16) 203
 (19) 211

 Schertzell, George, (15) 150

 Schley, Jacob, (13) 17
 " Adm. Winfield S., (15) 362

 Schneider, August, Sr., (18) fac 216, 220-222
 " Christian, (20) 258
 " Frederick, Sr., (16) 152, 182
 (18) 211, 212, 216-219, fac 220, 222,
 231, 234
 " of Cathcart & Schneider, (11) 350, 351, 355

 Schneider Building, 1856, (11) 372

 Schofield, Gen. John M., (12) 113

 Schoolcraft, Henry C., (19) 53
 " Mrs Mary, (19) 53

Schoolfield, -----, (15) 79
" Mrs -----, (15) 80

Schools in District:

Columbian Academy in Georgetown, (15) 79-81
 Linthicum bequest for boy's school, (18) 78
 Thornton bequest for negro education, (18) 203
 Early school teachers in city, (18) 224
 Early school conditions in Georgetown, (20) 128
 See also under Public schools.

Schrieber, Peter E., (19) 91

Schriner, Henry J., (20) 22

Schroeder, Seaton, (13) 179
" William, (13) 17

Schultz, Col. John H., (13) 32

Schutt, Col. -----, 1812, (13) 29
 " George F., member, (17) 240
 " Mrs George F., member, (17) 240
 " Cf. Shutz.

Scisco, Louis D., member, (17)240,249 (18)246 (19)191 (20)290

Scofield, Glenn W., judge, (11) 17
" John D., (20) 51

Scotch Row in Georgetown, (15) 89

Scott, -----, judge, 1812, (13) 17,25,28,30,31,37,40
 " Maj. Col , 1851, (20) 180
 " Col. Douglas G., (18) 82
 " Dred, negro, (13) 129
 " George, (15) 150
 " Gustavus, (13)99,100,118 (15)136,181,244 (16)137,138
 (17)108,124,125,127,129,130,136,137,139,141,142,
 145,154,157,163,164,171,176,179,190,194,197
 " Adm. Gustavus H., (13) 100 (18)161,166
 " Henry D., (13) 36
 " James, (15) 105
 " John, (13) 31
 " Miss Mary J., (19) 135
 " Mrs Matthew T., (15) 345
 " Sabret E., (11) 196,197,200
 " Dr. Thomas C., (19) 82
 " Dr. Upton, 1782, (13) 202
 " Mrs Upton, (12) 73
 " Walter, (11) 197
 " Sir Walter, in Scotland, (18) 147,148
 " William, (15) 149
 " William L., (11) 251 (20)189,190
 " Gen. Winfield, (11)265 (12)96,113 (18)84,116,125,126,134,

Scott house at Jackson Place, (11) 251
 Scottish Rite Temple on Sixteenth Street, (15) 361
 Scrivener, A. B., 1861, (20) 51
 " J., 1871, (20) 58
 " J. B., 1861, (20) 51
 " Thomas, (13) 64 (20) 51
 Scudder, Mrs Jennie W., (13) 168,199,201
 Seaman's Delight tract, (15) 40
 Seaton, Mrs Sara G., (13) 113,169,172,174,186
 " William W., (12) 90,101 (13) 169,172-174 (16)181
 (18) 120,227 (19)28,62,76,86 (20)34,109,171
 " of Gales & Seaton, (11) 279,282,286 (15) 299
 Secchi, Rev. Angelo, (19) 52
 Second Street N.W.:
 House of Stephen Douglas at I Street, (11) 263
 New railroad station at Pennsylvania Avenue, 1835,(11) 311
 Printing plant on Pennsylvania Avenue, 1846, (11) 334
 Second Street S.E.:
 St. Peter's Catholic Church at C Street, (15) 49
 Seeley's lime kiln, 1853, (11) 362
 Segura, Juan Baptista, 1570, (11) 125 (16) 53
 Seidl, Anton, (11) 248
 Selkirk, Earl of, (18) 197
 Semmes, Alexander, (11) 198,200
 " Eleanor H., ship's name, (11) 200
 " Ignatius, (11) 198
 " John H., (20) 58
 " Joseph, (11) 202
 Semmes family mentioned, (12) 23
 Semmes tavern, 1819, 1828, (15) 215,321
 Semple, Rev. Robert B., (19) 107
 Seneca Falls canal, (15) 163,165,167,172-175,177,204,222,235,238,
 257,260,262,271,279,280,291
 Senex map of 1719, (11) 130,131
Sentinel of Liberty cited, (12) 35

Serurier, Mons. -----, (13) 106
 " Mme -----, (18) 183

Sessford, John, (11) 271, 272

Sessford's annals of 1822-1860, (11) 271-388 (19) 71

Settle, Mary E., (18) 222

Seventeenth Street N.W.:

Location of Van Ness mansion, (11) 258
 Williamson house at I Street, (11) 262
 Macomb house at I Street, (11) 262
 Winder Building at F Street, (11) 335
 Wharf at mouth of Tiber Creek, 1849, (11) 341
 Carbery house at C Street, (16) 21 (19) 83

Seventh Street N.W.:

Adjacent low grounds filled in 1822, (11) 274
 Patriotic Bank building 1823-24, (11) 277
 New bridge built across the canal, 1828, (11) 292
 Hall erected by Odd Fellows in 1845, (11) 330
 Grade changed near the Patent Office, 1853, (11) 362

Sewall, Clement, (11) 204

" Mollie E., (19) 55
 " Dr. Thomas, (19) 108, 220

Sewall family mentioned, (12) 23

Seward, Frederick, (11) 255

" Olive Risley, (19) 50
 " William H., (11) 254, 255 (12) 113 (13) 70, 71, 93, 96, 159
 (14) 184 (18) 96, 98, 128, 130, 131, 133, 136-139, 141, 143

Seward house on Madison Place, (11) 255, 256

Sewer system of city:

Proposed sediment basins in canal, 1837, (11) 312
 Sediment basins installed in canal, 1850, (11) 344
 Tiber Creek and Washington Canal are sewers, 1871, (14) 56
 Slash Run serves as local sewer, (14) 56
 Slash Run is covered for drainage sewer, (16) 171
 Early regulation of house-front drains, (17) 104, 105
 Tiber Creek converted into covered sewer, (20) 33
 Authorization for 30 sewers in 1870, (20) 33

Seymour, Gov. Horatio, (13) 76

Shackleton, Sir Ernest, (14) 229

Shahan, Rev. Thomas J., member, (13) 197 (14) 214 (15) 330 (16) 196
 (17) 240 (18) 246 (19) 191 (20) 290

Shakspeare, William, quoted, (15) 349

Shakspeare tercentenary celebrated, 1916, (20) 313

Shand, Miles M., member, (11)398 (12)151 (13)197 (14)214
 (15)330,358 (16)196 (17)240 (18)246
 (19)191 (20)290

Shandelle, Rev. Henry J., member, (12)151,183 (13)197 (14)214
 (15)330,339 (16)196,199 (17)240
 (18)246 (19)191 (20)290

Shands, Dr. Aurelius R., member, (11) 398

Shank, -----, 1851, (11) 351

Shannon, William E., member, (19) 191 (20) 290

Sharman, Rev. William, (13) 177

Sharpe, Gov. Horatio, (14) 67 (15) 98,107,108 (20) 142,144

Sharretts, G. E. W., 1861, (20) 51

Shatswell ancestral family, (20) 20

Shaw, Albert, author, (12) 130,131
 " William, (16) 143,149

Shea, Rev. John Gilmary, author, (11)123,125-127 (12)26,36
 " Nicholas H., member, (19)191 (20)290 (15)45,48,53

Sheekells, James T., (20) 51

Sheep drovers pass through Georgetown, (20) 134

Shelby, Evan, (15) 114

Sheldon, Mrs C. Augusta, (14) 226

Shelley, Elizabeth, in England, (15) 26
 " Sir William, in England, (15) 26

Shenandoah River arsenal proposed 1798, (17) 201

Shenandoah River canalization, (15)194-198,201,203,204,206,207,
 209-212,257,260,262,263,265,266,290

Shepherd, Capt. Abraham, (15) 150,153,164
 " Alexander, Sr., (14) 49
 " Gov. Alexander R., (14)49-66 (15)360 (18)27,37-39
 (20)28,30,55,216,217,259-262,271,277
 " Arthur, (20) 55
 " Thomas M., (14) 51

- Shepherd locality on Potomac River, (16) 15
- Shepherd statue on Pennsylvania Avenue, 1909, (13) 210 (14) 66
(20) 217
- Sheppard's Town on Potomac River, (15) 290
- Sherburne, John Henry, author, (14) 166
- Sheridan, Gen. Philip, (11) 87 (16) 31
" Thomas, compiler, (20) 230, 232
- Sheridan statue, (12) 11, 14
- Sheriff, George L., (14) 54
- Sherman, James S., (13) 124
" Hon. John, (11) 259, 261 (12) 179 (16) 104, 105 (18) 29, 101
(20) 251, 271, 272
" Gen. William T., (11) 252, 261 (13) 84-86, 91 (18) 38, 134, 135
(20) 43
- Sherman residence at Franklin Square, (11) 259, 260
- Sherman statue, (12) 11, 14
- Sherwood, -----, 1836, (19) 129
- Shields, Gen. James, (18) 120
- Shillaber, Benjamin P., (20) 174
- Shine, Rev. Michael A., author, (18) 267
- Shippen, Rev. Rush R., (13) 177, 178, 182 (20) 255, 257
- Shir-Cliff, William H., member, (11) 398 (17) 235, 240 (18) 246
(19) 191 (20) 290
- Shoals, Henry C., (20) 58
- Shoemaker, Abner C. P., (20) 297
" George, (11) 46
" Louis P., member, (11) 398 (12) 38, 151, 153, 155
(13) 190, 191, 197
(14) 206, 207, 214, 216-219, 233
(15) 324, 325, 330, 334-336
(16) 190, 191, 196, 200
(17) 234, 235, 240, 245
(18) 240, 241, 246, 249, 250
(19) 74, 184, 185, 191, 196
(20) 281, 296-298, 300, 304, 316, 317
- " Mrs Martha C., (20) 296
- " Mrs Mary H., (11) 46
- " Peirce, (12) 40, 42, 44 (20) 296
- " Ralph W., (15) 358 (16) 205 (17) 248
- " Thomas E., (20) 51

Shoemaker's mill on Rock Creek, (12) 44,49
 Shoreham Hotel on H Street, (19) 43,44
 Shorter, John W., (20) 58
 Shrieve, Benjamin, (15) 149
 Shubrick, Adm. William B., (11) 248 (12) 113
 Shubrick house at H Street and Connecticut Ave., (11) 248,249
 Shuey, Theodore F., member, (11)398 (12)151 (13)197 (14)214
 (15)331 (16)196 (17)241 (18)246 (19)191
 (20)290
 Shuter's Hill, Va., (11) 6,14
 Shutz, Col. -----, 1814, (14) 168
 " Cf. Schutt.
 Sickles, Gen. Daniel E., (11) 251,255,256,264
 Sickles residence on Jackson Place, (11) 251
 Siddons, Frederick L., (19) 222
 Sidney estate, (15) 52 (19) 28
 Sikes, of Sikes, Chadwick & Co., 1861, (20) 250
 Silliman, Benjamin, author, (15) 65
 Silver Springs, Md., (11) 13 (13) 127,131
 Sim, Joseph, (15) 150
 " Dr. Thomas, (16) 154
 Simmons, B. Stanley, member, (11)398 (12)151 (13)197 (14)214
 (15)331 (16)197 (17)241
 Simms, Charles, (15) 148,149,195,198,201,fac 202,206,208,211,244
 " Edward, (12) 67
 " Henrietta, (20) 297
 " Jesse, (15) 181 (17) 207,215
 Simonds, G. A., 1871, (20) 58
 Simpson, -----, artist, 1800, (11) 224
 " Ezra, (11) 197
 " Henry K., member, (11)398 (12)151 (13)197 (14)214 (15)331
 (16)197 (17)241 (18)246 (19)191 (20)291
 " James, (15) 43
 " Dr. John C., member, (11)398 (12)151 (13)197 (14)214
 (15)331 (16)197 (17)241 (18)246
 (19)191 (20)291
 " Miss Margaret K., (20) 192,193
 " Thomas P., (20) 192

- Sims, Mrs -----, 1795, (15) 43
- Simson, R., engraver, 1683, (15) 61,63,64,66
- Sinclair, C. H., 1884, (18) 20,21
- Sinha, Sir Satyendra P., author, (20) 309
- Six Buildings situated on Pennsylvania Avenue, (19) 50
- Sixteenth Street N.W.:
 St. John's Church at H Street, (11) 246
 Residence of John Hay, (11) 246
 African church erected on street 1840, (11) 319
 Reservoir built at H Street, 1851, (11) 350
- Sixth Street N.W.:
 Crutchet house at C Street, (11) 265
 House of Salmon P. Chase at E Street, (11) 265
 Washington Hall built at Pennsylv. Ave., 1846, (11) 334
 National Hotel at C Street, 1851, (11) 352
 Episcopal church built at N Street, 1857, (11) 375
 Unitarian church situated at D Street, (13) 170,171
 Mayor Lenox's home at D Street, (20) 169
- Sixth Street S.E.:
 New hall erected at Virginia Avenue, 1851, (11) 352
 Inlet misplaced in L'Enfant's city plan, (17) 86
- Sixth Street S.W.:
 House of Thomas Law at N Street, (19) 27
- Skeen, Dr. George, in Scotland, (18) 147
- Skelton, William, 1614, (13) 2
- Skinner, -----, 1814, (19) 180
 " Capt. Charles W., (12) 143
 " Col. John S., (11) 41,42 (12) 83
- Skipwith, Fulwar, 1794, (14) 128
- Skirving, -----, 1851, (11) 351
- Slade, William, (16) 106
- Slandaert, -----, author, (20) 306
- Slash Run, (14) 56 (16) 170,171 (20) 33,34
- Slash Run swamp, (14) 56
- Slashes, (16) 165

Slater, Jonathan, (16) 126 (17) 19 (18) 47
" Capt. T., 1776, (14) 78
" William H., (20) 55

Slawson, Allen B., (16) 64

Sleeman, William H., author, (20) 305

Sleman, John B., Jr., member, (11)398 (12)151 (13)197 (14)214
(15)363

Slicer, Rev. Henry, (19) 170

Slidell, John, (11) 246,247,254 (19) 49

Slidell house on H Street, (11) 246,247

Sloan, Charles G., member, (11) 398 (12) 151

Sloane, William M., author, (15) 100

Small, Col. -----, of Baltimore, 1812, (13) 35
" Herbert, compiler, (19) 213
" John H., Jr., member, (11)398 (12)151 (13)197 (14)214
(15)331 (16)197 (17)241 (18)246,263
(19)191 (20)291

Smallwood, Col. -----, 1776, (11) 191,192
" Samuel N., (19) 61,66,73
" Gov. William, (14) 117

Smart, Thomas C., (20) 51

Smead, Capt. John R., (14) 51

Smirke, -----, in England, (13) 104

Smith, -----, 1861, (20) 51
" -----, of Baltimore, 1812, (13) 17,28,30
" -----, of Georgetown, (16) 71
" -----, of glass-house area, (16) 222,223
" -----, of the navy, (13) 179
" -----, pavement inventor, (18) 28
" Col. -----, (14) 22
" Gen. -----, 1814, (14) 168,171
" Miss -----, 1811, (19) 36
" Rev. -----, 1840, (11) 319
" Addison M., (20) 51
" Capt. Alexander L., 1776, (13) 6, 11
" Amos, (17) 170,171
" Gen. Baldy, (11) 14
" Buckingham, (11) 123
" Hon. Caleb, (18) 128
" Charles, of Baltimore, 1812, (13) 25
" Clement, (11) 196-200 (15) 242,244,322 (18) 89

Smith, Cortland, of Virginia, (11) fac 6, 7, 8
 " Dr. Dwight G., (19) 220
 " Edward, (15) 149,299
 " Francis L., of Virginia, (11) fac 6, 8
 " Francis Scott Key, (12) 71,153,156
 " Hal H., (11) 243,400,402
 " Mrs Huntington, (18) 271
 " J. A., 1832, (11) 300,305
 " J. B. H., of Alexandria, 1840, (18) 232
 " J. H. Bayard, (12) 114
 " J. Harrison, (15) 52
 " J. Henley, member, (11) 411,412 (18) 147,180 (19) 28
 " James, grantee ante 1734, (11) 152
 " James, 1786-89, (15) 164,172-174,263,288
 " Dr. James, of Baltimore, 1812, (13) 31
 " John, ship owner, 1775, (14) 74
 " John, militiaman, 1814, (12) 69
 " Capt. John, 1607, (11)102,103,105,106,108,109,111,116-118
 122,131-134 (13)2
 (16)27,28,37,38,53-58 (18) 73,90
 " Capt. John, 1776, (13) 6
 " Rev. John C., 1850, (19) 170 (20) 175
 " John Cotton, author, (16) 147-149, (19) 216
 " John Kelly, (15) 213-217,223
 " Adm. Joseph, (12) 113
 " Joshua, author, (13) 206
 " Leonard, (11) 196
 " Mrs Margaret, 1799, (11) 40,56
 " Mrs Margaret Bayard, (13)109 (16)134,147,148 (19)28,178,
 217
 " Milton E., author, (19) 91
 " Dr. Nathan R., (16) 152
 " Patrick L., (15) 150
 " Rev. R., author, (13) 206
 " Richard, 1829, (18) 230
 " Richard, 1842, (12) 96
 " Robert, 1782, (14) 102,103
 " Hon. Robert, 1802, (14) 97,160
 " Rev. Roland C., member, (11) 398 (12) 104
 (19)28,86
 " Samuel, of Virginia, 1766, (15) 105
 " Samuel Harrison, (11)261 (13)102 (14)21 (18)173,205
 " Mrs Samuel Harrison, (13)102 (18)173,203-205 (19) 28
 " Samuel W., 1909, (13) 125
 " Rev. Sydney, author, (19) 74,78
 " Thomas W., member, (11)398 (12)151 (13)197 (14)214
 (15)331 (18)246 (19)191 (20)291
 " Walter, (11) 62,63,69,70,186,196-200 (14) 153
 " William, of Baltimore, 1788, (14) 118
 " William, of Baltimore, 1812, (13) 16,34
 " William, of Philadelphia, (17) 55
 " William R., member, (11) 398 (12) 58 (14) 57
 " William R., of Baltimore, 1812, (13) 30
 " of Smith & Burlew, (18) 29
 " of Smith & Perkins, (11) 353,357
 " of Smith, Huic, Alexander & Co., (15) 333

Smith College publications, (19) 220

Smither, James, (15) 71

Smithson, James, in England, (19) 45

Smithsonian building, 1847, (11) 336,340,342,357,364

Smithsonian Institution, (14) 43 (18) 123 (19) 45,86

Smithsonian Institution publications, (13) 209

Smoot, -----, 1855, (20) 251
" Alexander, (11) 199
" Henry, Jr., (11) 196
" Luther R., (16) 169
" Samuel, (11) 199

Smull, Dr. -----, of Baltimore, (13) 30,37

Smyth, Albert H., compiler, (15) 100,115
" Lieut. William, author, (15) 56

Sneider. See Schneider.

Snell's bridge, 1814, (14) 173

Snithen, Rev. Nicholas, (11) 43

Snow, Alpheus H., member, (11)398 (12)151 (13)197 (14)214 (15)331
(16)197 (17)241 (18)246,249 (19)191
(20)291

Snowden, William H., author, (16) 59

Snowden's Iron Works, (11) 20

Snyder, Rev. William T., (17) 245

Soldiers Home, 1852, (11) 356,366,369 (13) 93

Soldiers monument for men killed at Fort Stevens, (18) 274

Somers, Matthew, (20) 58
" Capt. Richard, (14) 28,41

Sommers, Mrs John A., (12) 65
" Simon L., (12) 65,66

Sonneck, Oscar G. T., author, (18) 265

Sothoron, Richard, (12) 129

South Carolina Avenue S.E.:
Ordered curtailed at South Capitol Street 1793, (17) 86

- Southard, Samuel L., (11)251 (12)113 (15)59
(18)25,108,111,112,115,116,125,196 (20)72,90
- Souther, John, (11) 196
- Southern Historical Mss Commission publications, (12) 187
- Southern History Association publications, (12) 187
- Southey, Caroline, poet, (13) 207
- Southgate, Rev. Edward M., member, (14) 214
- Southwestern Historical Quarterly donated to Society, (16)203
(17)250
- Southworth, Mrs Emma D. N., (19) 51 (20) 175
- Sowers, Dr. Z. T., member, (11)398 (12)151 (13)197 (14)214
(15)331 (16)197 (17)241 (18)246
- Spalding, Mary, (15) 35
- Spangler, Edward, (18) 4
- Sparks, Jared, (13) 170 (15) 111,118 (17) 1, 202 (19) 35
- Sparrow, Thomas, 1770, (15) 71
- Spaulding, Rufus P., (15) 11
- Speak, Josias M., (11) 200
- Spear, Ellis, member, (11)398 (12)151 (13)197 (14)214 (15)331
- Speed, James, (18) 136,139,141
" John, author, 1676, (11) 130
- Speiden House on F Street, (20) 351
- Spelman, Henry, 1609, (11) 114,115,117,134
" Sir Henry, in England, (11) 114
- Spencer, John C., (12) 96,103,113
" Sara, (13) 211
- Spiker, Capt. Benjamin, (11) 187
- Spilman, Henry. See Spelman.
" James, 1800, (11) 201
- Spink, John, (12) 31

Spofford, Ainsworth R., member, (11)101,391,398,400-403
(12)156,157,158-182,190 (13)179,204
(14)232 (16)70 (19)22,61,199
" Florence P., member, (12)151,153,157 (13)197 (14)214
(15)331,332,335 (16)197 (17)241
(18)246 (19)191 (20)291
" Mrs Grata Rand, (12) 161
" Rev. L. A., 1825, (12) 161

Sprague, Mrs Kate Chase, (11) 248 (15) 46

Sprigg, Osborne, (15) 316
" Otho, (13) 15
" W. Stanhope, author, (20) 307

Spring family at Antietam, (15) 97

Spring Garden near Tenth Street, (15) 46

Spring Hill estate near Georgetown, (11) 29,50,fac 52, 57,58,60,
62

Springer, Horace P., (13) 143,144

Spurzheim, Dr. Johann G., (13) 60

Square 4 purchased by Gov. Johnson, 1794, (17) 116
Square 21 includes land bought by President, (17)98,100,101,122,
123,127,137
Square 23 is site of glass works, 1870, (18)237
Square 61 is site of Lackey's truck garden, (18) 222
Square 62 is site of homes near glass house, (18) 221-223
Square 63 is site of Taylor house, (18) 221
Square 84 is site of Massie and Schneider homes, (18) 222
Square 87 is site of homes near glass house, (18) 223
Square 88 is used by glass makers, (18) 215,227
Square 89 is site of glass factory and wharf, (18) 214,227
Square 167 is boundary of President's Square, (17) 190
Square 171 is site of Thornton's garden, (18) 167
Square 221 is boundary of President's Square, (17) 190
Square 226 is terminus of water-supply pipes, 1850, (11) 346
Square 232 is bequeathed by Notley Young, (16) 16
Square 248 supplies water for White House 1833, (11) 304
Square 249 is source of water supply in 1832, (11) 300
Square 253 is location of residences, (18) 167,228
Square 291 includes Pennsylvania Ave. improvements, (19) 77
Square 300 is site of Duncanson house, (14) 21
Square 327 is site of Brent residence, (16) 6
Square 349 includes lot for sale in 1819, (18) 228
" improved by filling and by mounds, 1851, (11) 349

Square 355 is included in Notley Young's land, (16) 14,16
 Square 356 is confirmed to Notley Young, (16) 14
 Square 376 is site of Catholic church, (15) 45
 Square 377 has streamlet arched from F Street, 1858, (11) 378
 Square 379 includes location of Seaton's house, (18) 227
 Square 382 forms part of Market Square, (17) 192
 Square 388 includes lots for sale in 1819, (18) 228
 Square 389 is location of a public pump, (16) 4
 " is part of Notley Young's property, (16) 14,16,20
 Square 390 includes birth place of Gov. Shepherd, (14) 49
 " is site of graveyard back of Young's house, (16) 6
 " mentioned as part of Notley Young's property, (16) 14,15,17
 Square 391 confirmed to Notley Young, (16) 14
 Squares 405,406 bound Ninth Street reservation, (17) 192
 Square 407 includes property for sale in 1819, (18) 228
 Square 413 is site of Notley Young's stable, (16) 4
 Square 415 is confirmed to Notley Young, (16) 14
 Square south of 415 is confirmed to Notley Young, (16) 14
 Squares 429,430 bound Ninth Street reservation, (17) 192
 Square 439 is used as a brickyard, (16) 18
 Square 448 is site of new Episcopal church, 1857, (11) 375
 Square 489 is confirmed to Notley Young, (16) 14
 " includes lots for sale in 1819, (18) 228
 Square 490 is boundary of Judiciary Square, (17) 193
 Square 514 is site of new Methodist church, 1854, (11) 365
 Square 531 is site of German Lutheran church 1857, (11) 375
 Square 533 is boundary of Judiciary Square, (17) 193
 Square 535 is site of newly built church, 1855, (11) 368
 Square 574 is location of culvert over Tiber Creek, (11) 339
 Square 623 is site of new Catholic church, 1857, (11) 376,379
 Square 631 is site of new culvert at Tiber Creek, 1848, (11) 339
 Square 634 includes city lot bought by Washington, (17) 203-205
 Square 667 contains lot bought by Washington, (17) 111,206
 Squares 687,688 are on bounds of Capitol Square, (17) 191
 Square 731 includes city lot desired by Washington, (17) 204
 Squares 736, 737 are on bounds of reservation, (17) 194
 Square 751 is site of new mission church, 1867, (11) 376
 Squares 845-847 have new sidewalks built, 1849, (11) 341
 Square 875 contains site of Duncanson house, (14) 21
 Square 877 is improved by new sidewalks, 1849, (11) 341
 Square 880 is boundary of reservation, (17) 194
 Square south of 1048 is location of ferry, (12) 56
 Square 1054 is site of Abraham Young's house, (12) 59
 Square 1106 is site of William Young's house, (12) 58

Stacy, James G., ship's name, (11) 200

Stafford, Rev. Dennis J., (15) 47,48

Stage coach lines serving District, (11) 293 (20) 138

Stall, John, (15) 121
" Cf. Stull.

Stanbery, Henry, (18) 141

Stanley, Hon. Arthur, author, (20) 309
" Rev. Arthur, dean, (19) 44
" John M., (14) 43

Stannard, Abel, (11) 199

Stansbury, Gen. -----, (13) 29,31-33 (14) 167,168,174

Stanton, Edwin M., (11)260,264 (13)69-97 (15) 361
(18) 27,96,98,128,129,133,135,136, 139-141
(20)191

Stanton Hospital on I Street, 1861, (11) 263

Stanton residence on K Street, (11) 260 (20) 252

Stanton statue, in Ohio, 1911, (15) 361

Star Spangled Banner, (12) 83-86 (16) 151 (18) 274 (20) 136

Star Spangled Banner Society, (18) 250

Starkey, Rev. Lawrence, 1652, (15) 27

State Department:
Description of departmental archives, (11) 80-83
Grounds of building leveled and enclosed 1822, (11) 273
Water piped from Square 249 in 1832, (11) 300

Stauffer, David M., author, (15) 65,67-70

Staughton, Rev. William, (19) 107,109,110,129-130

Staunton, Adm. Sidney A., (18) 272

Stavely, John, (14) 45

Steamboat, invention of, (13) 101 (15) 134,252 (16) 41,44-46
(18) 94,153-155,184-189

Stebbins, Rev. Rufus P., (13) 177

- Steele, Sir Richard, author, (13) 14
- Steeper, John, (15) 71
- Steeves, Morgan, (11) 10
- Steinberger, Frederic, (20) 51
- Steiner, Bernard C., author, (11) 17,24,33
- Stephan, Heinrich von, in Germany, (13) fac 150, 151
- Stephen, Adam, 1774, (11) 179
 " Alexander, (15) 340
- Stephens, Alexander, (15) 340
- Stephenson, Benjamin F., (13) 211
 " Clotworthy, (18) 172
 " G., of Baltimore, 1812, (13) 41
 " Matilda Cox, (19) 55
 " W. J., 1871, (20) 56
- Stephenson monument dedicated, 1909, (13) 211
- Stephenson's regiment of 1777 mentioned, (13) 11
- Sterne, Laurence, in Ireland, (13) 14
- Sterrett, Lieut-col. -----, 1814, (14) 168,169
 " James, (13) 36
 " Col. Joseph, (13) 24,32,37
 " Samuel, (13) 36
- Stetson, John, (11) 200
- Steuart, William, (15) 244
- Stevens, -----, church member, (13) 178
 " Mrs Alice F., (16) 92
 " C. Ellis, author, (18) 97,99
 " Col. Ebenezer, (17) 58
 " John, 1797, (16) 45
 " Matt H., (16) 118
 " Thaddeus, (13) 87,127 (15) 8,11,358 (18) 143
- Stevens ancestral family, (20) 20
- Stevenson, Col. -----, 1776, (13) 6
 " Andrew, (18) 112
 " Robert Louis, (19) 56
- Steward, Leonard W., (20) 51

Stewart, -----, 1774, (11) 173,174
 " Adam, (11) 201 (15) 121
 " Andrew, (15) 111
 " Carter A., negro, (18) 41 (20) 55
 " Charles, (20) 158
 " Daniel, (20) 51
 " George H., (13) 37 Cf. Stuart
 " Henry Murray, (15) 281
 " John, (20) 51
 " Levin, (11) 199
 " Dr. Richard, (18) 11
 " Richardson, (15) 153,161,162,170,173
 " William, 1861, (20) 51
 " Hon. William, 1867, (19) 57
 " William, of Baltimore, 1812, (13) 29

 Stickfoot Branch in Anacostia, (16) 15
 Stickney, B. H., 1911, (15) 358
 " William, (15) 1, 3
 Stickney ancestral family, (20) 20
 Still, John I., (11) 199 Cf. Stall,Stull.
 Stillé, Dr. Morton, (16) 166
 Stimson, Henry L., (16) 207
 Stinchcombe, George, (11) 199
 Stinger, F., 1838, (18) 232
 " Solomon, (18) 214,221
 Stockholm National Museum publications, (15) 356
 Stockton, -----, 1791, (18) 153
 " Charles H., member, (18)250 (19)54,99,121,191,193,195
 " Frank, author, (15) 61 (20)291
 " Richard, (14) 154
 Stoddard, Charles Warren, (19) 49,56
 " Richard Henry, author, (19) 30
 Stodder, David, (20) 158
 Stoddert, Benjamin, (11)193,203 (12)70 (13)46 (14)47
 (15)44,149,186,244 (16)141,145
 (17) 7,8,10,11,15,20,27,60,80
 (18) 47,49,174 (19) 176 (20) 141-166
 " Elizabeth, (20) 163
 " James, 1718, (20) 141
 " Mrs Rebecca, (20) 153,162-164
 " Sarah, (20) 143
 " Thomas, (20) 141,142
 " of Forrest & Stoddert, (11) 192 (17) 20

Stoddert house in Georgetown, (11) 193,266 (20) 145,146,fac 146

Stone, -----, (13) 178
 " Gen. Charles P., (20) 54
 " Dan, (16) 111
 " Helen, (17) 2
 " Henry, compiler, (15) 357
 " Dr. Isaac S., member, (14) 214 (15) 331
 " John, (13) 30
 " John H., (15) 44 (17) 176
 " M. I., of Charles County, 1785, (15) 254
 " Dr. Robert King, (19) 220
 " Thomas, (13) 9 (15) 132,136,142
 " Thomas H., (19) 143
 " William I., (12) 114

Stone property north of city, 1852, (11) 357

Stoneman, Gen. George, (13) 88

Storrow, S. Appleton, (16) 169

Story, Joseph, (13) 178
 " Mrs William Cumming, (18) 270
 " William W., author, (20) 305

Stover, Solomon, (16) 183

Stowe, Harriet Beecher, (15) 340 (19) 29
 " R. P., 1851, (20) 181

Strange, Miss Millicent, (15) fac 256

Street railways:

Proposed franchise for operation, 1859, (11) 383
 Columbia Railway, 1873, (20) 262
 Local employees launch first strike, 1916, (20) 312

Streets of city:

Funds lacking for street work in earlier years, (11) 214
 Humorous comment on streets by French lady, (11) 214
 Brick sidewalks in general use in 1822, (11) 273,274
 Water pipes installed in 1823-1830, (11) 276,291,292
 Street made through college land 1823-24, (11) 279
 Brick sidewalks to be laid on Pennsylvania Ave., 1825, (11)280
 Trees planted along Pennsylvania Avenue 1825, (11) 281
 Sidewalks needed in Sixth Ward, 1825, (11) 281
 Pennsylv. Ave. graded and graveled 17th to 22d, 1826, (11) 284
 Bridge over canal at 17th Street renewed 1828, (11) 292
 I Street opened from 22d Street to canal basin, 1830, (11)296
 Twelfth Street graded for new slope, 1830, (11) 296
 Water-pipe installations made 1831-40, (11) 298,300,313
 Stone pavement laid in Pennsylvania Ave., 1832, (11)300,304,305
 Continued.

Streets, continued:

Pennsylv. Ave. graded and paved 3d to 14th Sts 1832, (11) 301
Level of B Street raised by filling, 1833, (11) 303
Gutter drainage neglected in western wards 1833, (11) 303
Criticism of bridge at Twelfth Street, 1834, (11) 303-304
Proposed macadamizing of Pennsylvania Avenue 1833, (11) 305
New Jersey Avenue graded and graveled in 1834, (11) 307
New York Avenue graded and graveled in 1839, (11) 315
Tenth Street graded and graveled in part 1839 1844, (11)315,327
Fourteenth Street graded and graveled 1844, (11) 327
Causeway crosses James Creek at S Street 1844, (11) 328
Pennsylv. Ave. regraded from 17th to Georgetown 1845, (11) 330
Pebble pavement laid on Pennsylvania Avenue 1845, (11) 331
Parts of Twelfth Street graded and graveled 1847, (11) 336
Pennsylvania Avenue pebble pavement extended 1847, (11) 336
K Street graded and graveled in 1848, (11) 338
Preparation for opening of Indiana Avenue 1848, (11) 339
Grading of 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ Street south of Maryland Avenue 1848, (11) 340
Grading done on 10th and on 13th Streets 1849, (11) 341
Grading done on Vermont and Ohio Avenues in 1849, (11) 341
New York Avenue opened from 7th to North Capitol 1849, (11)341
Intended regrading of New Jersey Avenue 1850, (11) 345
Indiana Avenue carried across Tiber Creek by culvert 1850,
Bridge over canal at 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ Street 1851, (11) 348 (11)345
Gas-light pipes begin to be laid in streets 1851, (11)350
Trees are planted along New Jersey Avenue 1851, (11) 352
Parts of 11th Street are graded in 1851, (11) 352,356
K Street graded west of 20th Street 1852, (11) 355
Seventh Street grade reduced near F Street 1853, (11) 362
Sidewalks on 14th Street extended to city limits 1855, (11) 367
Sidewalks built on Vermont Avenue 1855, (11) 367
Pebble pavement laid on part of C Street 1855, (11) 368
Seventh Street regraded north of H Street 1857, (11) 375
Grading of 20th Street extended to city boundary 1858, (11) 377
L Street filled west of 15th Street 1858, (11) 377
Ninth Street south of F Street regraded 1859, (11) 382
Seventh Street pavement extended to L Street 1859, (11) 382
Criticism of paving on 14th Street below F, 1860, (11) 386
Prior adoption of radiating streets in other cities, (12) 2-7
Paris street system not copied by L'Enfant, (12) 4
Bad condition of streets in 1871, (14) 55
Tar-concrete pavement laid in Vermont Avenue (14)55 (18)28,29
Parking commission plants shade trees on streets, (14) 57
Circles and triangles receive parking treatment, (14) 60
Bridge over Piney Branch is opened 1910, (14) 230
Street-side parking started by Mayor Bowen, (18) 29
Wood pavements introduced by Mayor Emery, (18) 37
Old names superseded on Georgetown streets, (18) 73
Thornton opposes sale of street triangles, (18) 162-164
Washington disapproves sale of triangle plots, (18) 165
Name "Avenue of the Presidents" abandoned, (18) 273, (20)221
Drainage problem south of White House in 1874, (19) 76,77
Delay in paving of Pennsylvania Avenue, (19) 77

Continued.

Streets, continued:

- Improvements made in Mayor Emery's time, (20) 31,32
- Pavement ordered for 14th Street in 1870, (20) 32
- Water main laid along Sixteenth Street in 1870, (20) 32-33
- Pennsylvania Avenue paved from Capitol to Treasury, (20) 41
- Earlier city sidewalks were provided by Stoddert, (20) 147
- System of street nomenclature described, (20) 218-220
- System of house numeration described, (20) 219
- Former Georgia Avenue given new name, (20) 220,221
- Comment on shade trees of city, (20) 222
- Live stock still roamed city streets in 1847, (20) 260,261
- Roving animals ultimately restricted by law, (20) 261
- Parking installed along sides of K Street, (20) 261,271,272
- Anecdote of Seventh Street improvement work, (20) 277
- Stricker, Gen. -----, 1812, (13) 17,24-26,30,32,37,39-41
- Stringfield, Dr. Frank M., (20) 56
- Stringham, Commo. Silas H., (18) 134
- Strohman, Henry C., (11) 13, fac 14
- Strother's hotel, 1822, (19) 69
- Stroud, Mrs W. D., (13) 183
- Stuart, Dr. David, (11) 11 (15) 150,176,177,244 (16) 125
 - (17) 3,15,25,30,34,49,54,58,63,72,73,93,96,100,102,103,105,106,108,118,129,133,150
 - (18) 17,18,159 (20) 207
 - " Mrs David, (17) 55,57
 - " F. D., 1871, (20) 56
 - " George H., of Baltimore, (13) 37 (14) 180,181
 - " Gilbert, (12)24 (15)fac 96 (18)144,fac 144,fac 150,175,200
 - " Moses, (19) 106
 - " Col. Philip, (13) 46 (20) 169
- Stuart ancestral family, (20) 20
- Stubblefield Falls in Potomac River, (15) 241,292
- Stuckle, Henry, author, (15) 356
- Stull, Capt. -----, (13) 46 (14) 154,170
 - " John I., (11) 196,200 Cf. Stall,Still.
- Sturgis, Elizabeth, ship's name, (11) 200
 - " Thadeus S., (20) 51
- Sturtevant, Charles L., member, (11) 398
- Success tract, (11) 140

Sullivan, Thomas J., member, (12) 190
" William, (20) 51

Sully, Thomas, (14) 43

Sumner, -----, author, (12) 37
" Hon. Charles, (11) 244, 265 (13) 125, 178 (18) 78, 138, 143
(19) 34, 42-44

Sumner house on H Street, (11) 244

Sunderland, Byron, (15) 1

Supreme Court. See Federal courts.

Surratt, Mrs Mary E., (11) 255 (13) 87, 88

Surrattsville, Md., (18) 4

Susquehanna River border wars, (15) 97, 99

Suter, Alexander, (11) 200
" John, (11) 182

Suter's tavern in Georgetown, 1791, (15) 41 (16) 125, 126 (17) 16

Swagart, Alexander, (20) 58

Swallows, Benjamin, (20) 51

Swamp at Slash Run, (14) 56
" near Navy Yard, 1851, (11) 350

Swan Point on Potomac River, (13) 58

Swan's mill at Potomac headwaters, (15) 287, 288

Swann, Oswald, negro, (18) 5, 13
" Gov. Thomas, (11) 247 (19) 33

Swarthout, -----, of Baltimore, 1812, (13) 35

Sweeney, Henry M., (20) 55
" W. H., 1861, (20) 51

Sweeny, George, (19) 73, 83
" Hugh B., (19) 96

Swift, Jonathan, quoted, (14) 2

Swisher, Charles C., member, (14) 214 (15) 331 (16) 197 (17) 241
(18) 246 (19) 191

Swormstedt, John S., member, (11) 398 (12) 151 (13) 197 (14) 214
(15) 331 (16) 197 (17) 241 (18) 247 (19) 191 (20) 291
" Dr. Lyman B., member, (19) 191 (20) 291

Sylvester, Richard, member, (11)398 (12)151 (13)197 (14)214
(15)331 (16)197 (17)241 (18)247

Syman, J. B., 1861, (20) 51

Syme, James, (15) 178

Symons, Dr. -----, of navy, (13) fac 116

Tabler, W. D., 1871, (20) 58

Taft, George D., (20) 51

Taft, William H., (President):

Attends services at Unitarian Church, (13) 178
Inaugurated in midst of storm 1909, (13) 210
Opposes District suffrage and representation, 1908, (13) 210
Holds first public reception, 1910, (14) 229
Presents medal to Antarctic explorer, 1910, (14) 229
Proclaims beginning of census work, 1910, (14) 230
Entertains his cabinet at house party, 1910, (14) 231
Makes address at L'Enfant memorial ceremonies, 1911, (15) 361
Celebrates 25th wedding anniversary 1911, (15) 361
Favors effort to regain Virginia area, 1912, (16) 206
Present at services for Maine victims, 1912, (16) 206
Present at unveiling of Jones monument, 1912, (16) 207
Speaks at memorial service for Archie Butts, 1912, (16) 207
Delivers address at Columbus memorial, 1912, (16) 208
Mention of his inaugural committee of 1909, (19) 201
Speaker at Red Cross ceremonies, 1915, (19) 223
His recommendations on District affairs, (20) 86-89, 93, 101
Comments on District lack of self-government, (20) 103
Dinner tendered him by local citizens, (20) 109

Taft, Mrs William H., (16) 207 (20) 87

Taggart, Fred J., editor, (15) 356 (20)291
" George R., member, (17)241 (18)241,247 (19)191,194
" Hugh T., member, (11)120,391,392,399,400,402
(12)144,145,151 (13)48,190,191,197
(14)12,206,207,214,233
(15)120,285,324,325,331
(16)53,190,191,197 (17)234,235,241
(18)191,236,251,252,253-262,276 (19)200
" Hugh, Jr., (18) 255

Talbot, Isham G., (16) 20,21

" Mary, (16) 21

" Capt. Silas, (14) 127,159 (20) 158

Talbot family mentioned, (13) 2

Talcott, Lieut-col. G., 1836, (11) 32,52

Talleyrand, Charles de, (20) 147,148,157

Taney, Roger B., (12) 72,73 (15) 89

Tannehill, Lieut. -----, 1781, (13) 10

Tanner, -----, of army, (13) 179

Tarrisce, G. C., 1861, (20) 51

Tasker, -----, negro, (18) 220

" Mrs Ann, (20) 144

Taussig, -----, (13) 179

Taxes in District:

Statistics of city taxes 1825 onward, (11) 287,290,et passim

City's lowered taxes criticised, 1856, (11) 371

Criticism of District tax system, (18) 61-63

Tax-law amendments defeated in 1914, (18) 273

Assessor reports \$390,000,000 in taxable realty 1915, (19)225

Tayloe, -----, 1869, (16) 182

" Benjamin Ogle, (11) 256 (12) 96 (19) 45 (20) 244,245

" Jane, (18) 77

" Col. John, (11)199,257 (12)90,91,93 (15)105 (18)77,173,176
(19)179

Tayloe house on Eighteenth Street. See Octagon House.

" " on Madison Place, (11) 253,256

Taylor, -----, (18) 221

" -----, of Baltimore, (13) 31

" Mrs -----, of Kentucky, (16) 154

" Dr. Alonzo E., author, (20) 309

" Bayard, poet, (13) 207

" Bridgeman, (20) 309

" Miss C. Bryson, member, (11)399 (12)151 (13)197 (14)214
(15)331 (16)197 (17)241 (18)247
(19)191 (20)291

" Hugh, (15) 163

" Jerome, (20) 51

" John, (18) 221

" Joseph, (20) 51

" Lemuel, (13) 27

" Samuel W., (20) 51

" of Harrison & Taylor, (17) 100

Taylor, Zachary, (President):

Army officer ordered to invade Mexico, (11) 252

Attends services at St. John's Church, (12) 112

Mention of his army in Mexico, (18) 81

His recommendations on District affairs, (20) 75,99

Entertained by citizens at Georgetown, (20) 129

His death deplored by city council, (20) 173

- Taylor family of local church, (13) 174
- Tazewell, -----, of Virginia, (13) 185
- Tejada. See Lerdo de Tejada.
- Telegraph system:
 Use of telegraph in Civil War, (13) 72-74
 Government failure to retain control, (13) 133,134
- Temperance Hotel on E Street, 1846, (11) 333
- Templeman, John, (11) 29,193 (15) 179,184,188,244 (20) 143
- Templeton, John. See Templeman.
- Tenallytown, D.C., (12) 50 (14) 174 (19) 175
- Tenney, -----, 1802, (15) 194
 " Robert, (11) 28
- Tennison, Dr. Thomas, (13) 52
- Tennisson's tavern, 1827, (11) 287
- Tenterton, Lord, (11) 259
- Tenth Street N.W.:
 McClelland foundry at B Street, 1859, (11) 382
 Site of first Catholic worship on E Street, (15) 45
- Tenth Street S.W.:
 Methodist church built at D Street 1844, (11) 327,334
 Notley Young's house at G Street, (16) 1
 Former bluff situated close to river, (16) 2
 River front at Tenth Street described, (16) 2
- Texas Historical Society publications, (16) 203 (17) 250
- Thackeray, William M., (19) 37,39-42
- Thayer, Rufus H., (16) 72,83,88,94
- Theaters in city:
 Dramatic performance at Georgetown in 1799, (11) 206
 Building erected on E Street in 1835, (11) 311
 Adelphia Theater, (20) 176,177
 National Hall, 1850, (20) 177,178
- Third Street N.W.:
 Mention of old building demolished in 1844, (11) 328
 Gadsby's hotel at Pennsylvania Avenue 1845, (11) 331
 Public spring located at Indiana Avenue, 1848, (11) 339
 Trinity Episcopal Church built at C Street 1850, (11) 347,352

Thirteenth Street N.W.:

Former Mexican legation at K Street, (11) 258,259
Residence of Garfield before his election, (11) 260
Water-supply reservoir at F Street, 1851, (11) 351
Lindsay house at K Street 1856, (11) 372

Thom, Corcoran, member, (13)197 (14)206,207,214,218,233
(15)324,325,331 (16)190,191,197
(17)234,235,241 (18)240,241,247,250
(19)184,185,191,205 (20)285,291
" J., 1861, (20) 51
" S. T., 1861. Cf. Tum.

Thomas, -----, 1848, (11) 339
" David, negro, (15) 43
" Gen. George H., (13) 88
" Gen. Lorenzo, (18) 27
" Philip, (15) 150
" Sam, negro, (18) 9

Thomasson, Maria, (16) 21
" Thomas, in England, (18) 145

Thompson, -----, of Baltimore, 1812, (13) 16
" -----, of Georgetown, (11) 19
" -----, of Washington, 1850, (11) 351
" Judge -----, 1843, (12) 87
" Miss -----, of Charles County, (19) 62
" Mrs -----, (19) 180
" Alexander, 1812, (13) 32
" Corbin, member, (19) 191 (20) 291
" George, 1662, (11) 138,139 (15) 29 (16) 11,12
" J. B., 1861, (20) 51
" Dr. J. Ford, (19) 225 (20) 56
" James, 1814, (12) 90,91
" James, 1801, (20) 51
" John W., (14) 51 (16) 67 (20) 56,58,262
" Mrs John W., member, (19) 191 (20) 291
" Jonah, (15) 203,208,209,211,212,214,215,223,226,231,
235,237,240,242,244,322
" Josiah, (15) 201,206,208,244
" Pishey, (13) 170
" Richard, (15) 121
" Smith, (11) 251 (18) 108,109,111
" Tobias, (15) 201
" William B., member, (11) 399 (12) 151 (13) 197
" William S., (20) 32
" of Oliver & Thompson, 1794, (14) 128

Thompson family mentioned, (12) 23

Thomson, Mrs -----, 1814, (19) 178
" Charles, (20) 198,201

Thoreau, Henry D., (16) 27

Thornton, Edward, (11) 257 (15) 284
 " Sir Edward, (11) 257,259 (12) 114
 " Miss Jane, in England, (18) 145
 " Miss Mary, in England, (18) 145
 " Col. Presley, (14) 10,11 (15) 105
 " William, Sr., of Tortola, (18) 145
 " Col. William, of British army, (14) 149,158 (19) 178,180
 " Dr. William, (13) 102 (16) 136-138,145
 (17) 70,78,82-86,109,124,125,129,130,136,137,
 139,146,157,171,178,189,194,204,209,212,
 216,217,219,220,222,223,226-232,
 (18) 80,144-208 (19) 53,72,83,173-181,222
 (20) 207,208,225-228,295
 " Gen. William, (18) 183
 " Mrs William, (17) 210,218,227 (18) 144-208 (19) 172-182

Thornton diary cited, (15) 85 (16) 138,141,142,145,148
 (18) 151,173,174,176,183,200
 " papers cited, (17) 224,226,228-230

Three Sisters islets in Potomac River, (11) 18

Threlkeld, John, (11) 202,203 (12) 27 (15) 42 (19) 180,181
 " Joseph, (11) 186

Throckmorton, Mordecai, (15) 164
 " Robert, (15) 134

Throckmorton Hill, Va., (11) 10

Thurston, Col. -----, 1789, (15) 176
 " Miss -----, 1888, (19) 119
 " John M., (19) 26

Thwaites, Reuben G., author, (14) 228 (15) 100

Tiber Creek alias Goose Creek:

Humorous mention by the poet Moore, (11) 140
 Name chosen by land owner of 1664, (11) 140,141
 Adjacent low ground at Tenth Street filled 1823-24, (11) 276,277
 Proposed improvement of bridge over creek 1823-24, (11) 276,277
 New bridge built at 14th Street in 1843, (11) 325
 Culvert put over creek at Indiana Avenue, 1848, (11) 339,345,373
 Bridge at New Jersey Avenue and C Street 1851, (11) 349
 Description of creek, (14) 56
 Riverside bluff extends west to the creek, (16) 2
 Ford across the creek mentioned 1791, (17) 9
 Creek proposed as boundary for Federal City, 1791, (17) 11,12
 Commissioners wharf is at mouth of creek, (19) 83
 Washington Canal absorbs creek for a time, (19) 85
 Proposed conversion to underground sewer, 1870, (20) 33
 See also Canal at Tiber Creek.

Ticknor, George, (19) 35
 Ticonderoga Historical Society publications, (15) 356
 Tiebout, Cornelius, (15) 72
 Tiffany, John K., author, (13) 137
 Tilden-Hayes election controversy, (13) 131
 Tilghman, E., of Baltimore, 1812, (13) 44
 " Matthew, (19) 143
 Tillinghast, Joseph L., (14) 35
 Tillotson, Thomas, (11) 19,29
Times newspaper. See Washington Times.
 Tindall, Dr. William, member, (11)399 (12)151 (13)119,197,201
 (14)49,214,216,218,219
 (15)331,333-335
 (16)156,191,197,199,200
 (17)235,241-246
 (18)1,25,240,241,247,249,250
 (19)61,184,185,191,194,195,224
 (20)45,59,259,270,273,284,285,291,293
 Tingey, Capt. Thomas, (11)250 (13)102 (14)21,160 (18)173,183
 (20)156
 Tippet, -----, (18) 224
 " -----, 1861, (20) 51
 Tissier, Rev. John, (19) 80
Titanic disaster at sea commemorated 1912, (16) 207 (17) 245
 Tobacco trade in old Georgetown, (11) 153,168
 Todd, Charles Burr, author, (13) 98
 " Mrs Dolly, (18) 149
 " John, (12) 105
 " William B., member, (13)197 (14)214 (15)331 (16)197 (17)241
 (18)247 (19)96,191,219 (20)31,291
 Todd's Hotel, 1851, (11) 351
 Tone, Wolf, (13) 108
 Toner, Dr. Joseph M., (14)224,232 (15)102,107 (19)199 (20)56
 Toner mss cited, (17) 223
 Topham, Washington, member, (17)241,245 (18)247,249
 (19)184,185,191,195 (20)285,291,293
 Torrey, Dr. Jesse, (16)97 (19)217

- Torrison, W. H., of Virginia, (11) fac 8, 9
- Totten, Col. Enoch, (18) 254 (20) 30,55
 " Gen. Joseph G., (12) 113
- Toucey, Isaac, (18) 119,125
- Toussard, Col. Louis, (12) 58
- Towers, John T., (16) 65 (19) 62 (20) 21
 " Samuel, (20) 51
 " W. H., 1861, (20) 52
 " Walter L., (20) 52
- Towles, Gilbert B., (20) 52
 " James, (16) 169 (20) 52
- Town, of Town & Elliot, (11) 358
- Townsend, George Alfred, (18) 272
 " Henry, (15) 149
 " Mrs Richard, (13) 100
- Towson, Col. Nathan, (19) 86
- Toynbee, Arnold J., author, (19) 218 (20) 307
- Tracy, -----, (20) 239
 " Benjamin F., (11) 262 (19) 113
- Train, Rev. Charles, (19) 132
- Travers, -----, 1824, (19) 77
- Treacy, Rev. William P., author, (15) 26
- Treasury Department:
 Description of departmental archives, (11) 83-88
 Grounds leveled and enclosed in 1822, (11) 273
 Water from Square 249 piped to building, 1832, (11) 300
 New building for department under construction, 1837, (11)312,314
 Occupation of new building effected 1838, (11) 314,316
 Water pipes laid to every floor in building 1839, (11) 316
 Colonnade added to department building, 1842, (11) 323
 Addition of south wing needed, 1851, (11) 350
 Extension of department building 1855, (11) 368,371,376
 Department issues order for flying flag daily, 1882, (11) 409
 Location of department offices in 1814, (19) 176
- Tree, Lambert, member, (11)399 (12)151 (13)197 (14)234 (16)169
- Trego, Mrs Elizabeth Y., member, (16)197 (17)241 (18)241,247
 (19)191 (20)291
- Tremain, Mary, author, (16)96,99,108-110
- Trent, Capt. -----, 1753, (15) 108

Trent affair of 1861 mentioned, (11) 254

Trinidad estate mentioned, (19) 112

Trist, Nicholas, (18) 120,127

Trower, Capt. -----, 1814, (14) 168

Truesdell, Col. George, member, (11)399 (12)151 (13)197 (14)214,219
(15)331,362 (16)197 (17)241
(18)247,249,268 (19)191 (20)291

Truman, John, (20) 55

Trumbull, Col. John, artist, (14) 33 (17) 111 (18) 196 (20) 198
" Jonathan, (17) 111
" Lyman, (13) 88

Truxton, Commo. Thomas, (12) 58 (14) 127,159 (20) 157-159,166

Tucker, Charles C., member, (11)399 (12)151 (13)197 (14)214
(15)331 (16)197 (17)241 (18)247 (19)191
" H. St.George, (18) 196
" John, (20) 52

Tudor Place estate in Georgetown, (11) 266 (18)80,81,176 (19)175

Tulloch, Thomas L., (20) 45

Tum, S. T., 1861, (20) 52

Tumulty, Joseph, (18) 142

Tunalloway Creek, Md., 1755, (20) 142

Tunnicliff's tavern, 1800, (16) 141 (20) 204

Tupper, J. B. T., (13) 180

Turkey Buzzard Point, (11) 128,130

Turkey Buzzard Run, (11) 128

Turkey driving in old Georgetown, (20) 134

Turnbull, Lieut. -----, 1828, (19) 89

Turner, Judge -----, 1792, (17) 57,58 (18) 158
" Rev. -----, 1911, (15) 333
" Francis, bishop, (13) 52
" Frederick J., author, (18) 266
" Mrs Harriet S., member, (19) 185,192 (20) 141,291,292,294
" Henry, (16) 169
" James, (15) 71
" William, (11) 203 (20) 52
" of H. F. Turner & Co., (19) 96

Turnpike companies eliminated, (20) 41

Turreau, Gen. Louis M., of France, (13) 102 (18) 178,179

Turton, John B., (16) 168

Tustin, James P., (20) 56

" Rev. Septimus, (11) 330 (15) 89

Tuyll, Baron de, (11) 250,251

Twain, Mark, pseudonym, (19) 56-59

See also Clemens.

Twelfth Street N.W.:

Street graded across the Mall in 1830, (11) 296

Sidewalks laid across the Mall 1834, (11) 307

Fuller's hotel at Pennsylvania Avenue, 1847, (11) 336,339

King's studio located between E and F Streets, (14) 43

Hill formerly existed at Maryland Avenue, (16) 1

Former bluff at river front mentioned, (16) 2

Brief description of foot of street, (16) 2

House of Mayor Brent at Maryland Avenue, (16) 6

House of Van Ness family at D Street, (19) 37

Twentieth Street N.W.:

New Methodist church between H and Pennsylv. Ave., 1846, (11) 333

Lingen residence located at I Street, (13) 12

Twenty-first Street N.W.:

Franklin Hotel at I Street, (11) 262

House of Dr. Magruder at No. 2106 Pennsylv. Ave., (16) 154

Pleasanton mansion at F Street, (18) 213

Mention of small creek at foot of street, (18) 213

Glass factory located at river front 1807, (18) 214

View of former houses at New York Avenue, (18) fac 216

Former creek becomes chain of ponds, (18) 235

Twenty-fourth Street N.W.:

Kalorama estate at head of street, (13) 101

Camp Hill located at foot of street, (19) 100

Proposed site at Camp Hill for university, (19) 100

Twenty-second Street N.W.:

Glass factory located on river front, (18) 209

Civil War horse corral at E Street, (18) 235

Civil War wagon camp located at E Street, (18) 235-236

Twining, Thomas, author, (15) 76 (19) 28,216

Tyler, Dr. -----, (18) 71

" Dr. Grafton, (16) 179

Tyler, John, (President):

Members of his cabinet noticed, (11) 245,247,252 (18) 112
Attends services at St. John's Church, (12) 111
Dismisses Blair from his cabinet, (13) 127
Writer mentioned as his daughter in law, (19) 30
Poe seeks his aid in proposed literary venture, (19) 31
Irving comes to greet him as president, (19) 37
Suggests development of local police force 1841, (20) 74
Favors establishment of insane asylum, 1844, (20) 74

Tyler, Lyon Gardiner, (11) 119

" Mrs Robert, (19) 30

" Samuel, author, (20) 305

" of Tyler & Birch, (11) 328

Tyng, Rev. Stephen H., (16) 151

Uhlhom, John F., of Cincinnati, (15) 96

Umhow, John, (20) 52

Union Fire Company, (16) 172

Union Hotel in Georgetown. See Union Tavern.

Union newspaper. See Washington Union.

Union Square near the Capitol, (12) 11,13,14

Union Tavern in Georgetown, 1796, (14)17 (15)182,261 (17)199,224
(20)129,137

Unitarian church:

Steeple and bell added to church in 1822, (11) 274

Stone steps built at church entrance, 1857, (11) 376

Pastor's appointment as chaplain criticised, (12) 100

Historical sketch of local church, (13) 168-187

Willard family's support of church, (20) 254-257,267

United States Bank. See Bank of United States.

Upshur, Abel P., (12) 112,113

Upton Hill, Va., [11] 10,11,14

Usher, John P., (18) 128,136

Vail, -----, (18) 185

" Peter, (11) 196

Vallandigham, Clement L., (16) 102

Van Buren, John, (14) 39,40

Van Buren, Martin (President):

His papers are acquired by the Government, (11) 80
 Resident in Decatur house in 1830, (11) 250
 Visitor at the Blair house, (11) 252
 Appoints Key to Federal attorneyship, (12) 73
 Mention of his election campaign of 1840, (12) 74
 Attends services at St. John's Church, (12) 110
 Vestryman of St. John's Church, (12) 113
 Mayor Bowen is political supporter, (18) 26
 Favors revision of District laws, (20) 72
 His recommendations on District affairs, (20) 73,91,96
 Courtesy to him prevented by mayor's veto, (20) 109

Vandal, Mons. -----, in France, (13) 144

Vandalia Company project of 1708, (15) 114,115,119

Vanderlyn, John, artist, (14) 33

Vanderwerker, -----, 1854, (11) 365
 " of Reeside & Vanderwerker, (20) 179

Van de Velde, Rev. James O., (12) 33

Van Dyke, -----, 1824, (19) 75
 " painting by, (19) 48

Van Ness, John P., (11)220,258 (12)90,91 (13)102 (15)44
 (19)36,62,69,78,83,86,166 (20)215
 " Mrs John P., (19) 36,79,83
 " William P., (19) 36

Van Ness mansion door knob, (15) 358
 " mansion location of 17th Street, (11) 258 (18)216
 (20)215,301

Van Ness Square, (20) 301

Van Schaick, Rev. John, member, (16)197 (17)241,246 (18)247
 (19)192 (20)291

Van Schweringen, Mary E., (13) 2

Van Wickle, William P., member, (11)399 (12)152 (13)197 (14)214
 (15)331 (16)197 (17)241 (18)247
 (19)192 (20)291

Van Wyck, Miss Sarah, (16) 154

Van Wyck grave in Georgetown cemetery, (16) 182

Varnum, Joseph B., Jr., author, (19) 217

Varnum Hotel on New Jersey Avenue, (19) 27

Vaughan, Sir Charles, (11) 251 (12) 113
 " John, (18) 170

Vaux, of Olmstead, Vaux & Co., (15) 8

Veitch's Hill near Bladensburg, (14) 146,174

Velasco, Don Luis, Indian, (11) 124,125
 " Don Luis, viceroy, (11) 123

Velazquez, Diego, 1519, (11) 126

Venable, -----, 1797, (12) 55
 " Joseph L., (20) 57
 " Josiah L., (16) 169

Vermanet, Mons. -----, 1794, (17) 99

Vermont Avenue N.W.:
 Old residences situated on the street, (11) 244,257

Vickers, Joel, (13) 27

Victoria, queen of Britain, (14) 38-40

Vielé, Gen. Egbert L., author, (19) 215

Vilas, William F., author, (13) 208

Vineyard tract, 1696, (11) 139

Vinton, Samuel F., (16) 117

Virginia:
 Events of colonization period, (11) 101-119
 Axacan mission of 1570, (11) 123-128
 Effort by Ayllon to colonize in 1526, (11) 126
 Location of Anacostia town in 1719, (11) 131
 Retrocession of part of District in 1846, (12) 115-131
 Constitutionality of retrocession doubted, (12) 131-141
 Assembly of legislature revoked in 1865, (13) 95,96
 Plantation in Virginia described, (16) 60,61

Virginia Avenue S.E.:
 Hall erected at Sixth Street, 1851, (11) 352
 Eastern Branch ferry at Fourteenth Street, (12) 55
 First public playground opened on K Street, (19) 198

Virginia Gazette cited, (15) 119,121,122,135

Virginia Journal cited, (15) 166

Visitation Convent at Georgetown, (15) 50

Vogel, Jean Philippe, author, (19) 218

Voights, -----, 1791, (18) 154

Volney, Count de, (13) 103 (18) 168,170

Volta Bureau preserves Brady's negatives, (20) 295

Volta Bureau publications, (18) 267

Volta Place in Georgetown, (15) 78

Voltaire, Francois M., author, (13) 52

Von der Goltz, Horst, (20) 309

Von Greuhm, -----, (13) 111

Von Moltke, Count, in Germany, (13) 155

Von Stephan, Heinrich, of Germany, (13) fac 150, 151

Voorhees, Daniel W., (12) 179

Vowell, John C., (15) 209,215,223,226,231,235,237,240,242,244,322
" Thomas, (15) 215

Vroom, Peter, (18) 125

Wadsworth, Col. -----, 1814, (14) 172
" Commo. Alexander S., (11) 260 (12) 113
" Lieut. Henry, 1804, (14) 28,41
" James W., (19) 47
" Mrs James W., (19) 47,48

Wagner, Jacob, (13) 22

Wagstaff, Henry M., (14) 227

Wainwright, -----, of navy, (13) 179
" Capt. -----, of British army, (14) 147,148,153

Waite, Morrison R., (11) 261
 Walker, Gen. Duncan S., compiler, (19) 214
 " George, (11) 184 (12) 56 (14) 10,12,20 (15) 44
 (17) 50,68,174,181,182,189, (18) 162,164
 " J. Knox, (18) 120,142
 " Col. John, (16) 128 (17) 230
 " Dr. John, in Scotland, (18) 147
 " Adm. John G., (13) 179
 " Mrs John G., (13) 180
 " Jonathan T., (16) 169
 " Laura V., (18) 270
 " Robert J., (18) 26,97,118,124,127
 Walker house on A Street N.E., (14) 20
 Walker's Chapel, Va., (11) 13
 Walker's Road boundary stone dedicated, (20) 314
 Walker's Row on K Street, (11) 260
 Wall, Daniel R., (20) 52
 " John C., (20) 58
 " S. S., 1861, (20) 52
 Wallace, James, 1797, (12) 55
 " Gen. Lew, (13) 83
 " William F., (16) 169 (20) 56
 Wallach, Richard, (12) 63 (13) 170 (18) 30,34,205
 (19) 62,96,97 (20) 169,189,190,192
 Wallack, Fanny, actress, (20) 176,177
 Waller, A. B., (13) 170
 " Benjamin, 1772, (11) 177
 Walpole, Thomas, in England, 1774, (15) 115,116,118
 Walsh, Rev. Charles H., member, (12)145,152,183 (13)191,197,200
 (14)207,214,218
 (15)54,325,331-333 (16)209
 " Robert, schoolboy, 1800, (12) 36
 Walter, Dr. George, (13) 182
 " Henry, (20) 52
 " Thomas U., (11) 265,369 (20) 21
 Walter Reed Hospital, 1909, (13) 210 (19) 95
 Walters, Rev. Jacob Ambrose, (15) 45,47,48 (19) 96
 Walton, Isaak, quoted, (13) 157

Walworth, Mrs Virginia C., (13) 207

War Department:

Proposed establishment of gun factory, 1807,1836, (11)32,34,35,37
 Description of departmental archives, (11) 88-90
 Army asylum or Soldiers Home established 1852, (11)356,366,369
 Stanton's use of telegraph in war time, (13) 72-74
 Confederate records preserved by Stanton, 1865, (13) 75
 Importance of department under McKinley, (18) 101
 Appointment of army head in 1828, (18) 116,125-126
 President appoints Grant as Secretary of War, (18) 141
 New buildings needed for militia in 1914, (18) 270
 Depart offices burned by British in 1814, (19) 175
 Location of department offices in 1814, (19) 176

War of 1812-1815:

History of Foxall cannon foundry, (11) 25-70
 British failure to destroy Foxall's foundry, (11) 36
 Intended repairs of Fort Washington, (11) 37
 War prisoners recorded in archives, (11) 91-92
 Forces use Milkhouse Ford Road in 1814, (12) 50
 British force camps at Young's ferry in 1814, (12) 65,66
 Tornado occurs during British raid, (12) 66,67
 Powder explosion is incident of British raid, (12) 67
 Battle of Bladensburg in 1814, (12) 68,69
 Origin of Star Spangled Banner song, (12) 83-86
 British soldiers deface naval monument, (14) 28
 Commo. Barney's service during war, (14) 139-161
 British raid on Washington in 1814, (14) 144-154
 Facsimile map of Bladensburg battle, (14) fac 166
 View of bullet that wounded Barney in battle, (14) fac 166
 Gen. Winder's report on Bladensburg battle, (14) 167-169
 Report by Burch on battle of Bladensburg, (14) 170-173
 Report by Beall on Bladensburg battle, (14) 174-175
 Facsimile newspaper account of British raid, (14) fac 176
 Queen's chapel burned by British during 1814 raid, (15) 40
 Money sent from Georgetown to Jackson's army, (18) 72
 Patent Office saved from burning by Thornton, (18) 182
 Militia forces encamp on Observatory Hill, (18)191,192 (20)227
 Expected naval attack on Annapolis by British, 1813, (19) 63
 Anecdote of Colonel Carbery, (19) 63
 Thornton diary of 1814 raid, (19) 173-182

War of the Revolution:

Alleged cannon foundry at Georgetown, (11) 16-26
 Suspension of tea trade at Georgetown, 1774, (11) 171,172
 Burning of tea shipment at Annapolis in 1774, (11) 173,174
 Events in old Frederick County during war, (11) 186-192
 L'Enfant's service during the war period, (11) 214-215
 Barney's service in naval war action, (14) 73-116
 Barney mentions former service in war time, (14) 158,159
 Queen's chapel burned during war period, (15) 40
 Student company repels enemy at Chesapeake Bay, (15) 77
 Georgetown's contribution to the war, (18) 72

War of Secession. See Civil War.

War with Germany. See World War I.

War with Mexico:

Taylor ordered to invade Mexico, (11) 252

Mention of army in Mexico, (18) 8

Return of troops via Georgetown, (20) 129

War with Spain:

Burial of victims of Maine explosion, 1912, (16) 206

Claims arising out of war conditions, (19) 15,16

Memorial of the Maine dedicated, 1915, (19) 224

Warburton Manor on Potomac River, (15) 31

Ward, -----, 1796, (14) 9

" Mrs Humphrey, author, (20) 307

" Lester F., (13) 178

" William H., (19) 91

Warden, David B., author, (11) 222 (12) 37 (14) 33 (15) 205,282

Warder, Benjamin H., (12) 97

" Mrs Benjamin H., (16) 68

Wardrop, James, (15) 105

Ware, John, (18) 9, 13

Warfield, Capt. David, (13) 40

" Elijah, (13) 37

" Dr. Philip, (13) 15

Waring, Marsham, (12) 27

Warman, William B., 1793, (11) 131

Warner, -----, 1814, (14) 152

" Brainard H., member, (11) 399 (12) 152 (13) 197 (14) 215
(15) 331 (16) 67,197 (17) 241 (18) 247
(19) 192 (20) 263,317

" Carden F., member, (19) 192 (20) 285,291

" Charles Dudley, (11) 119

Warren, Henry, 1673, (15) 28

" Dr. John, (13) 49 (16) 161

" Julius, (20) 58

" Miss Phoebe, (20) 244,245

" Lieut. Thomas, 1775, (13) 6

" William, 1673, (15) 28

Warrington, Capt. Lewis, (12) 113 (20) 158

Washburn, Elihu B., (15) 10,11,16

Washington, Mrs Anna, (11) 154

" Augustine, (15) 102,105

" Mrs Elizabeth, (18) 84,88

Washington, George, (President):

Selects initial boundary point of District, (11) 3 (18) 16
 Inspects boundary lines of District, 1791, (11) 10,11
 Promotes Potomac Company, (11) 20,25,33,176,177 (16) 34,35,124
 Uses material from Antietam iron works, (11) 23
 His papers are purchased by Federal Government, (11) 80
 Many of his letters held in Federal archives, (11) 82,89
 Makes comment on Georgetown tobacco trade, (11) 154
 Aids Ballendine navigation project of 1774, (11)178 (15)120,121,
 Revives interest in Potomac navigation, (11)179,180 124
 Compliments riflemen of Maryland forces, (11) 189
 Mention of ship bearing his name, (11) 201
 Views District area to select site for city, 1790, (11) 211-212
 Presents plan of Federal City to Congress 1791, (11) 212
 Mention of his inauguration at New York, (11) 215,250
 Comments on L'Enfant's personality, (11) 217 (17) 41-43
 Arranges deal with proprietors of city site, (11) 219 (13) 13
 Tablet mentions his visit to Georgetown, (11) 254
 Shows interest in erection of Octagon House, (11) 257
 Owner of building on North Capitol Street, (11) 266
 Favors local use of income from city lots, (11) 310
 Modern collection of his portraits mentioned, (11) 404
 Chooses L'Enfant for planning of Federal City, (12) 3
 Equestrian statue of him proposed by L'Enfant, (12) 12
 Reception tendered him in 1796 at Georgetown, (12) 34
 Memorial services held at Georgetown in 1800, (12) 35 (15) 85
 Makes visit to Georgetown College, (12) 36
 Inspects area of intended District in 1791, (12) 54
 Excludes Cool Spring from Federal City area, (12) 70 (20) 147
 Visits at Belvoir estate in Maryland, (12) 71
 Throws dollar across the Potomac River, (12) 98
 Suggests to John Adams an appointment for young Adams, (12)108
 Decides on location of the Federal District, (12) 117-122
 Was person of local importance in Virginia, (12) 119,120
 Used his influence to locate District on Potomac, (12)130 (16)123
 Employs Robert Harris as his secretary, (13) 9
 His tent used at Lingan funeral in 1812, (13) 20
 Mention of Lee and Lingan as personal friends, (13) 47
 Appoints Scott commissioner for District, (13) 99
 Receives honor of citizen of France, (13) 102
 Biography of him written by Marshall, (13) 103
 Congratulation sent him by Austrian empress, (13) 114
 His dismissal of L'Enfant from Federal City work, (13) 164
 Signs certificate of the Order of Cincinnati, (13) 202
 Painting at Capitol includes portrait of him, (14) 33,34
 Reminiscences of his funeral, (14) 35,36
 Verse of the poet Byron referring to him, (14) 37
 Continued.

Washington, George, continued:

Comment on button lost from his uniform, (14) 43
Present at sham battle staged in 1798, (14) 44-46
Made head of army for war with France, (14) 44-47
Comment on his lapses into imprecation, (14) 66
Barney visits him at Valley Forge, (14) 83
Warship bears his name, (14) 100,103,104,106,108-110,112-114
Pageant ship presented to him in 1788, (14) 117,118
He threatens reprisal for British aggressions, 1794, (14) 126
Nominates six captains for new navy, 1794, (14) 127
Signs credentials for minister sent to France, (14) 130
Barney protests to him on naval rating, 1794, (14) 159
Query on his proper military title in 1799, (14) 217
Facsimile of his accounts published in 1842, (15) 4
Sale of farm lands to him in 1791, (15) 30
Mention of Digges as his neighbor, (15) 32
Stops at tavern in Georgetown in 1791, (15) 41
Mention of early engraved portrait of him, (15) 72
Sends his nephew to school at Georgetown, (15) 80
Alleged attendance at Georgetown church services, (15) 90
Reproduced portrait of Washington, (15) fac 96
Follows old trade road in journey of 1754, (15) 103
Early effort on land surveys in 1747, (15) 106
Helper on Fairfax land surveys, (15) 107 (16) 40,48
Probable contact with Ohio Company, (15) 107
Mention of his mission to French commander, (15) 108 (16) 40
Opens wagon road to Ohio River headwaters, (15) 108
Member of Braddock's expedition 1755, (15) 108 (16)40,41 (18)83
His letter to Col. Bouquet cited, (15) 108
Text of his letter on routes to the Ohio 1758, (15) 109,110,124
Text of his letter on Potomac navigation 1770, (15) 111-114
Agent for Kanawha patentees in 1770, (15) 115,116
Promotes legislation for Potomac trade route 1772, (15)116,117,
His letter of 1772 on legislative action, (15) 116 124
Letter of 1784 refers to former legislation, (15) 117
Entry of 1768 in his diary cited, (15) 117
Writes to Lafayette on intended Western tour, (15) 124,125
Writes to Chastellux about his Eastern tour 1783, (15)124,125
Resigns commission at Annapolis in 1783, (15) 126 (20) 196-198
Writes to Lafayette and Knox after retirement, 1784, (15)126,127
Takes up study of trade routes, (15) 127
Urges action to aid Potomac River trade route, (15) 128-131
Makes journey to Fort Pitt in 1784, (15) 133,134
Contacts Rumsey and his steamboat, 1784, (15)134 (16)41,45,46
Drafts legislation for new Potomac Company, 1784, (15)134,135
Accompanies Lafayette on tour of nation, 1784, (15) 136,144
Conference delegate for joint state legislation 1784, (15) 136
Writes Madison about Potomac River plans 1784, (15) 139-141
Informs Lee of plans for river navigation 1785, (15) 142,143
Helps to shape legislation for river work, (15) 144-146,150
Receives gift of stock in new Potomac Company, (15) 146,219,314
Presides at meeting to organize new company 1785, (15) 147
Elected first president of Potomac Company, 1785, (15) 149
Continued.

Washington, George, continued:

Carries proxy from absent member of Company, (15) 150
 Pushes construction plans for river work, (15) 151,154-156,159,
 Refuses to be head of James River project 1785, (15)159 160
 Receives report on Company's river work 1785, (15) 160
 Issues first annual report of Company 1786, (15) 165,166
 Facsimile of his autograph report of 1786, (15) fac 166
 Consults with English civil engineer in 1786, (15) 167-169
 Petitions for extension of Company's time 1786, (15) 169-170
 Member of Constitutional Convention of 1787, (15) 171
 Issues second annual report of Company 1787, (15) 171,172
 Signs dismissal order to Company's manager 1788, (15) 173
 Issues third annual report of the Company 1788, (15) 174,175
 Writes of visit to Potomac River by civil engineer, (15)179,180
 Writes of Virginia jealous attitude toward plans, (15) 179
 Urges Lear to combat apathy appearing in Company, (15) 180
 Mention of his godson in Fairfax family, (15) 185
 Attends Potomac Company meeting in 1798, (15) 186,189
 Loans money to Potomac Company treasury, 1798, (15) 188
 Pays assessment on his Potomac Company stock, (15) 190
 Sends proxy for Potomac Company meeting of 1799, (15) 190
 Suggests locating arsenal at Shenandoah River, (15) 195 (17)201
 Mentioned as former president of Potomac Company, (15) 244
 Text of letter of 1784 on Potomac route, (15) 244-252
 Text of letter to Knox on Annapolis conference, (15) 253
 Asked to obtain stock for Company subscriber, (15) 253
 Text of letter to Fairfax on Company's work, 1785, (15) 254
 Letters from and to Jefferson on river route 1788, (15) 257
 Bequeathes his Potomac stock by his will of 1799, (15) 258-259
 Mention of him in Dumfries day book, (15) 334
 Bill rendered to him from Alexandria, 1798, (15) 358
 His early years spent in the Potomac Valley, (16) 33,34
 Makes tour in New York State, (16) 41,42,44,46
 Favors plans for waterway communication, (16) 42,47
 His friendship with Lord Fairfax, (16) 51,53
 His personality revealed by his diary, (16) 55
 Comparison of Capt. John Smith with Washington, (16) 56
 Proclaims establishment of District in 1791, (16) 109,125,126
 Casual mention as being President of nation, (16) 122
 Names first commissioners for District, (16) 125 (20) 207
 Appoints surveyor to lay out Federal City, (16) 125
 Closes agreement with proprietors at city area, (16) 125,126
 Uses term "Federal City" instead of "Washington", (16)128 (20)207
 Absent from corner-stone laying at Executive house, (16)131
 Suggests establishing hospital for local needs, (16) 133,134
 Informed of lack of money for construction, (16) 138
 His unpublished letters put to press in 1912, (16) 204
 Text of commissions of District commissioners, (17) 3-4
 Proclamations of creation of District, (17) 4-6,17-18
 Informs Congress of establishment of District, (17) 6-7,30
 Brings newly-made District to public notice, (17) 7-8
 Selects site for new Federal City, (17) 8-17,19-27
 Seeks money for starting public works, (17) 23,25
 Continued.

Washington, George, continued:

Evades action on proposed river-front wharves, (17) 28,29
Argues with L'Enfant over Federal City map, (17) 31-34
Appeases Carroll for demolition of latter's house, (17) 35-40
Informs Congress of completed plan for new city, (17) 40
Dismisses L'Enfant from service with Federal City, (17) 46-52
Approves contract for building Rock Creek bridge, (17) 54
Sends the architect Hoban to the commissioners, (17) 55
Makes comment on plans for Capitol, (17) 57,58,70,78
Proposes a general manager for city work, (17) 60,62-64,71,95
Comments on idea of getting immigrant workmen, (17) 65-68
Comments on proposed salaries for commissioners, (17) 73,74
Favors payment by Congress for District-line survey, (17) 76
Suggests reduction in size of President's House, (17) 77
Criticises expenditure without specific warrants, (17) 77
Placates Ellicott in matter of certain letters, (17) 79,80
Sends city plan to peerage friend in England, (17) 81
Suggests co-operation with business plans of Lear, (17) 81
Arranges conference on plans of intended Capitol, (17) 82-86
Approves minor alterations of L'Enfant's city plan, (17) 86
Favors erection of future Eastern Branch bridge, (17) 87
Sends Greenleaf to discuss ideas with commissioners, (17) 87,88
Names auditors to examine Federal City accounts, (17) 89,90
Favors Greenleaf's ideas of promoting city growth, (17) 91,93
Complains of postal service at Georgetown, (17) 92
Informed of quarry found on his Virginia estate, (17) 92,93
Two commissioners offer him their resignations, (17) 93,94
Disapproves of Blodget's second lottery scheme, (17) 95
Desires city lots located in Hamburg area, (17) 97,98,100
Mentions purchase of city lot near Eastern Branch, (17)97,111
Admits he has misjudged Blodget's character, (17) 99
Writes friendly letters to Lear, (17) 101,107
Buys more lots in new city, (17) 101,102,111,122,123
Has difficulty in finding new commissioners for District, (17)102
Desires new commissioners who will reside in the city, (17) 103
Mentions his mishap incurred at Little Falls, (17) 104
Expresses opinion on drains made at house fronts, (17) 104,105
Offers place of commissioner to Lee and Potts, (17) 106
Offers office of commissioner to Lear, (17) 108
Comments on proposed emigration of Geneva men, (17)109,110,119
Favors creation of National University, (17)110,111,115,116,
Disapproves freight hoist for Great Falls, (17)112,113 118-122
Comments on Greenleaf's speculative program, (17)113,114
Counsels conservatism in sales of city lots, (17) 114 (20) 90
Comments on disputed water lots fronting on Rock Creek, (17)116
Asks advice on selection of new commissioners, (17)118 129
Offers place of commissioner to Carrington, (17) 123-125
Tenders office of commissioner to White, (17) 126,130,131
Refuses action in favor of dismissed architect, (17) 126,127
Sells land located at Difficult Run, (17) 128
Refuses to name a commissioner from Georgetown, (17) 128
Compares new commissioners with former incumbents, (17) 131
Urges more speed on Federal City operations, (17) 132
Continued.

Washington, George, continued:

Buys stocks of banks located in District, (17) 132,133
 Refuses salary increases for commissioners, (17) 134
 Refuses formal inquiry on water-lots dispute, (17) 135,136
 Urges payment on city lots by Morris syndicate, (17) 137,139
 Comments on regulations for water lots, (17) 138,143
 Approves selection of site for Federal mint, (17) 138
 Offers Johnson position of Secretary of State, (17)140 (19)155
 Complains to Morris of failure in syndicate payments, (17)141,142
 Suggests attempt to get loan from Maryland , (17) 143,144
 Suspects that Baltimore interests will oppose loan, (17) 144
 Suggests secret inquiry on chances for Maryland loan, (17)145
 Proposed new supervisor of work at Capitol, (17) 146,147
 Refuses to approve Law's improvement plans, (17) 148
 Sends memorial to Congress asking Federal aid, (17) 149
 Comments favorably on marriage of Law to Miss Custis, (17) 150
 Forwards documents for loan in Holland, (17) 151,152,155
 Urges city residence by commissioners, (17)152,155,157,158,164,
 Mentions defective walls that were rebuilt, (17)152 165
 Opposes sales of city lots to speculators, (17) 153,170
 Mentions that local jealousies are still alive, (17) 154
 Approves erection and sale of houses by comm'rs, (17) 155,163
 Urges White to accept office of commissioner, (17) 156
 Proclaims modification of building regulations, (17) 160
 Mentions failure of syndicate to meet payments, (17) 162
 Approves proposed building for Spanish legation, (17) 165
 Suggests site for National University, (17) 167
 Suggests site for Botanical Garden, (17) 167
 Opposes hospital site within city limits, (17) 168
 Criticizes proposed allotment of legation sites, (17) 168
 Defers selection of sites for department buildings, (17) 169
 Reports on possible loan from Philadelphia bank, (17) 169,172
 Orders townsite-land trustees to transfer control, (17) 170,171
 Reports on application to Maryland for loan, (17) 173,176
 Comments on proposed National University, (17) 174,175
 Accepts White as non-resident commissioner, (17) 178
 Pleased with Thornton's removal to city residence, (17) 179
 Comments on loan by Maryland to aid city work, (17) 180
 His opinion on payments for street triangles, (17) 181,189
 Sends Walker's accusations to the commissioners, (17) 181
 Urges priority of Capitol in work program, (17) 182,184
 Suggests that work be deferred on department buildings,(17)184
 Does not wish work stopped on President's House, (17) 185
 Reports on proposed incorporation of the Board, (17)186,188,195
 Comments on alterations of plans of L'Enfant, (17) 186,187
 Urges omission of stone carving on new buildings, (17) 188
 Mentions that department heads have ideas on buildings, (17) 189
 Orders trustees to transfer streets and reserves, (17) 190-195
 His last presidential act on District matters, 1797, (17) 195
 Informs friends of progress in construction, (17) 196
 Subscribes for shares in new hotel company, (17) 197
 Makes visit to Federal buildings in 1798, (17) 199
 Explains choice of site for President's House, (17) 200
 Continued.

Washington, George, continued:

Expresses thanks to Law for tender of city lot, (17) 201
Believes the Eastern Branch has a commercial future, (17) 201
Explains investment (in Square 21) in city lot, (17) 201
Predicts that Federal City will become a metropolis, (17) 202
Invites John Adams to visit him at Mt Vernon, (17) 203
Purchases lot in Square 634 of city, (17) 203,205
Contemplates purchase in Square 731 of city, (17) 204
Cost estimates for his intended houses trouble him, (17)205,208
Complains that he lacks a deed for his water lot, (17) 206
Answers complaint about land sold by him, (17) 207
Offers terms to builder on his intended houses, (17) 208-210
Accepts builder's terms for erecting houses, (17) 211,212
Suggests co-operation with Thornton on house building, (17) 213
Agrees to suggestions about his new houses, (17) 214,219
Complains of deal made with Lee, (17) 215
Expresses ideas on architecture of his houses, (17) 216,217
Writes dunning letter to one of his tenants, (17) 218
Promises his builder to have ready money for him, (17) 220
Writes to New England to get glass for his houses, (17) 221
Becomes impatient about delays by his builder, (17) 222,223
Approves use of stone door sills in his houses, (17) 222
Negotiates for future tenant of his houses, (17) 225,228
Offers suggestion on purchase of hardware for houses, (17) 227
Seeks house painter for finishing new houses, (17) 228,229
Offers to sell his interest in his houses, (17) 230
Complains of inflated costs of his houses, (17) 231
Pleads ignorance of banking rules, (17) 232
Portrait of his household presented to Society, (17) 248
Originator of city-development planning in District, (18) 63
Holds conferences at Georgetown about Federal City, (18) 73
Alleged naming of Georgetown after him is untrue, (18) 75
Leaves a bequest to Mrs Peter, (18) 80
Mentions his physician in his will, (18) 83
Mention of his nearest kinsman, (18) 84
Military appointment made by him, (18) 92
Receives aid in writing of his farewell address, (18) 97
Consults with associates when beginning his presidency, (18)102,
Cabinet emerges from his conferences, (18)104,105 103
Holds first known cabinet meeting, (18) 105
Frequent cabinet meetings held by him in 1793, (18) 105,106
Obtains written official opinions on current problems, (18)105,125
Influenced greatly by Hamilton in 1796, (18) 107
Recalls Monroe from post in France, (18) 108 (20) 147
Traveler Andriani comments unfavorably on him, (18) 155,157
Refuses to hire Thornton as his personal secretary, (18) 161
Reduces number of radial streets planned by L'Enfant, (18) 162
Thornton queries him for ideas on street triangles, (18)164,165
His friendly relations with Thornton, (18) 167-169
Proposed interment of his body in the Capitol, (18) 169
Miniature portrait of him painted by Thornton, (18) 175
Parke Custis relates anecdotes of him, (18) 226
Mention of Lear as being his secretary, (19) 24
Continued.

Washington, George, continued:

Traveler Parkinson's memory of him, (19) 27
 Urges founding of national university, (19) 99-101
 His university project favored by Madison, (19) 102 (20) 66
 His views on form of public education, (19) 102
 Mentioned as first president under constitution, (19) 146
 His farewell address gave strength to constitution, (19) 150
 Presides at Constitutional Convention of 1787, (19) 153
 Mention of McHenry as member of his cabinet, (19) 155
 Expressed Pan-American sentiments, (19) 157
 Mention of consular appointment by him, (19) 163,164
 House built by him in city is demolished in 1915, (19) 222
 Favors land grants to aid schools, (20) 34
 Showed strong personal interest in Federal City, (20) 60
 Refers to new city in his messages to Congress, (20) 63
 Adams comments on his university project, 1825, (20) 66,69
 His alleged friendship with Banneker, (20) 120
 Exports wheat from his estate to foreign ports, (20) 144
 Suggests that agents buy townsite lots for new city, (20) 146
 Credited with architectural taste in planning city, (20) 146
 Orders ships for naval service in 1794, (20) 153
 Practices formality in governmental proceedings, (20) 160
 Visits Philadelphia in 1798 during French troubles, (20)161
 Believes that no French invasion is likely, 1798, (20) 161
 Has quarters at boarding house in Philadelphia, (20) 162
 His table talk turns to use of wigs by women, (20) 163
 His dining-out habits revealed by his diary, (20) 163
 Mentions United States as the "infant nation", (20) 199
 Congress notifies him of his election as president 1789, (20)201
 Takes oath of office at New York, 1789, (20) 201
 Takes new residence in Philadelphia 1790, (20) 202
 Takes oath of office in 1793 in Philadelphia, (20) 202
 Lays corner stones of Federal buildings, (20) 205
 His Washington house planned for winter home, (20) 207
 Letter of 1798 relates to architecture of his new house, (20)208

Washington, Col. George C., (18) 83
 " George Steptoe, (15) 80
 " John M., (20) 58
 " Lawrence, (15) 102,105 (16) 51
 " Lawrence Augustine, (15) 80,316
 " Lewis W., (18) 84
 " Lund, (12) 90 (15) 149
 " Mrs Martha, (14) 35,119 (15) 358,360 (16) 125
 (17)3,56,91,150,199,202,203
 (18) 80 (19) 175 (20) 202
 " Peter G., (19) 73
 " Samuel, (15) 80
 " Warner, (15) 178
 " Col. William Augustine, (13) 100 (17) 207

Washington Canal, 1809, (11) 277 (14) 19,56 (19) 85

Washington Circle has local excitement in 1856, (16) 168

Washington City:

Prophecy of 1795 on growth of city, (11) 141
Founding of city is detrimental to farm owners, (11) 219,220
Statistics of buildings in city 1823-1860, (11) 275-385
Mortality statistics of city 1822-1854, (11) 274-364
Financial statistics of city 1829-1859, (11) 290-381
City receipts from donations and land sales to 1830, (11) 310
Number of churches located in city, 1853, (11) 361
Analysis of area of city, (11) 369
L'Enfant's ideas as shown in city planning, (12) 1-9
Future development of city considered by moderns, (12) 10-20
Proposed addition of Virginia area to city, (12) 115-141
City presents testimonial sword to Barney 1814, (14) 155-157
First local election held in city, (14) 21
City management under Shepherd's control, (14) 55-61
View of city presented to Historical Society, (15) 357
Founder expected city to become "emporium" of nation, (16) 124
Proprietors accept Federal City project, (16) 125,126 (17) 17,19,20
President's name is conferred on city, (16) 128 (20) 207
Selection of site for city location, (17) 8-12,16,22,23
Building regulations adopted for city, (17) 20,34,160
Transfer of lands by local proprietors, (17) 21,27
Suggested inclusion of Georgetown in city area, (17) 24
Opposition roused by plans for new city, (17) 25-26
President excludes Cool Spring from city area, 1791, (17) 27
Presidents records beginning of city survey, 1791, (17) 28
Sales of city lots begin in 1791, (17) 30
Completed city map is held back by L'Enfant, (17) 31,32
Congress informed of competition of city plan, (17) 40
Plan of L'Enfant meets popular approval, (17) 52
Reservations described by boundaries, 1793, (17) 190-194
History of creation of local land titles, (18) 44-52
City conditions in 1874 described, (18) 55
City is poorly adapted for defence against invaders, (18) 63-64
Provision was made against local disorders, (18) 64,65
Efforts made for beautification of city, (18) 65,66
Lack of manufactures influences character of city, (18) 66,67
Need exists for future development of city, (18) 68,69
Citizens declared to have wrong attitude toward Congress, (18) 275
List of former mayors of the city, (19) 61,62
Non-partisan city government favored by Mayor Emery, (20) 23
Abolition of elective system denounced by mayor, (20) 43
Map of city as of Civil War period, (20) fac 52
Presidential relations with local government, (20) 60-113
Creation of Federal City reviewed, (20) 194-202
Early years of the Federal City, (20) 203-207
Humorously called "City of Magnificent Distances", (20) 207
Later years of city development, (20) 211-224
City has become a symbol of the nation, (20) 211
Acreage embraced in original planned city, (20) 213
Commission government for city adopted in 1878, (20) 216

- Washington City Free Library, (16) 64-95
- Washington City Orphan Asylum, (11) 292 (19) 79,225
- Washington family in Virginia, (15) 96,98
- Washington Female Orphan Asylum, 1823, (19) 71,72
- Washington Gazette cited, (12) 55,56 (14) 14
- Washington Hall erected 1846, (11) 334
- Washington Historical Quarterly donated, (12)186 (13)174 (20)302
- Washington Law Reporter of 1874 mentioned, (18) 254
- Washington Library Company of 1814, (16) 64
- Washington Monument, (11)340,342,346,350,357,364,373,376,379
(12) 11,12,14,15 (18)274 (20) 21,211
- Washington National Monument Society, (16) 206 (19) 86,87
- Washington Orphan Asylum, (11) 325,376,379
- Washington Parish of Episcopal Church, (12) 89,91
- Washington Place estate in Georgetown, (18) 83,84
- Washington Post cited, (16) 69,73,77,79 (19) 78,91
- Washington State Historical Socy publications, (19) 210
- Washington statue at 23rd Street, (11) 378,381,386 (20) 223
- Washington statue formerly at Capitol, 1841, (14) 34-36
- Washington Theater on Louisiana Avenue, 1821, (19) 70
- Washington Times cited, (18) 175,200
- Washington Union newspaper, (13) 131 (18) 119 (20) 174
- Washington's diary cited, (17) 15,27,136,198-199,205,215,
216,223,224,230
- Washington's Manual Labor School, 1860, (15) 4, 5

Water Street in Georgetown, (20) 130-132

Water Street in Washington;

Portion at foot of Twelfth Street described, (16) 2

Glass factory of 1807, (18) 209,214,215

Commissioners wharf at Seventeenth Street, (18) 215

Dwellings in Glass House Row, (18) 230, fac 220

Water supply system:

Pipes laid from K Street spring in 1822, (11) 273

New pipes laid in business section 1823-24, (11) 276

Reservoir made at D Street and Indiana Ave., 1828, (11) 292

Pipe line laid from Smith's farm to Capitol, 1832, (11) 300,305

Line laid from Square 249 to Departments, 1832, (11) 300

Line laid from Square 248 to White House 1833, (11) 304

Proposed reservoirs for use against fires, 1833, (11) 304

Pipe line on Pennsylvania Ave. for fires, 1837, (11) 313

New pipe line laid from spring at 13th Street 1844, (11) 327,339

Pipe line laid from spring at C Street 1844, (11) 387

Spring at Third Street and Indiana is piped, 1848, (11) 339

Reservoir built at 18th and H Streets 1851, (11) 350

Reservoir at 13th and F Streets erected 1851, (11) 351

New pipe lines will serve all public buildings, 1858, (11) 379

Reservoir built on 13th Street north of I Street 1859, (11) 382

Aqueduct line laid from Powder Mill Branch 1860, (11) 385

Aqueduct Bridge built across Potomac River, (12) 75,76

Water mains increased in number in 1870, (20) 32,33

Argument over adoption of water meters, (20) 33

Fillmore urges Federal aid for local water supply, (20) 76

Pierce favors development of water system, (20) 77

Reservoir in Georgetown is abandoned, (20) 314

Waterhouse, Edward, author, (11) 117

Waters, Charles R., (20) 52

" Robert A., (19) 213

Watson, A., 1871, (20) 58

" E. A., 1871, (20) 57

" John F., (18) 189

" Luke, 1664, (15) 55

" Peter H., (13) 76,78

Watterston, David A., (16) 169

" George, (14) 23,35,225 (16) 205 (18) 232

(19) 53,76,86,212 (20) 171

Watts, Francis H., (14) 67

" of Bennett & Watts, 1798, (15) 358

Watts Branch in Maryland, (15) 188

Way, Andrew, Jr., (18) 214,215,217,220,228,229,231 (19) 66

" George, (18) 214,215,217,220,228,229

" of Edwards, Way & Co., (18) 218

Wayne, Gen. Anthony, (16) 43
 " James N., (12) 113

Wead, Charles K., (14) 226

Weather Bureau:

Early observers of weather data, (20) 237-240
 Beginnings of Federal weather office, (20) 240

Weather notes:

Severe storm at Taft's inauguration, 1909, (13) 210
 District weather like Florida in January 1910, (14) 229
 Electric storm sweeps over city in June 1911, (15) 361
 City suffers exceptional hot weather in July 1911, (15) 361
 Temperature at 15° below zero on January 13, 1912, (16) 206
 Temperature of 6° in February 1916, (20) 312

Webb, John F., (13) 169, 173
 " William B., author, (16) 11 (19) 85, 92

Webb family in local church, (13) 174

Webster, Col. Amos, (11) 409
 " Hon. Daniel, (11) 245, 247, 252, 264, 265 (13) 29, 172, 178
 (15) 89, 340, 362 (16) 180 (18) 205
 (19) 33, 37, 38, 145, 150, (20) 21, 178, 200, 304
 " Noah, (15) 83 (20) 226
 " Pelatiah, (18) 156

Webster ancestral family, (20) 20

Webster's residences in city, (11) 247, 265

Weeks, -----, (13) 178

Weems, A., 1871, (20) 58
 " Dr. John, (18) 173
 " Rev. Mason L., (19) 176 (20) 144

Weightman, Roger C., (12) 91 (14) 156 (19) 61, 66, 67, 73, 83, 86
 (20) 171

Weir, Robert, (14) 33

Weitenkampf, Frank, compiler, (12) 173

Weitzel, Gen. Godfrey, (13) 95

Welch, Dr. George B., member, (19) 192

Weld, Isaac, Jr., author, (12) 57 (15) 278,279

Weldon, Lawrence, (19) 12,17,18

Weller, Joseph I., member, (19) 192 (20) 291
" Mrs Mary, member, (19) 185,192,197 (20) 285,291
" Michael I., member, (11)391,392,399,402
(12)144,145,152,154-157
(13)190,191,197,200
(14)67,206,207,215-220,226,232
(15)324,325,331,333-335,357,358,362
(16)190,191,197,199,200
(17)234,235,242,244-246
(18)240,249-252
(19)61,194,195,197-203,208,227

" Samuel, (19) 197

Welles, Hon. Gideon, (11) 247 (13) 78 (15) 358
(18) 96,98,125,129,133,134,136-139,141-143

Welles's diary cited, (18) 99,129-133,135-137,140-143

Welling, James C., (14) 233 (15) 18 (19)112,115,116,134,135,199

Wells, -----, 1791, (17) 144 (18) 153
" Dr. John Doane, (16) 152

Welstead, Rev. William, 1765, (15) 70

Wendell Building, 1856, (11) 372

Wesley, John, (11) 39,49

West, Benjamin, (14) 43 (15) 59
" Henry L., (13) 211,212
" Roger, (15) 149
" Thomas, 1610, (11) 112

Westcott, -----, 1796, (14) 16

Western Reserve Historical Society publications, (17)250 (18)266
(19)211 (20)302

Weston, Juliet D., (20) 43
" William, (11)198 (15)179,180,191 (16)37 (17)112,113

Wharton, Samuel, (15) 115

Wharves:
County wharf at Georgetown, (11) 204
Southern Steamboat Company's wharf, 1823-24, (11) 278
Proposed wharves along river front, 1791, (17) 28,29

White Haven tract, 1689, (11) 139

White House alias President's House:

Vacated during coal strike of 1902, (11) 251
Completion of entrance ways, 1823-24, (11) 276, 280
South portico completed 1823-24, (11) 276
Stables built for President, 1823-24, (11) 276
Grounds readied for landscaping, 1826, (11) 284, 287
Railings installed and landscaping done, 1833, (11) 304
Water supply piped from Square 248 spring, 1833, (11) 304
Criticism of wall at south front, 1834, (11) 307, 311
Pond in President's Square is eliminated, 1835, (11) 311
Comment on appearance of grounds, 1848, (11) 338
Stable and coach house built in 1857, (11) 377
Hot house built at western end, 1857, (11) 377
Comment by British commander in raid of 1814, (12) 65
Grant made lieutenant general at White House, (13) 83-85
Building damaged by storm in 1911, (15) 361
Taft celebrates wedding anniversary in building, (15) 361
History of White House reviewed, (16) 130-149
Intended size reduced by Washington's order, (17) 77
President directs that work shall not be stopped, (17) 185
President explains choice of site, (17) 200
History of White House cabinet meetings, (18) 95-143
House remodeled in Pierce administration, (20) 21
Building reoccupied in 1817 after British raid, (20) 205

White's Mill Seat tract, 1756, (12) 42, 43

Whitehead, William A., author, (15) 55

Whitlock, -----, 1812, (13) 34

Whitfield, Rev. George, 1740, (11) 141

Whitman, Rev. Benaiah L., (19) 116, 135, 136

" Walt, (19) 50

Whitmore, William H., author, (15) 70

Whitney, Dr. Edson L., member, (11) 399 (12) 152 (13) 191, 197
(14) 208, 215 (15) 325, 331 (16) 191, 197
(17) 235, 241 (18) 241, 247 (19) 185, 192
(20) 285, 291
" Mrs Payne, (19) 49
" Stephen, (19) 164
" Mrs William C., (13) 50

Whittemore, William C., (16) 67

" Mrs William C., (16) 67

Whittier, John G., (13) 206 (16) 181 (19) 29, 46

Whittingham, Rev. William R., (12) 106 (16) 164

- Whittlesey, Henry M., (20) 54
- Wickes, Capt. -----, 1776, (14) 77
- Widow's Mite tract, 1664, (11) 139
- Wieland, Christoph M., quoted, (13) 128
- Wigfield, Matthew, (12) 56
- Wilberforce, William, (19) 106
- Wilberforce estate near Georgetown, (15) 89
- Wilbur, William A., (19) 126
- Wilde, Richard Henry, (19) 24,25
- Wiley, -----, 1816, (15) 213
 " Rev. David, (15) 80,81
 " Dr. Harvey W., (16) 206 (20) 1,292,293
- Wilkes, Capt. Charles, (12) 113
 " George, author, (16) 204
 " Capt. John, (11) 247,254
- Wilkins, F. E., 1913, (11) 3 (18) 20
- Wilkinson, Miss Margaret, (20) 167
 " William C., author, (20) 305
- Willard, -----, 1847, (11) 336,381
 " C. Stevens, (20) 241
 " Caleb Clapp, (20) 242,245,252
 " Edward D., (20) 177
 " Edwin Dorr, (20) 241,247
 " Frances, (18) 40
 " Henry A., member, (11)399 (12)152 (13)180,212 (14)60
 (17)248 (18)29 (20)56,241-282
 " Henry A., 2nd, (17) 248
 " Mrs Henry A., (20) 251-253,265-269,272
 " Henry K., member, (11)399 (12)152 (13)197 (14)215
 (15)331 (16)197,198,200 (17)241,248
 (18)247 (19)192 (20)241,263,291,292
 " Joseph, (20) 241,242
 " Joseph Clapp, (20) 241,243,245-247,274
 " Mary Ann, (20) 241
 " Susan Dorr, (20) 241
- Willard autograph collection, (20) 278
- Willard Building on Fourteenth Street, (20) 251,265

Willard Hall, (20) 246,254

Willard Memorial Building at hospital, (20) 258,259

Willard residence on K Street, 1873, (20) 252

Willard's Hotel, 1847, (11) 336 (13)91 (19)32 (20)245,246,274

Williams, -----, 1814, (19) 174
" -----, of Baltimore, 1812, (13) 39
" -----, slave dealer, (16) 18,19
" Col. -----, (15) 78
" Col. -----, 1793, (17) 85
" Brooke, (18) 82
" Miss Bruce, (19) 221
" C. D., of Baltimore, 1819, (14) 182
" Caroline, (14) 177,178,180
" Charles P., member, (11)399 (12)152 (13)197 (14)215
" (15)331 (16)197 (17)241 (18)247
" Elie, (15) 208,209,244 (19)192 (20)291
" Elisha, 1776, (18) 82
" Capt. Elisha O., (16) 134 (18) 81,82
" Hon. George H., (11) 259
" Miss Harriet, (18) 82
" Mrs Harriet, (18) 81,82
" James A., (20) 57
" James M., (19) 83
" John, of Tennessee, (18) 115
" John S., author, (14) 166 (19) 215
" John S., of Georgetown, (11) 196,199,200
" Lieut. John S., 1812, (13) 47
" Mrs Martha D., (11) 248
" Nathaniel, (14) 180,182
" Maj. Otho H., 1775, (13) 6
" Mrs Rebecca, (18) 82
" S. S., 1861, (20) 52
" W. Mosby, member, (11) 399,410 (12)152 (13)212
" William, detective, (18) 7 (15)353,359
" William, shipmaster, (11) 199
" William George, (18) 81

Williams house in Georgetown, (18) 82

Williamson, Charles J., member, (19) 192 (20) 291

" Hugh, (14) 33
" William, (11) 262
" Rev. William, (15) 89

Williamson's tavern at Fourteenth Street, 1824, (11) 276

Willing, Miss -----, of Philadelphia, (20) 163
" of Willing & Francis, (14) 14,15

- Willink, Jan, (17) 151,155,159,162,169,172,196
 " Wilhelm, (17) 151,155,159,162,169,172,196
- Willis, Nathaniel P., author, (12) 111 (14) 30 (16) 27
- Willow Tree Alley, (18) 272 (20) 88,313
- Wills Creek trade warehouse, 1749, (15) 103,104
- Willson, Beckles, author, (20) 307
 " Marcius, author, (11) 236
- Wilmer, Rev. Joseph P. B., (12) 98
 " Rev. Richard H., (12) 98
 " Rev. William H., (12) 97,98
- Wilner, George, (20) 55
- Wilson, Clarence R., member, (11)399 (12)145,152 (13)191,197
 (14)207,215 (15)325,331 (16)191,197
 (17)235,241 (18)241,247 (19)185,192
 " Daniel, of Baltimore, (13) 34 (20)285,291
 " Daniel, of Georgetown, (11) 201
 " Mrs Ellen A., (18) 199,274
 " H. C., of H. C. Wilson & Co., 1859, (18) 234
 " Henry, (13) 78,85,92
 " Hon. James, (18) 102 (19) 23
 " Capt. James Campbell, (11) 197,198 (15) 89
 " Gen. James H., (13) 88
 " James Ormond, member, (11)391,399 (12)152 (13)197
 (14)215,233 (15)363 (20)34.35.56,258
 " James Reid, (15) 88
 " Jeremiah M., (12) 51
 " Mrs Matilda, (13) 108
 " Nixon, (13) 33
 " Thomas, 1812, (13) 26,35
 " William, 1856, (16) 169
 " Hon. William L., (13) 150 (19) 111
- Wilson, Woodrow, (President):
 Ignores story of Pocahontas in his history, (11) 119
 Rumored cessation of his cabinet meetings, (18) 95
 Death of his wife in 1914, (18) 274
 Attends public prayers for peace in 1914, (18) 275
 Mentioned as writer of books, (19) 23
 Mention of his inaugural committee of 1913, (19) 201
 Opens Panama-Pacific Exposition by telegraph 1915, (19) 223
 Lays corner stone of Red Cross building in 1915, (19) 223
 Declares holiday on Lincoln anniversary, 1915, (19) 224
 Lays corner stone of Arlington amphitheater 1915, (19) 225
 Marriage with Mrs Galt in 1915, (19) 226
 Makes address at Bible Society centennial 1916, (20) 313
 Signs act authorizing Key Bridge construction 1916, (20) 314
 Dedicates new Federation of Labor building 1916, (20) 315

Wilson's mills on Shenandoah River, (15) 197,212
 Wimer, James B., (16) 68
 Winch, A., 1867, (19) 215
 Winchester, Elnathan, in England, (12) 57
 " George, (13) 16,43
 Winder, Gen. William, (12) 68 (14)144,145,151,167,169-172,174
 (18) 183 (19) 174
 Winder Building on Seventeenth Street, 1847, (11) 335,338
 Windle, Mary J., author, (19) 217
 Windmill Point on Potomac River, (11) 156,305
 Windom, Hon. William, (11) 256
 Wineberger, William, (20) 52
 Wingfield, Edward Maria, 1607, (11) 104,105,117
 Winsor, Justin L., author, (11) 119 (13) 209
 Wintermyer, George A., (13) 123
 Winthrop, Robert C., (12) 113 (20) 172
 Wirt, William, (11)93 (12)77,106 (15)79,85
 (18) 73,108,111,112,115,116,125,196 (19)23,24,37
 " Mrs William, (19) 24 (20)137
 Wisconsin Avenue in Georgetown:
 Location of early Lutheran church, (15) 78
 Wisconsin State Historical Socy publications, (12)186 (13)208
 (14)227 (15)355 (16)203 (17)250
 (18)266 (19)210 (20)302
 Wise, Bernhard R., author, (19) 219
 " Henry A., author, (20) 305
 Wise's tavern in Alexandria, 1786, (15) 166 (18) 18
 Withers, -----, 1845, (11) 331
 " John, (19) 113
 Witherspoon, Rev. John, (15) 76,78
 Witherspoon statue unveiled 1909, (13) 210

- Withington, L., 1906, (12)158
- Wolcott, C. P., (13) 92
 " Oliver, (17) 169,170,173 (18) 103,171 (20) 153
- Wolf, Simon, member, (11)399 (12)152 (13)198 (14)315 (15)331
 (20)44
- Woman suffrage parade in 1914, (18) 272 (20) 312
- Women's work day regulated by law, 1914, (18) 271
- Wood, -----, of army, (13) 179
 " Lieut-col. -----, 1814, (14) 149,158
 " B., shipmaster, 1805, (11) 196
 " Bartholomew, (11) 196,198
 " Rev. Charles, member, (12)152 (13)198 (14)215 (15)331,350
 (16)197 (17)241 (18)247 (19)192 (20)291
 " Charles F., (15) 4
 " Gabriel, (15) 284
 " George, (19) 53
- Wood Yard estate, (13) 2, (14) 144,170 (15) 34 (19) 174
- Woodbury, Levi, (11) 251,252 (12) 113
- Wooden, John, (13) 33
- Woodhull, -----, of navy, (13) 179
 " Maxwell V., member, (11)399 (12)152 (13)198 (14)215,219
 (15)331 (16)197 (17)241 (18)247
 (19)192,220 (20)291
- Woodland, Henry, negro, (18) 7-10
- Woodlawn estate in Virginia, (18) 176
- Woodruff, -----, of army, (13) 179
 " E. B., 1861, (20) 52
- Woodside, James D., (11) 196,198
- Woodside village, Md., (11) 2, 4, 12
- Woodward, -----, 1851, (11) 351
 " Augustus B., (14) 21
 " Fred E., member, (11) 1,399-401 (12)152 (13)198 (14)215
 (15)331 (16)197,199 (17)235,241,242,244
 (18)16,241,247 (19)185,192 (20)285,291
 " Dr. Robert S., (13) 179

Woodward, Roswell, (11) 199,200
 " S. Walter, member, (11)399 (12)145,152 (13)191,198
 (14)207,215 (15)325,331
 (16)72,77,83,85,90,191,197
 (17)235,241 (18)241,247 (19)185,192
 (20)285,291
 " Thomas P., member, (11)399 (12)152 (13)198 (14)8 (15)363
 " William R., (16) 117 (20) 56
 " of Woodward & Lothrop, (11) 10 (16) 68

Wool, Gen. John E., (11) 32,52 (13) 78

Wooleschlager, George, (13) 18,28,31,37

Wooley, R. W., 1910, member, (14) 215

Worcester, Joseph E., compiler, (20) 305

Worden, Adm. John L., (12) 113

World War I:
 Peace prayers held in city, 1914, (18) 275

Wormley, Ralph, 1774, (11) 178

Wormley's hotel on Fifteenth Street, (11) 261

Worthington, Dr. Charles, (11) 193,203,209 (12) 33 (15) 84,85,149
 " J. Burke, (14) 226 (18) 71
 " John T. H., (13) 28,37
 " W. A., (15) 244

Wren, Sir Christopher, (12) 2, 6, 7

Wright, -----, of Baltimore, 1812, (13) 27
 " Carroll D., (13) 178,180,181 (16) 88
 " James M., (16) 118
 " Joseph A., (16) 100,102
 " Samuel G., (14) 26
 " Silas, (11) 252
 " Thomas C., (11) 70 (13) 170
 " W. Lloyd, member, (11)399 (12)152 (13)198 (14)215 (15)331
 (16)197 (17)241 (18)241,247 (19)185,192
 (20)285,291

Wright's ferry on Susquehanna River, (15) 97

Wurdeman, J. Henry, member, (19) 192 (20) 291

Wyeth, Nathan C., member, (19) 192 (20) 291,314

Wyley, David, (15) 199

Wylie, -----, justice, (12) 114
" Alexander, (16) 67

Wyman, Prof. -----, magician, 1850, (20) 175
" Dr. Walter, member, (11)399 (12)152 (13)198 (14)215
(15)363

Wyncoop, Cornelius, (15) 150

Wythe, George, 1772, (11) 177

Yarnall, Dr. J. Hebron, (19) 211

Yates, Robert, of New York, (19) 155

Yellott, Capt. Jeremiah, (20) 153

Yoast, Henry, error for John, (11) 26
" John, (11) 16,25,26,187,188

Yobert, -----, 1814, (19) 179

Young, -----, 1795, (14) 6
" Abraham, (12) fac 58,59-61 (15) 44 (18) 47 (19) 64
" Alexander, son of Benjamin 3rd, (16) 16,24
" Miss Ann, dr. of Notley, Sr., (16) 5,24
" Mrs Ann, 1761, (12) 61-65 (15) 30
" Benjamin, father of Notley, (16) 4,5,12,22,24
" Benjamin 2nd, son of Notley, (16) 5,14-16,20,24
" Benjamin 3rd, son of Benjamin 2nd, (16) 16,24
" Benjamin 4th, son of Benjamin 3rd, (16) 16,24
" Charles, (12) 61
" Rev. Dominick, son of Benjamin 2nd, (16) 16,19,24
" Eleanor, dr. of Notley, Sr., (16) 6,24
" Elizabeth, 1818, (14) 178
" Elizabeth, dr. of Abraham, (12) 61
" Elizabeth, sister of William, (12) 56
" George W., son of Nicholas, (16) 15,22,24
" George W., Jr., (16) 15,24
" Henry, son of Benjamin 2nd, (16) 16
" Henry Notley, son of Benjamin 3rd, (16) 16,17,24
" Howard, son of Henry Notley, (16) 16,24
" Ignatius Fenwick, (16) 16,19,22,24
" Ignatius Fenwick, Jr., (16) 19,22,24
" Jacob, (15) 121
" John, son of Abraham, (12) 61
" Capt. John, 1780, (14) 87,88
" Joseph Nicholas, (16) 15,16,22,24
" Mary, dr. of Notley, Sr., (15) 30 (16) 5,24
" Mrs Mary, wife of Notley, Sr., (16) 14,19
" Miss Mary G., (14) 52
" Moses, (19) 179
" Nicholas, son of Notley, Sr., (15) 49 (16) 5,14,15,22,24

